



**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**  
**Nation- Religion- King**

# **Economic Census of Cambodia 2011**

## **Analysis of the Census Results**

### **Report No.1**

### **Analysis on 17 Industries**



**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning**  
**Phnom Penh, Cambodia**

**Supported by:**  
**Government of Japan and**  
**Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**February, 2013**



# Contents

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Foreword .....  | i    |
| Composition of the Committees .....   | iii  |
| Index Map .....   | vii  |
| Figures at a Glance .....   | ix   |
| Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia .....                               | xi   |
| Explanation of Terms .....  | xvii |
| <br>  |      |
| Chapter 1 Mining and quarrying .....  | 1    |
| 1-1 Number of establishments  |      |
| 1-2 Number of persons engaged   |      |
| 1-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |      |
| 1-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |      |
| 1-5 Financial statements  |      |
| Chapter 2 Manufacturing .....   | 9    |
| 2-1 Number of establishments  |      |
| 2-2 Number of persons engaged   |      |
| 2-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |      |
| 2-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |      |
| 2-5 Financial statements  |      |
| Chapter 3 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply .....                 | 23   |
| 3-1 Number of establishments  |      |
| 3-2 Number of persons engaged   |      |
| 3-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |      |
| 3-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |      |
| 3-5 Financial statements  |      |
| Chapter 4 Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities ..... | 31   |
| 4-1 Number of establishments  |      |
| 4-2 Number of persons engaged   |      |
| 4-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |      |
| 4-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |      |
| 4-5 Financial statements  |      |
| Chapter 5 Construction .....  | 39   |
| 5-1 Number of establishments  |      |
| 5-2 Number of persons engaged   |      |
| 5-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |      |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 5-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |    |
| 5-5 Financial statements  |    |
| Chapter 6 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles..... | 47 |
| 6-1 Number of establishments  |    |
| 6-2 Number of persons engaged   |    |
| 6-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |    |
| 6-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |    |
| 6-5 Financial statements  |    |
| Chapter 7 Transportation and storage.....   | 59 |
| 7-1 Number of establishments  |    |
| 7-2 Number of persons engaged   |    |
| 7-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |    |
| 7-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |    |
| 7-5 Financial statements  |    |
| Chapter 8 Accommodation and food service activities.....                            | 67 |
| 8-1 Number of establishments  |    |
| 8-2 Number of persons engaged   |    |
| 8-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |    |
| 8-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |    |
| 8-5 Financial statements  |    |
| Chapter 9 Information and communication.....  | 75 |
| 9-1 Number of establishments  |    |
| 9-2 Number of persons engaged   |    |
| 9-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                         |    |
| 9-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                    |    |
| 9-5 Financial statements  |    |
| Chapter 10 Financial and insurance activities.....                                  | 85 |
| 10-1 Number of establishments   |    |
| 10-2 Number of persons engaged  |    |
| 10-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                        |    |
| 10-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                   |    |
| 10-5 Financial statements   |    |
| Chapter 11 Real estate activities.....  | 93 |
| 11-1 Number of establishments   |    |
| 11-2 Number of persons engaged  |    |
| 11-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province                        |    |
| 11-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC                   |    |
| 11-5 Financial statements   |    |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 12 Professional, scientific and technical activities..... | 101 |
| 12-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 12-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 12-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 12-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 12-5 Financial statements   |     |
| Chapter 13 Administrative and support services.....               | 109 |
| 13-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 13-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 13-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 13-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 13-5 Financial statements   |     |
| Chapter 14 Education.....   | 119 |
| 14-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 14-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 14-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 14-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 14-5 Financial statements   |     |
| Chapter 15 Human health and social work activities.....           | 127 |
| 15-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 15-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 15-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 15-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 15-5 Financial statements   |     |
| Chapter 16 Arts, entertainment and recreation.....                | 135 |
| 16-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 16-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 16-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 16-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 16-5 Financial statements   |     |
| Chapter 17 Other service activities.....                          | 143 |
| 17-1 Number of establishments                                     |     |
| 17-2 Number of persons engaged                                    |     |
| 17-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province      |     |
| 17-4 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC |     |
| 17-5 Financial statements   |     |

Annex



## Tables

Table1.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.2 Number of entities by capital (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.3 Number of entities by total assets (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.2 Number of entities by capital (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.3 Number of entities by total assets (Manufacturing sector)

Table3.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.2 Number of entities by capital (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.3 Number of entities by total assets (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table4.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Water supply sector)

Table4.2 Number of entities by capital (Water supply sector)

Table4.3 Number of entities by total assets (Water supply sector)

Table5.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Construction sector)

Table5.2 Number of entities by capital (Construction sector)

Table5.3 Number of entities by total assets (Construction sector)

Table6.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.2 Number of entities by capital (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.3 Number of entities by total assets (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table7.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.2 Number of entities by capital (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.3 Number of entities by total assets (Transportation and storage sector)

Table8.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.2 Number of entities by capital (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.3 Number of entities by total assets (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table9.1 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC (Information and communication sector)

Table9.2 Number of entities by capital (Information and communication sector)

Table9.3 Number of entities by total assets (Information and communication sector)

Table10.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.2 Number of entities by capital (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.3 Number of entities by total assets (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table11.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.2 Number of entities by capital (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.3 Number of entities by total assets (Real estate activities sector)

Table12.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.2 Number of entities by capital (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.3 Number of entities by total assets (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table13.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.2 Number of entities by capital (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.3 Number of entities by total assets (Administrative and support services sector)

Table14.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Education sector)

Table14.2 Number of entities by capital (Education sector)

Table14.3 Number of entities by total assets (Education sector)

Table15.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.2 Number of entities by capital (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.3 Number of entities by total assets (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table16.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.2 Number of entities by capital (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.3 Number of entities by total assets (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table17.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Other service activities sector)

Table17.2 Number of entities by capital (Other service activities sector)

Table17.3 Number of entities by total assets (Other service activities sector)

## Figures

Figure1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.3 Number of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.6 Number of establishments and by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.8 Number of entities by sales (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure1.9 Number of entities by profit (Mining and quarrying sector)

Figure2.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.3 Number of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.6 Number of establishments by province (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.8 Number of entities by sales (Manufacturing sector)

Figure2.9 Number of entities by profit (Manufacturing sector)

Figure3.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.3 Number of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.6 Number of establishments by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.8 Number of entities by sales (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure3.9 Number of entities by profit (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Figure4.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Water supply sector)

Figure4.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Water supply sector)

Figure4.3 Number of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

Figure4.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

Figure4.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

Figure4.6 Number of establishments by province (Water supply sector)

Figure4.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Water supply sector)

Figure4.8 Number of entities by sales (Water supply sector)

Figure4.9 Number of entities by profit (Water supply sector)

Figure5.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Construction sector)

Figure5.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Construction sector)

Figure5.3 Number of persons engaged (Construction sector)

Figure5.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

Figure5.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

Figure5.6 Number of establishments by province (Construction sector)

Figure5.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Construction sector)

Figure5.8 Number of entities by sales (Construction sector)

Figure5.9 Number of entities by profit (Construction sector)

Figure6.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.3 Number of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.6 Number of establishments by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.8 Number of entities by sales (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure6.9 Number of entities by profit (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Figure7.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.3 Number of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.6 Number of establishments by province (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.8 Number of entities by sales (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure7.9 Number of entities by profit (Transportation and storage sector)

Figure8.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.3 Number of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.6 Number of establishments by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.8 Number of entities by sales (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure8.9 Number of entities by profit (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Figure9.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.3 Number of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.6 Number of establishments by province (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.8 Number of entities by sales (Information and communication sector)

Figure9.9 Number of entities by profit (Information and communication sector)

Figure10.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.2 Number of establishments by sex of representative (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.3 Number of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.6 Number of establishments by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.8 Number of entities by sales (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure10.9 Number of entities by profit (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Figure11.1 Number of establishments by nationality of owner (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.2 Number of establishments by sex of representative (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.3 Number of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.6 Number of establishments by province (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.8 Number of entities by sales (Real estate activities sector)

Figure11.9 Number of entities by profit (Real estate activities sector)

Figure12.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.3 Number of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.6 Number of establishments by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.8 Number of entities by sales (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure12.9 Number of entities by profit (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Figure13.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.3 Number of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.6 Number of establishments by province (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.8 Number of entities by sales (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure13.9 Number of entities by profit (Administrative and support services sector)

Figure14.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Education sector)

Figure14.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Education sector)

Figure14.3 Number of persons engaged (Education sector)

Figure14.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

Figure14.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

Figure14.6 Number of establishments by province (Education sector)

Figure14.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Education sector)

Figure14.8 Number of entities by sales (Education sector)

Figure14.9 Number of entities by profit (Education sector)

Figure15.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.3 Number of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.6 Number of establishments by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.8 Number of entities by sales (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure15.9 Number of entities by profit (Human health and social work activities sector)

Figure16.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.3 Number of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.6 Number of establishments by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.8 Number of entities by sales (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure16.9 Number of entities by profit (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Figure17.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.3 Number of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.6 Number of establishments by province (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.8 Number of entities by sales (Other service activities sector)

Figure17.9 Number of entities by profit (Other service activities sector)

## FOREWORD

It is our great pleasure to officially release the analysis of the census results of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (EC2011) which was conducted from 1 to 31 March 2011 with 1 March 2011 as the reference date, covering the entire territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia. Historically, it was the first Economic Census in Cambodia as a complete count of all establishments.

Under the legal basis of the Statistics Law, the EC2011 aims at compiling basic statistics on establishments and enterprises in the whole Cambodia's territory. The analysis of the census results provide information on the current situation of establishments in Cambodia and serve for various users such as policy makers, government officials at both national and local levels, international organizations, NGOs, private sectors, researchers, and development partners. The analysis of the census results will contribute to achieving the socio-economic development goals of the Royal Government in supporting evidence-based planning. I am sure that the public will be very much benefitted to use the EC2011 results to the full extent possible.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia led by **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia for his constant support to the statistical activities, especially to the EC2011 which enabled very successful completion of the census. Our thanks are due to the Ministry of Planning (MOP), the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) and line ministries such as the Ministry of Economy and Finance, the Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy, the Ministry of Commerce, the Ministry of Interior and other relevant government ministries and institutions which facilitated our activities and led to the success of the EC2011.

I gratefully acknowledge funding and technical assistance provided by the Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Our deep thanks are due to Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Adviser of the JICA Project on Improving Official Statistics in Cambodia, Mr. Akihiko Itoh, and other JICA experts of this project, who made all the best efforts in the complete success of the implementation of the EC2011.

We thank Governors of Phnom Penh Capital, provinces, and chiefs of districts as well as Chiefs of commune and village, who provided administrative facilitation for the implementation of the EC2011.

The EC2011 was one of the greatest statistical exercises, and its successful completion was possible with the total help and cooperation received from one and all. The major share of the credit for the success of the EC2011 should go to the entrepreneurs of small, medium and large enterprises who paid busy and valuable time of their daily business to provide information to the EC2011 Forms.

Deep thanks are also given to enumerators, supervisors, and the staff of the NIS and the MOP who were devoted, hard work, and loyal. H.E. San Sy Than, Director General of the NIS ably led the EC2011 operations, being assisted by Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, personnel associated with this report by Mr. Yem Suong, adviser, Mr. Try Socheat, Deputy Director, Dr. Nobuo Hirohata, Professor of Yamaguchi University and other NIS staff.

This report on the organization and administration on the 2011 Economic Census keeps a comprehensive set of records and documents compiled for various procedures, and lessons learned, from the planning stage to the data processing stage of EC2011.

It is hoped that this report will be utilized as a useful reference document when understanding the results of the 2011 Economic Census and undertaking future economic censuses and surveys.

Ministry of Planning  
Phnom Penh  
February, 2013

**CHHAY THAN**  
Senior Minister  
Minister of Planning

## **Composition of the National Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (NCC)**

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Minister of Planning  | Chairman                   |
| 2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance                                   | Vice chairman              |
| 3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior  | Vice chairman              |
| 4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning  | Permanent<br>vice chairman |
| 5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers  | Member                     |
| 6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy                            | Member                     |
| 7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce  | Member                     |
| 8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports                           | Member                     |
| 9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health  | Member                     |
| 10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training                        | Member                     |
| 11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization<br>and Construction    | Member                     |
| 12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication                           | Member                     |
| 13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information  | Member                     |
| 14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports                          | Member                     |
| 15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism  | Member                     |
| 16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans<br>and Youth Rehabilitation | Member                     |
| 17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts                                | Member                     |
| 18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs                                      | Member                     |
| 19. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation                                    | Member                     |
| 20. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia                               | Member                     |
| 21. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia   | Member                     |
| 22. Director General, National Institute of Statistics,<br>Ministry of Planning          | Secretary                  |

## **Composition of the Census Technical Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (CTC)**

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning   | Chairman         |
| 2. Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning                                   | Vice chairman    |
| 3. Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning                                      | Permanent Member |
| 4. Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Planning   | Member           |
| 5. Deputy Director General, Taxation Department,<br>Ministry of Economy and Finance | Member           |
| 6. Director of Department, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy                   | Member           |
| 7. Director of Department, Ministry of Commerce                                     | Member           |
| 8. Deputy Director General, Ministry of Tourism                                     | Member           |
| 9. Director of Department, Cambodia Development Council                             | Member           |
| 10. Deputy Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning                              | Member           |
| 11. Director, Economic Statistics Department, NIS                                   | Secretary        |

## **Composition of the Provincial Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (PCC)**

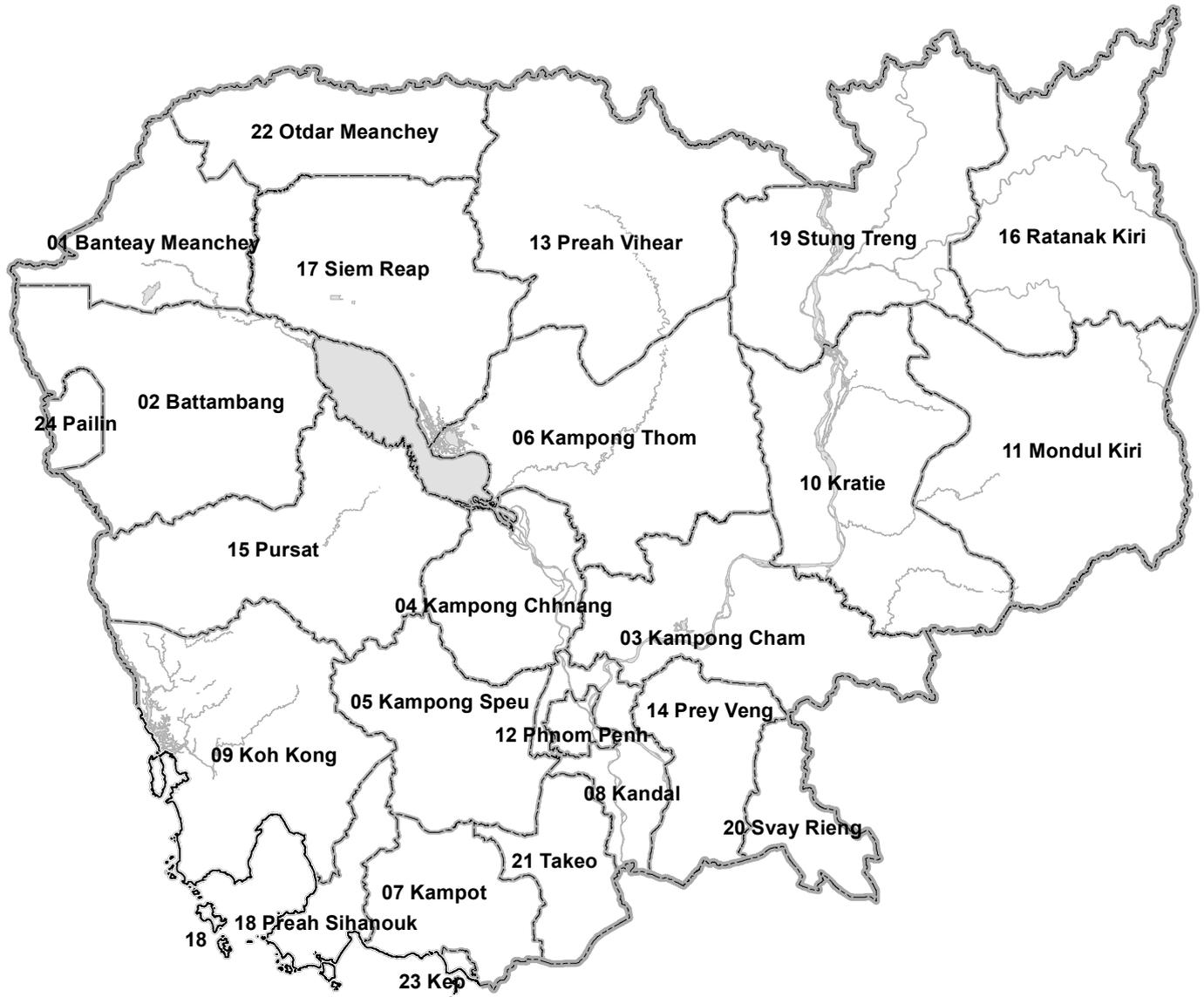
|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Governor of Capital/Province  | Chairman         |
| 2. Deputy Governor of Capital/Province   | Vice-Chairman    |
| 3. Director of Planning Office of Capital/Province   | Permanent Member |
| 4. Director of Economy and Finance Office of Capital/Province  | Member           |
| 5. Police Commissioner of Capital/Province   | Member           |
| 6. Director of Industry, Mines and Energy Office of Capital/Province   | Member           |
| 7. Director of Tourism Office of Capital/Province  | Member           |
| 8. Director of Commerce Office of Capital/Province   | Member           |
| 9. Director of Tax Office of Province  | Member           |
| 10. Chief Cabinet of Capital/Provincial Hall   | Member           |
| 11. One Representative from NIS  | Member           |
| 12. Deputy Director of Capital/Provincial Planning Office,<br>responsible for Statistics or Bureau Chief of Statistics | Secretary        |

## **Composition of the National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC)**

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning                                      | Chairman         |
| 2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information                                   | Vice Chairman    |
| 3. Director General, TVK   | Vice Chairman    |
| 4. Director General, National Radio  | Vice Chairman    |
| 5. Director General, Cambodian Press Agency                                      | Vice Chairman    |
| 6. Director General, NIS, MoP  | Permanent Member |
| 7. Representative, Ministry of Interior  | Member           |
| 8. Representative, Ministry of Economy and Finance                               | Member           |
| 9. Representative, Ministry of Commerce  | Member           |
| 10. Representative, Ministry of Industry, Mines, and Energy                      | Member           |
| 11. Representative, Ministry of Tourism  | Member           |
| 12. Representative, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports                      | Member           |
| 13. Representative, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training                    | Member           |
| 14. Representative, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veteran and Youth Rehabilitation | Member           |
| 15. Representative of Ministry of Religions and Culture                          | Member           |
| 16. Representative of Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts                          | Member           |
| 17. Deputy Director General, NIS, MOP  | Secretary        |



# Index Map : Provinces in Cambodia



## Legend

- National Boundary
- Provincial / Municipal Boundary
- Coast Line
- Water Area
- 00 Provincial / Municipal Code

\* Codes and boundaries are as of 18 May 2011.



## Figures at a Glance for Cambodia

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Number of Provinces <sup>1)</sup><br>including 1 Municipality        | 24        |
| Number of Districts <sup>1)</sup><br>including 9 Khans and 26 Cities | 194       |
| Number of Communes <sup>1)</sup><br>including 204 Sangkats           | 1,621     |
| Number of Villages <sup>1), 2)</sup>                                 | 14,041    |
| Number of Establishments   | 505,134   |
| 5 persons engaged and over   | 39,496    |
| 10 persons engaged and over  | 13,135    |
| 100 persons engaged and over   | 786       |
| 1,000 persons engaged and over                                       | 119       |
| One person engaged (%)   | 44.0      |
| Two persons engaged  | 34.9      |
| Female Representative (%)  | 65.1      |
| Cambodian Owner (%)  | 98.9      |
| Tenure of Business Place (%)   |           |
| Owned  | 68.7      |
| Rented   | 24.1      |
| Kind of Business Place (%)   |           |
| Home Business  | 64.7      |
| Street Business  | 8.3       |
| Area of Business Place (%)   |           |
| Less than 10m <sup>2</sup>   | 52.5      |
| 100m <sup>2</sup> and over   | 7.2       |
| Number of Persons Engaged  | 1,673,390 |
| Male   | 649,358   |
| Female   | 1,024,032 |
| Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment                          | 3.3       |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Number of Establishments per km <sup>2</sup>          | 2.8        |
| Area in 2010 (km <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3)</sup>         | 181,035    |
| Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons            | 34.8       |
| Projected Population in 2011 <sup>4)</sup>            | 14,521,275 |
| Population per Establishment                          | 28.7       |
| Number of Establishments per 1,000 Households         | 163.2      |
| Estimated Number of Households in 2011 <sup>4)</sup>  | 3,095,242  |
| Number of Households per Establishment                | 6.1        |
| Number of New Establishments <sup>5)</sup>            | 182,439    |
| Number of Entities                                    | 496,355    |
| Number of Enterprises                                 | 1,008      |
| Annual Sales (million USD)                            | 12,678     |
| Annual Sales per Entity (USD) <sup>6)</sup>           | 25,548     |
| Annual Expenses (million USD)                         | 10,979     |
| Annual Expenses per Entity (USD) <sup>7)</sup>        | 22,125     |
| Annual Profit and Loss (million USD)                  | 1,699      |
| Annual Profit and Loss per Entity (USD) <sup>8)</sup> | 3,440      |

---

1) The final results herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 5 November 2010. In addition, a change on 18 May 2011 in Phnom Penh also is reflected: Dangkao District (05) was divided into Dangkao District (05) and Pou Senchey District (09).

2) The number of villages is based on the 2011 Economic Census enumeration. Villages where have at least one establishment are counted, that is, if there is no establishment in a village, the village is not counted.

3) Area includes area of Tonle Sap Lake (3,000km<sup>2</sup>).

4) Population and the number of households in March 2011 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.

5) "New Establishments" means establishments which started business between 1 January 2009 and 1 March 2011.

6) Excludes entities whose amount of sales is zero or "Not reported".

7) Excludes entities whose amount of expenses is zero or "Not reported".

8) Excludes entities whose amount of sales or expenses is zero or "Not reported".

# Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

## 1. Purpose of the Census

The Census aimed:

- a) to provide the fundamental statistics on the current status of the business activities of the establishments and enterprises including the financial aspects, which central and local governments require for profiling the nation, policy-making, calculating national accounts etc., and which academic researchers and other users need for their own study,
- b) to provide the directories of establishments and enterprises as the master sampling frame of various sample surveys on businesses.

## 2. Reference date of the Census

The Census was taken as of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011.

## 3. Period of the Census enumeration

The census enumeration was conducted within one month period from 1<sup>st</sup> March to 31 March 2011.

## 4. Legal basis of the Census

The Census was taken on the basis of the following legislation:

- a) Statistics Law, Article 6 and 7
- b) Sub-Decree on 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia

## 5. Coverage of the Census

The Census covered all establishments which existed at the reference date in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

The following establishments, however, were excluded:

- a) Establishments classified into “Section A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing” specified in the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, Revision 4 (hereinafter, quoted as the ISIC);
- b) Establishments classified into “Section O, Public administration and defense; compulsory social security” specified in the ISIC;
- c) Establishments classified into “Section T, Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of households for own use” specified in the ISIC;
- d) Establishments classified into “Section U, Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies” specified in the ISIC.

## 6. Enumeration unit

The establishment as an enumeration unit for the Census is defined as follows, according to UN definition:

The establishment can be defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control - that is, under a single legal entity - in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at a single physical location – for example, a mine, factory or workshop.

## 7. Organization

- 1) Chain of Command  
[Administrative line]

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) → Senior Census Officer → Provincial Director (Provincial Census Officer) → District Chief (District Census Officer) → Commune Chief (Commune Census Officer)  
[Census Line]

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) → Senior Census Officers (6 persons) → Regional Officers (24 persons) → Assistant Regional Officers (84 persons) → Supervisors (484 persons) → Enumerators (4,030 persons)

## 2) ROs and AROs

RO (Regional Officer) and ARO (Assistant Regional Officer), which were appointed from among the staff of the NIS, were allocated to each province.

## 3) Main Duties of ROs and AROs

- a) coordinating Census work with NIS and Provincial government;
- b) ensuring exact implementation of training sessions held in every stage;
- c) guiding or assisting Provincial Directors, District and Commune Census Officers regarding implementation of the Census.

## **8. Method of the Census enumeration**

- 1) The Census enumeration was carried out through a method in which an enumerator visited each establishment within a certain enumeration area, interviewed the owner or manager of the establishment or his/her substitute who was entitled to represent the establishment, and filled in the Census Form.
- 2) In addition to this, a self-enumeration method was applied to the establishment, which requested to fill in the form by themselves.
- 3) In case that the enumeration did not finish due to reasons of establishments until 20<sup>th</sup> March 2011, “Special Survey Team” carried out the enumeration.

## **9. Enumerator**

4,030 enumerators were employed temporarily for the Census. Each enumerator was assigned to one or two more villages, or one enumeration area which had been demarcated to accomplish their duties which were described in Enumerator’s Manual.

## **10. Supervisor**

484 supervisors were employed temporarily for the Census. Each supervisor was assigned several enumerators to accomplish their duties which were described in Supervisor’s Manual.

## **11. Training of local staff, supervisors and enumerators**

- 1) The training of provincial staff was done twice in the NIS: the first one was for two days on 14 and 15 December 2010; the second one was for five days from 17 to 21 January 2011.
- 2) The training of district and commune chiefs was done for a half day on 18 or 25 February 2011 in each province.
- 3) The training of supervisors and enumerators was done for five days between 14 and 25 February 2011 in each province.
- 4) Core Staff of NIS and the trainers of trainees (hereinafter, it refer to as TOT), which were assigned from among the staff of NIS were charged with the training of the above-mentioned seminars.
- 5) TOTs carried out the duties as ROs and AROs at the stage of the Census-conducting.

## **12. Submission of documents to the superior organizations**

- 1) The enumerators submitted the documents including the Census Forms which were scrutinized completely to their supervisors by 1<sup>st</sup> April 2011.
- 2) Finally, the Provincial Census Officers submitted the documents to NIS Census officer by the prescribed date of April 2011 after checking them.

### **13. Topics Studied**

- 1) Name of establishment, Address of establishment and Telephone number of establishment, Contact person
- 2) Sex of representative of establishment and Nationality of owner of establishment
- 3) Registration at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce
- 4) Names of ministries or agencies which have issued a license or an approval for operating the businesses
- 5) Ownership of establishment (Legal status)
- 6) Single unit, head or branch office
- 7) Tenure, Kind and Area of business place
- 8) Business hours
- 9) Year of starting the business
- 10) Number of persons engaged by sex, employment status and nationality during one week before 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011
- 11) Kind of main business activities (Industrial classification)

*[Topics 12) to 14) relate with the following establishments only.]*

Response of the topic 6) is Head office.

- 12) Number of branch offices
- 13) Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010
- 14) Kind of main and second main business activities as the entire enterprise

*[Topics 15) to 21) relate with the following establishments only.]*

Response of the topic 6) is Single unit or Head office.

- 15) Does this establishment or this enterprise keep Balance Sheet or Income Statement?  
*[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "No"]*
- 16) Total amount of sales, operating expenses, and employee's salaries and wages per day or per month, and number of working days in February 2011 or past recent month  
*[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "Yes"]*
- 17) Total amount of assets at the end of December 2010
- 18) Total amount of equity held at the end of December 2010
- 19) Total amount of non-current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 20) Total amount of current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 21) Total amount of revenues and expenses during 2010, under "Accrual basis accounting" which records revenues and related expenses during 2010.

### **14. Tabulation and Data Processing**

#### 1) Preliminary Results

The data of the Establishment Lists and Summary Sheets were checked and tapped in the computer in NIS, and were tabulated as the Preliminary Results.

#### 2) Final Results

- a) Manual editing and coding work was done at NIS by province one after the other immediately after NIS received the Census Forms and related documents and kept them systematically in the storage in NIS building.
- b) Data entry was done manually at NIS by province one after the other followed by computer editing, and clean data were produced.

### 3) Analysis of the Results

The results were analyzed from various viewpoints.

### 4) Census Atlas

Statistical maps for the whole country and for each province were drawn.

### 5) Directory of Establishments

An ACCESS database containing establishments, entities, administrative area codes, etc. was constructed as the sampling frame for various economic sample surveys, and for other various uses.

## 15. Dissemination

The results of the Census were released through various media such as publications, CD, Internet on the following schedule.

- 1) Preliminary results were released on 8 August 2011
- 2) Final Results were released in March 2012
- 3) National and Provincial Profiles will be released in March 2013
- 4) Results of analysis will be released in March 2013
- 5) Census Atlas was published in November 2012
- 6) Use of Directory of Establishments will be released in March 2013.

## 16. Statistical Tables Produced

The following statistics were produced by national, province, district, commune and village:

- 1) Distributional statistics cross-tabulated for various topics
- 2) Average number of persons engaged per establishment, average amount of sales, expenses etc. per entity or enterprise classified for selected topics.

## 17. Safekeeping of the Census Forms and Other Related Documents

The Census Forms and other related documents were kept in an appropriate way at every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS so that the Statistics Law, Article 22 may not be violated.

## 18. Mapping

Village Boundary Maps were drawn on the basis of Village Maps of 2008 Population Census in order to instruct enumeration areas to enumerators. Villages with a large number of establishments were divided into Enumeration Areas. The Enumeration Area Maps were drawn in order to instruct enumeration area to enumerators.

## 19. Pretest and Pilot Surveys

### 1) Pretest

- a) A pretest was carried out in around 15 Villages in Phnom Penh City as of 15 December 2009 for two weeks.
- b) The pretest aimed to test form-designing, enumeration methods, instructions to be included in the enumerators' manual and so on, and the results were utilized for making appropriate plans for the 2011 Economic Census.

### 2) Pilot Survey

- a) A survey was carried out as of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2010 (one year before the Census date) during one month of March 2010 in around 200 Villages/Enumeration Areas selected based on sampling theory from among all provinces.

- b) In addition to this, all large-scaled establishments with 100 persons engaged and more were enumerated.
- c) The Pilot Survey aimed:
  - (a) to test the final draft of the Census Form and other documents;
  - (b) to test work procedures of every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS;
  - (c) to test tabulation methods to be adopted, and
  - (d) to gain statistical data on large-scaled enterprises and others.
- d) The results were released in October 2010.

## **20. Post-census stage Work**

- 1) A Post Enumeration Survey was carried out in July 2011 in 60 Villages/Enumeration Areas based on sampling theory in order to analyze coverage errors and content errors of the Census.
- 2) The Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES) is planned to be carried out in March 2014 on the basis of the Directory of Establishments constructed from the Census data in order to provide updated statistics on economic activities of establishments and enterprises of the country, and to maintain capability of conducting economic censuses and surveys.

## Explanation of Terms

*Numbers in parentheses are those of related questions in the Census Form.*

### **Establishment**

An establishment refers to a unit of the place where economic activities are performed and fulfill the following conditions in principle:

- (1) An establishment is a unit of place which occupies a certain space (1 plot) and in which economic activities are performed under a single management.
- (2) An establishment has (a) person(s) engaged and equipment, and produces and/or sells goods, or provides services on a continuous basis.

### **Entity**

An entity is a generic name to express a single unit establishment (**Single unit Entity**) or a group of establishments which consists of a head office in Cambodia and its branch offices within or outside Cambodia (**Multi-unit Entity**).

### **Enterprise**

An enterprise is a single unit establishment or a group of establishments whose Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5) is one of the following categories:

3. General Partnership, 4. Limited Partnership, 5. Private Limited Company, 6. Public Limited Company or 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company.

**Single unit Enterprise** and **Multi-unit Enterprise** are defined in a similar way as for the entity.

### **Sex of Representative of Establishment (Q3-1)**

A person who actually manages its activities; not always its owner.

### **Nationality of Owner of Establishment (Q3-2)**

The owner of an establishment is a person who owns it.

In case of joint ownership, the nationality of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a Cambodian and a foreigner, the nationality is set to be Cambodian.

### **Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce (Q4-1):** Self-explanatory; based on the Law on Commercial Rules and Register.

### **Ministries or Agencies regarding Official License or Approval for the Business Operation of this Establishment (Q4-2):** Self-explanatory

### **Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5)**

#### **1. Individual proprietor (with no registration)**

This refers to individual proprietors other than “Sole proprietor” shown below.

#### **2. Sole Proprietor (with registration)**

This refers to an individual proprietor who has been registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Departments of Commerce in accordance with the Law on Taxation (or the Law on Commercial Rules and Register).

#### **3. General Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between two or more persons to combine their property, knowledge or activities in common to carry on business with a view to pursue profits as prescribed in Article 8 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **4. Limited Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between one or more general partners who are authorized to administer and bind the partnership, as well as one or more limited partners who are bound to contribute capital to the partnership as prescribed in Article 64 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **5. Private Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that meets basically the following requirements as prescribed in Article 85 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

- a. The company has 2 to 30 shareholders. However, one person may form a company called a single member private limited company.
- b. The company may not offer its shares or other securities to the public generally, but may offer them to shareholders, family members and managers.

#### **6. Public Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that is authorized to issue securities to the public by the Law on Commercial Enterprise as prescribed in Article 87.

#### **7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company**

- a. This is a company that is incorporated by a foreign company in the Kingdom of Cambodia with at least fifty-one (51) percent of its capital held by the foreign company.
- b. In addition, a subsidiary of a foreign company may be incorporated in the form of partnership or limited company.
- c. A subsidiary has a legal personality separate from its principal from the date of registration pursuant to the law on Commercial rules and Register.
- d. A subsidiary may regularly carry on business in the same way as local companies except for any acts that are prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons.
- e. These are prescribed in Articles 283 and 286 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **8. Branch of a Foreign Company**

- a. This is a branch office of a foreign company. The name should consist of the name of the company and "Branch".
- b. The branch may perform not only the following activities but also regularly buy, sell or provide goods and services and engage in manufacturing, processing and construction in the same way as local companies except for those prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons as prescribed in Articles 278 and 282 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.
  - a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principals;
  - b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office;
  - c) Conduct market research;
  - d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.;
  - e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs;
  - f) Rent an office and employ local staff;
  - g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

#### **9. Commercial Representative Office of a Foreign Company**

- a. This category includes "Commercial relations offices" of foreign companies.
- b. The name should consist of the name of the foreign company and such a term as "Commercial Representative Office" or "Commercial Relations Office".
- c. This office performs the following activities in the Kingdom of Cambodia, but may not regularly buy, sell or provide goods or services, or engage in manufacturing, processing or construction as prescribed Articles 274 and 277 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:
  - a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principal;
  - b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office;
  - c) Conduct market research;
  - d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.;
  - e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs;
  - f) Rent an

office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

#### **10. Cooperative**

This is a non-profit making business organization owned and operated by a group of individuals for their mutual benefit. It may also be defined as a business owned and controlled equally by the people who use its services or who work for it.

#### **11. State-owned Organization**

(1) Public corporation owned and operated by the central government including financial institutions like the National Bank of Cambodia and all other State-controlled institutions such as CAMINTEL, Cambodian Pharmaceutical Company, Electricite du Cambodge, State rubber plantations, State construction enterprises, State fishery enterprises, State printing house, State utilities, State courier and mail enterprises, national hospitals, national schools, etc.

(2) Such organizations as autonomy-owned organizations or local government-owned organizations whose fund is shared by the state are included in this category.

(3) Public corporations such as provincial hospitals, district schools and so on which are owned and operated by local governments.

#### **12. NGO (Non-governmental Organization)**

This is a non-profit making business organization other than “10. Cooperative”, “11. State-owned organizations”.

This category includes all Cambodian and foreign NGOs providing goods and services free or at a nominal fee that are not controlled and financed by the government. Also included are trade unions, professional associations, political parties, charities, pagodas and other religious institutions, and aid organizations financed by voluntary transfer.

#### **13. Others**

### **Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office (Q6)**

#### **1. Single unit**

This refers to a single establishment which has no head office or branch office under the same management in different places.

#### **2. Head office**

This refers to an establishment which controls all branch offices under the same management in other places.

#### **3. Branch office**

This refers to an establishment under supervision of the head office located in a different place.

### **Tenure of Business Place (Q7-1)**

In accordance with the situation in which the establishment owns, rents or uses the business place with approval from an authority or another organization etc.

### **Kind of Business Place (Q7-2)**

#### **1. Street business**

An establishment such as a stall, a booth etc. that runs at a fixed location on the sidewalk or the roadside, or around but outside a market.

#### **2. Home business**

An establishment that runs in a part of the residence where the owner resides actually.

#### **3. Business in apartment building**

An establishment that runs in a part of an apartment building, but the business place and the owner's residence are separate.

#### **4. Business in traditional market**

An establishment that runs in a corner or a block inside a so-called market, regardless of having an approval or a license from the superintendent of the market.

#### **5. Business in modern shopping mall**

A business that runs in a shopping mall of high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating

#### **6. Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building**

A factory, a bank, a hospital, a school, a pagoda etc. occupying a block or a building.

#### **7. Others**

Shops, restaurants, massage rooms etc. under separate management in a premise or building of a hotel, factory or university etc.

**Area of Business Place (Q7-3):** Self-explanatory

#### **Business Hours (Q8-1, 2)**

This refers to the time when the business is opened and closed daily.

##### **Type of Business Hours**

1. Morning operation from 0am to 12am:  
Is opened and closed between 0am to 12am; no matter how short the duration is
2. Afternoon operation from 0pm to 6pm:  
Is opened and closed between 0pm to 6pm; no matter how short the duration is
3. Full day operation from 2am to 12pm: Is opened between 2am and noon, and closed between noon and 12pm; should be 8 hours or longer
4. Evening operation from 2pm to 12pm: Is opened between 2pm and 12pm, and closed between 6pm and 12pm; no matter how short the duration is
5. Night operation from 3pm to 3am: Is opened between 3pm and 12pm and closed between 0am and 3am; no matter how short the duration is
6. 24-hour operation: Is open 24 hours; never closed
7. Others

**Year of Starting the Business (Q-9):** Self-explanatory

#### **Number of Persons Engaged (Q10)**

Number of persons engaged in the establishment during one week before 1st March 2012. If the number changes daily, the average was taken.

Included are all the persons who are hired by this establishment and earn salaries or wages even if dispatched to other establishments.

Excluded are those persons who are dispatched from other establishments to work in this establishment. In case of a head office, persons engaged in branch offices are excluded.

Individual proprietors or sole proprietors themselves are counted as persons engaged, but chairmen or executives who are in a position of employing the workers are excluded.

##### **(1) Self-employed Proprietors (Individual Proprietors) or Sole Proprietors (Q10-A1)**

The individual proprietor or sole proprietor, and the chief or director etc. who actually manages and owns the establishment concerned.

##### **(2) Unpaid Family Workers (Q10-A2)**

This refers to a person who is a family member of the owner and helps the business of the establishment under no payment contract.

##### **(3) Regular Employees (Q10-A3)**

This refers to those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period.

##### **(4) Other Employees than Regular Employees (Q10-A4) : Self-explanatory**

**(5) Voluntarily-engaged Persons (Q10-B)**

This refers to persons engaged voluntarily in the establishment without any employment contract, and without any reward for work such as wage or salary. They include monks, clergymen, nuns, sisters and so on. They may receive a reward or a gratuity.

**Number of Entire Persons Engaged:** (Q10-A1+Q10-A2+Q10-A4) in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Number of Entire Employees:** Q10-A4 in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Kind of Main Business Activities (Q11)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

In case of Head office, activities of its branch offices are not taken into account.

**Number of Branch Offices (Q12)**

Total number of branch offices that the head office supervises.

Warehouses or dormitories where the employees of the entity are stationed are included.

**Number of Entire Regular Employees (Q13)**

Total number of regular employees who are engaged both in the head office and in the branch office(s) at the end of December of 2010.

**Kind of Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-1)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

**Kind of Second Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-2)**

The second main activity is determined in terms of the second largest value added or the second largest manpower inputted.

**Whether or not Keeping Balance Sheet or Income Statement (Q15):** Self-Explanatory

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Number of Working Days in February 2011 (Q16-3)**

Number of days the establishment opens for its business in February 2011.

The information is obtained from entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement.

**Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss (Q16 and 21)**

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Annual Sales (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating revenues (Q21-1) and other revenues (Q21-3) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months, depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-1 (sales), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

**Annual Expenses (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating costs (Q21-2), operating expenses (Q21-4), interest expenses paid to residents (Q21-5), interest expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6), and profit tax (Q21-7) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-2 (expenses), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

**Annual Employee’s Salaries and Wages (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the response to Q21-4-1(employee’s salaries and wages) in the Census Form.

However, Q21-4-1 excludes salaries and wages for managers and workers in the production section. Those salaries and wages are included in Q21-2-1.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement: The above description for “Annual Expenses” applies with Q16-2 (expenses) being replaced with Q16-2-1(employee’s salaries and wages).

**Annual Profit and Loss**

Annual Profit and Loss = Annual Sales - Annual Expenses

**Ratio of Labor Costs to Sales**

Ratio of Labor Cost = Annual Salaries and Wages / Annual Sales × 100;

**Gross Margin**

The gross margin is the difference between operating revenue (Q21-1) and operating costs (Q21-2).

**Non-current Assets (Fixed Assets; Q17-1)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Freehold land, 2) Improvement and preparation of land, 3) Freehold building, 4) Freehold building on leasehold land, 5) Non-current assets in progress, 6) Plants and equipment, 7) Goodwill, 8) Preliminary formation expenses, 9) Leasehold assets and lease premiums, 10) Investment in other enterprises, 11) Other fixed assets.

**Current Assets (Q17-2)**

Sum of stock of raw materials and supplies, goods in storage for sale, stock of finished goods, and products in progress, plus the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Trade debtors accounts receivable, 2) Other accounts receivable, 3) Prepaid expenses, 4) Cash on hand and at bank, 5) Prepayment of profit tax credit, 6) Value added tax credit, 7) Other taxes credit, 8) Other current assets, 9) Differences arising from exchanging currency

**Equity (Q18)**

Total amount of the following items held at the end of December 2010:

1) Capital/share capital, 2) Share premium, 3) Legal capital reserved, 4) Reserves revaluation surplus of assets, 5) Other reserved capital, 6) Profit and loss brought forward, and 7) that for the period

**Non-current Liabilities (Q19)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Loan from related parties, 2) Loan from banks and other external parties, 3) Provision for charges and contingencies, 4) Other long-term liabilities.

**Current Liabilities (Q20)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Bank overdraft, 2) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing, 3) Account payable to related parties, 4) Other accounts payable, 5) Unearned revenue, accrual and other current liabilities, 6) Provision for charges and contingencies, 7) Profit tax payable, 8) Other taxes payable, 9) Differences arising from currency exchange in liabilities.

**Revenues and Expenses in a year 2010 under “Accrual basis accounting” (Q21)****Operating Revenues (Q21-1):**

1) Sales of manufactured products, 2) Sales of goods, 3) Sales/provision of services.

**Operating Costs (Q21-2):** 1) Costs of products sold of production enterprises, 2) Costs of goods sold of non-production enterprises, 3) Costs of services provided.

**Other Revenues (Q21-3):** 1) Subsidy/grant, 2) Dividend received or receivable, 3) Interest received or receivable, 4) Royalty received or receivable, 5) Rental received or receivable, 6) Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gained), 7) Gain from disposal of securities, 8) Share of profit from joint venture, 9) Realized exchange gain, 10) Unrealized exchange gain, 11) Other revenues.

**Operating Expenses (Q21-4):** 1) Salaries and wages, 2) Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses, 3) Travelling and accommodation expenses, 4) Transportation expenses, 5) Rents, 6) Repair and maintenance expenses, 7) Entertainment expenses, 8) Commission, advertising, and selling expenses, 9) Other tax expenses, 10) Donation expenses, 11) Management, consultant, other technical, and other similar services expenses, 12) Royalty expenses, 13) Bad debts written off expenses, 14) Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses, 15) Increase/decrease in provisions, 16) Loss on disposal of fixed assets, 17) Realized exchange loss, 18) Unrealized exchange loss, 19) Other expenses.

Expenses incurred in the production section are not included in the above listed items if any, but included in Q21-2-1.

**Interest Expenses paid to residents (Q21-5) :** Self-Explanatory

**Interest Expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6) :** Self-Explanatory

**Profit Tax (Q21-7) :** Self-Explanatory

**Industrial classification of establishments/entities (Q11/ Q14)**

The main industry of an establishment is determined based on the kind of its main business activities. Basically, the industrial classification is based on United Nations ISIC Rev.4 (International Standard Industrial Classification, Revision 4).

The main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

The second main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its second main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

# Chapter 1 Mining and quarrying

## 1-1 Number of establishments

### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 179 in the “Mining and quarrying sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.04% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 163, and it accounts for 91.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 16, and it accounts for 8.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure1.1 and Annex table1.1)

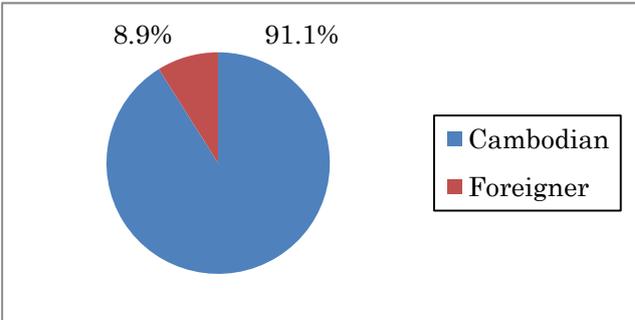


Figure1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Mining and quarrying sector)

### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 138, and it accounts for 77.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 41, and it accounts for 22.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure1.2 and Annex table1.2)

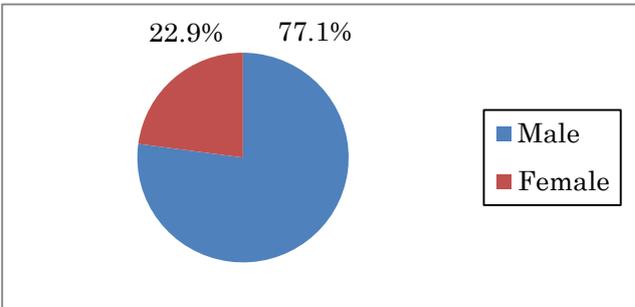


Figure1.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Mining and quarrying sector)

**1-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 2,040 in the “Mining and quarrying sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 1,632, and it accounts for 80.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 408, and it accounts for 20.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure1.3 and Annex table1.3)

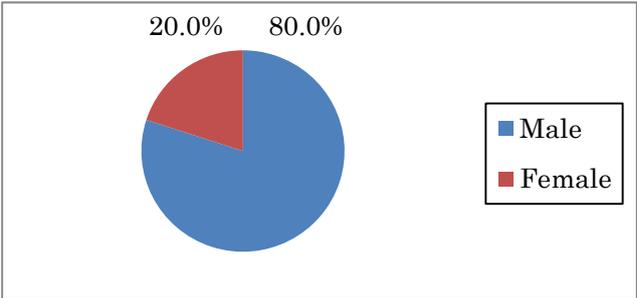


Figure1.3 Number of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 70% of establishments in the “Mining and quarrying sector” is small establishment (hiring 1-9 persons). On the other hand, Medium scale establishments (hiring 10-99 persons) hire approximately 70% of total persons engaged in this sector. There is one large scale establishment hiring 186 persons.

(See Figure1.4, 1.5 and Annex table1.4)

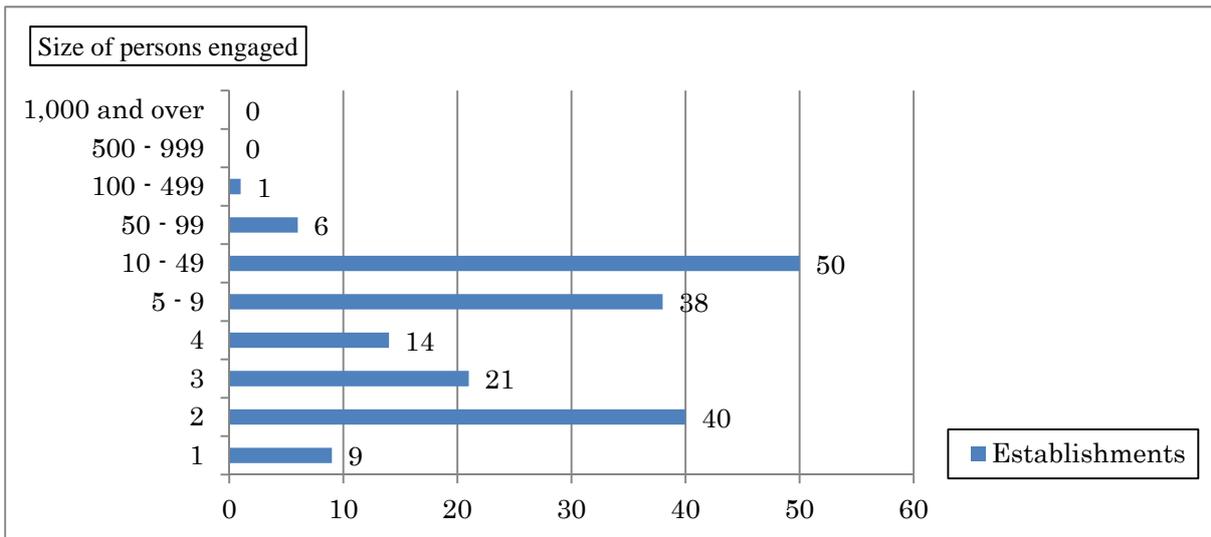


Figure1.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

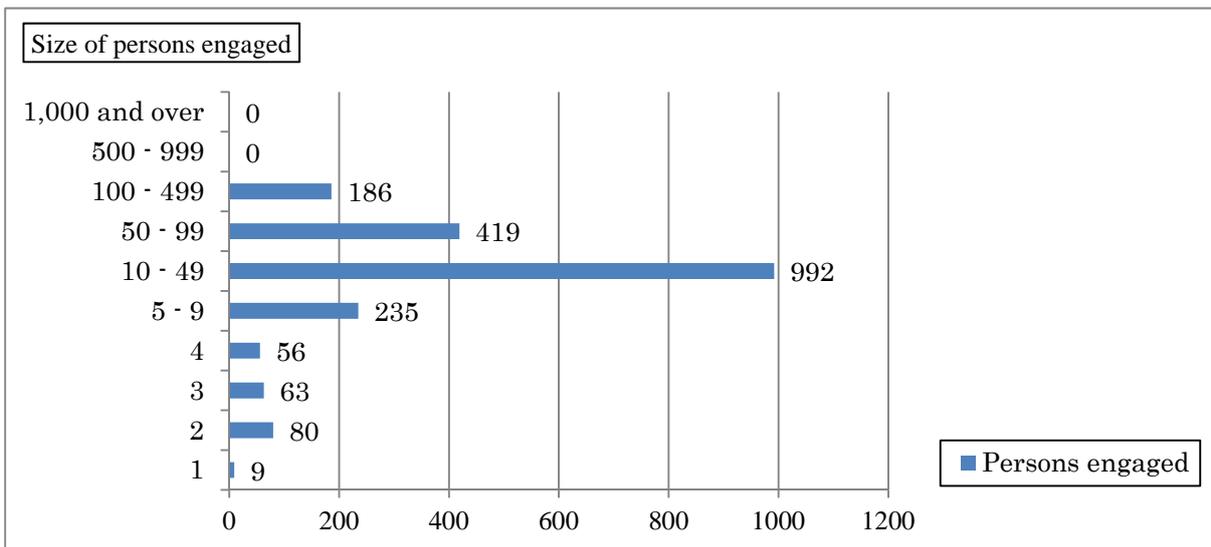


Figure1.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

**1-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Mining and quarrying sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 20 establishments in Mondul Kiri province, and 17 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 14 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, 16 establishments in Battambang province, and 24 establishments in Kampong Thom province. In the south area, there are 15 establishments in Kep province, and 14 establishments in Kampot province. In the central area, there are 18 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 10 establishments in Kandal province.

(See Figure1.6, 1.7, and Annex table1.5)

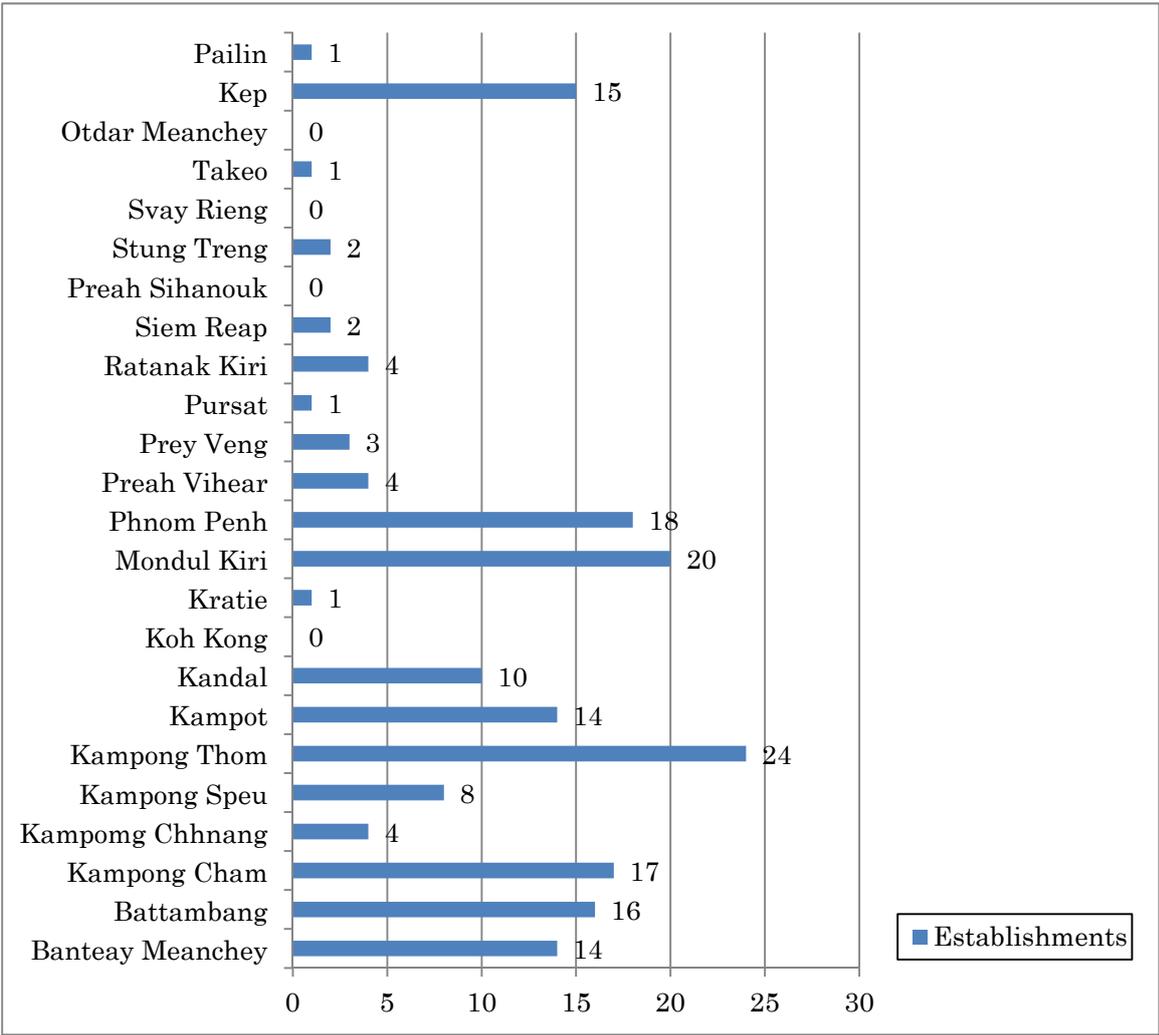


Figure1.6 Number of establishments and by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

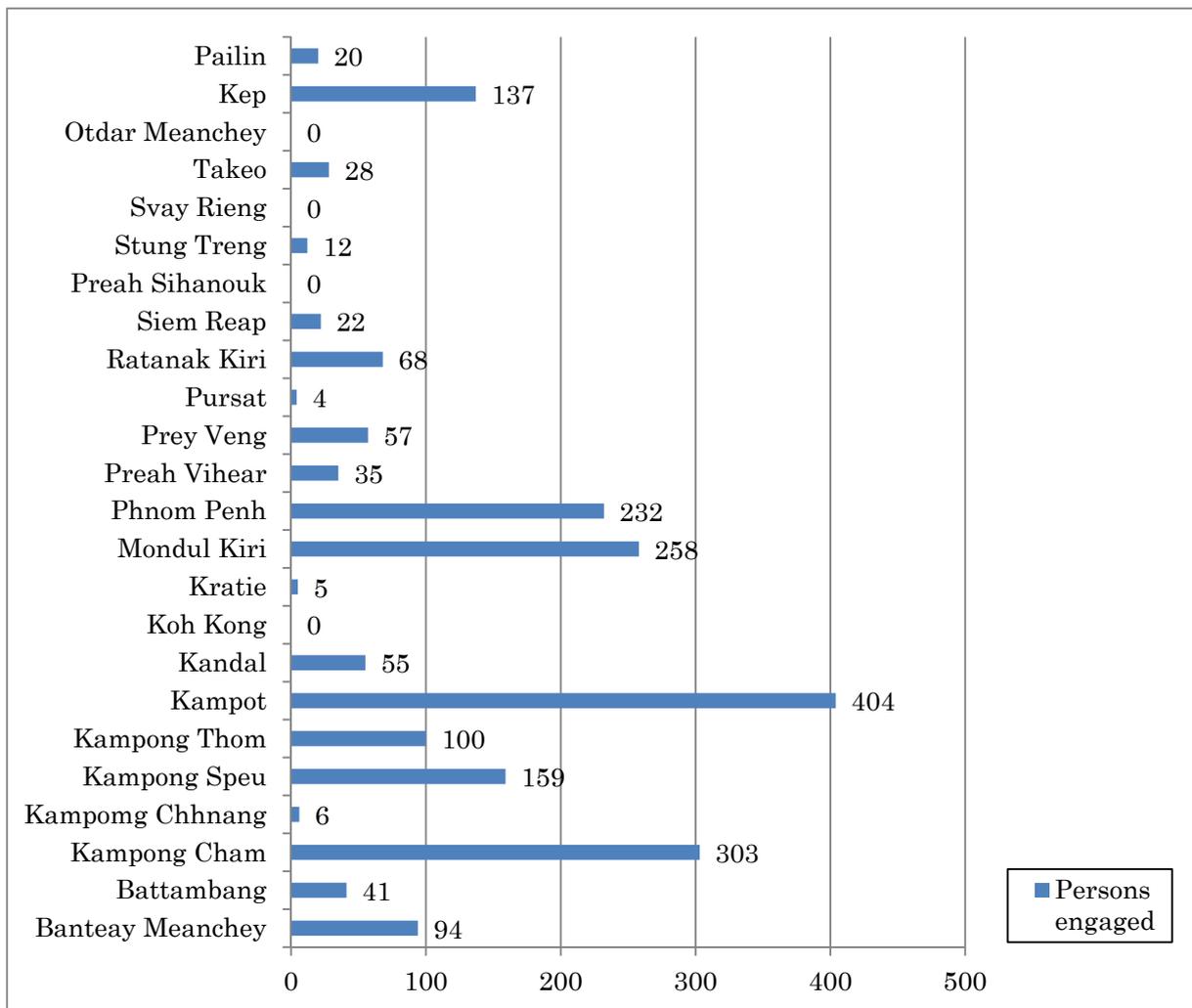


Figure1.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

#### 1-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 179, and the number of persons engaged is 2,040 in the “Mining and quarrying sector” in Cambodia. “Quarrying of stone, sand and clay” is the main subsector of the “Mining and quarrying sector”. There are 112 establishments (the share is 62.6%), and 1,144 persons are engaged (the share is 56.1%). The second largest subsector is “Extraction of salt”. There are 30 establishments (the share is 16.8%), and 420 persons are engaged (the share is 20.6%). The third largest subsector is “Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores”. There are 27 establishments (the share is 15.1%), and 343 persons are engaged (the share is 16.8%).

(See Table1.1)

Table1.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Mining and quarrying sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 0710 | Mining of iron ores   | 2              | 1.1       | 32              | 1.6       |
| 0729 | Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores                      | 27             | 15.1      | 343             | 16.8      |
| 0810 | Quarrying of stone, sand and clay                           | 112            | 62.6      | 1,144           | 56.1      |
| 0891 | Mining of Chemical and fertilizer minerals                  | 1              | 0.6       | 1               | 0.0       |
| 0893 | Extraction of salt  | 30             | 16.8      | 420             | 20.6      |
| 0899 | Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.                           | 3              | 1.7       | 29              | 1.4       |
| 0910 | Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction | 1              | 0.6       | 3               | 0.1       |
| 0990 | Support activities for other mining and quarrying           | 3              | 1.7       | 68              | 3.3       |
|      | Total   | 179            | 100.0     | 2,040           | 100.0     |

**1-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Mining and quarrying sector” are as follows.

(See Figure1.8, 1.9, and Annex table1.6, 1.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 342,986 US dollars, and average amount of annual profit per entity in this sector is 79,208 US dollars.

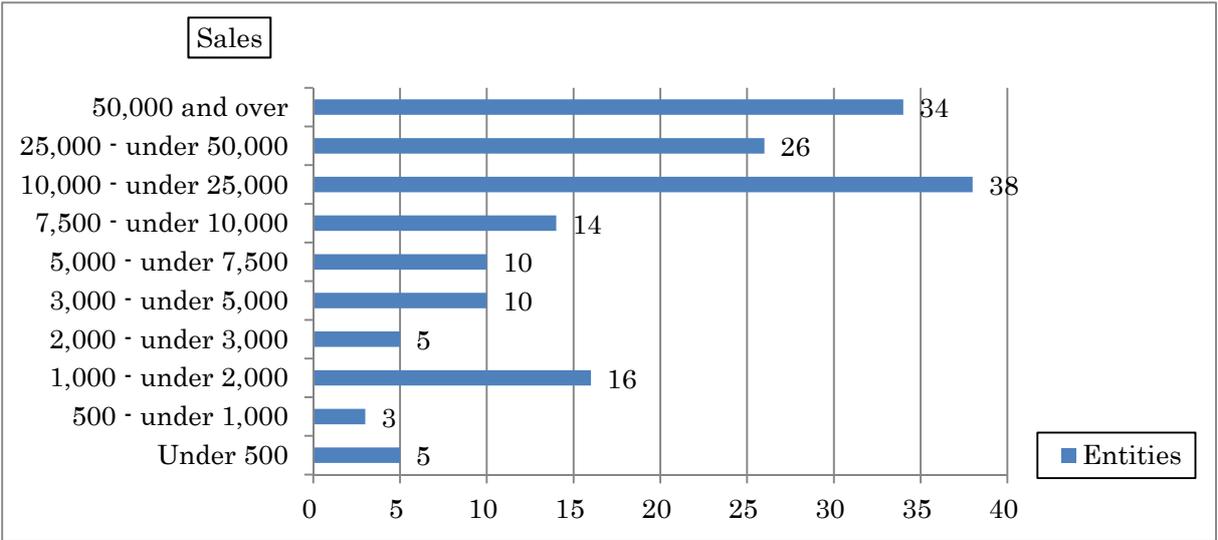


Figure1.8 Number of entities by sales (Mining and quarrying sector)

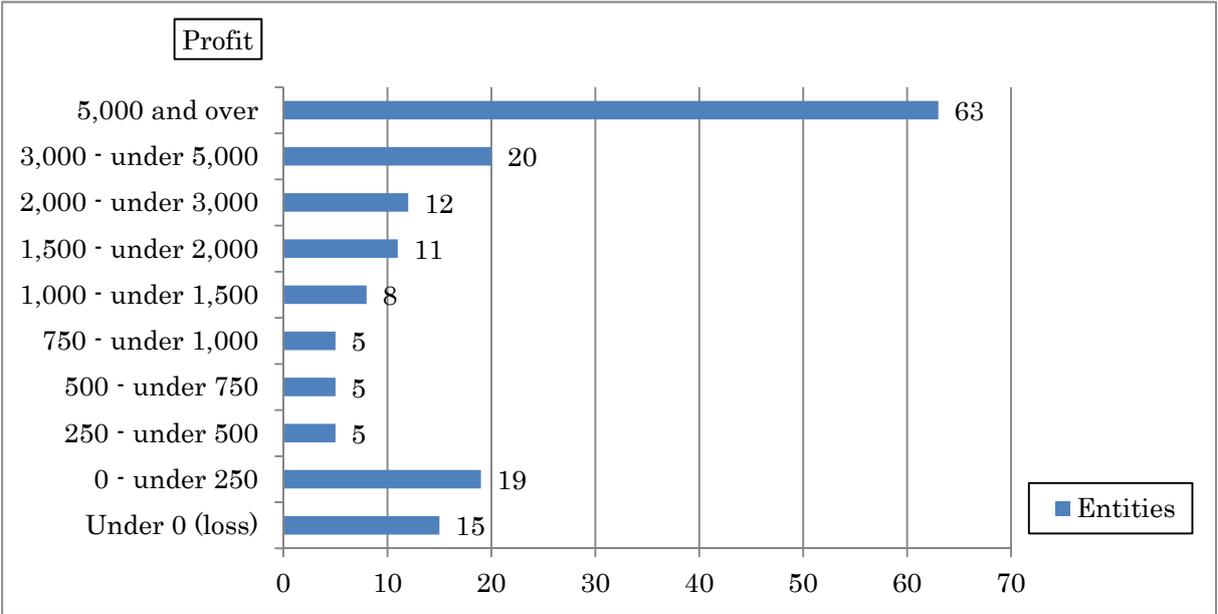


Figure1.9 Number of entities by profit (Mining and quarrying sector)

**(Entity and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by equity and assets in the “Mining and quarrying sector” are as follows.

(See Table1.2, 1.3)

Table1.2 Number of entities by equity (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 0 or not reported            | 2        | 40.0      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 0        | 0.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 20.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 20.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 5        | 100.0     |

Table1.3 Number of entities by total assets (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 2        | 40.0      |
| Under 10,000                 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 0        | 0.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 20.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 20.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 20.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 5        | 100.0     |

# Chapter 2 Manufacturing

## 2-1 Number of establishments

### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 71,416 in the “Manufacturing sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 14.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 70,739, and it accounts for 99.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 677, and it accounts for 0.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure2.1 and Annex table2.1)

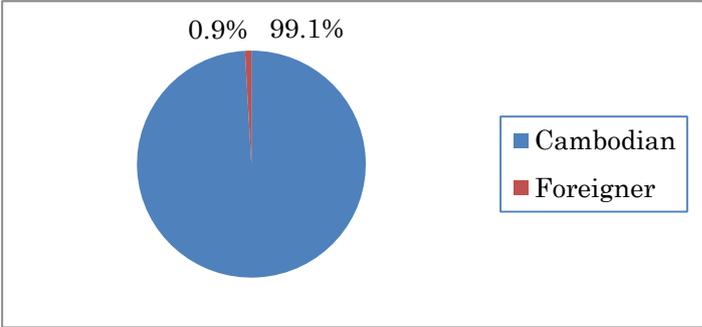


Figure2.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Manufacturing sector)

### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 39,285, and it accounts for 55.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 32,131, and it accounts for 45.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure2.2 and Annex table2.2)

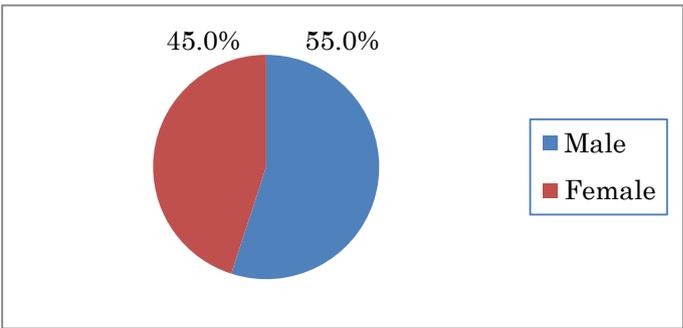


Figure2.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Manufacturing sector)

## 2-2 Number of persons engaged

### (Number of persons engaged)

The number of persons engaged is 530,341 in the “Manufacturing sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 31.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 141,755, and it accounts for 26.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 388,586, and it accounts for 73.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure2.3 and Annex table2.3)

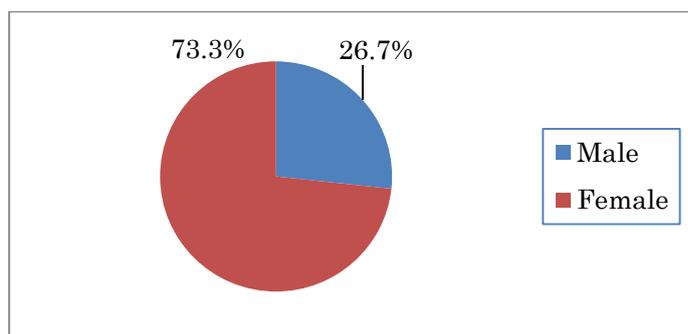


Figure2.3 Number of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 97% of establishments in the “Manufacturing sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 72% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure2.4, 2.5, and Annex table2.4)

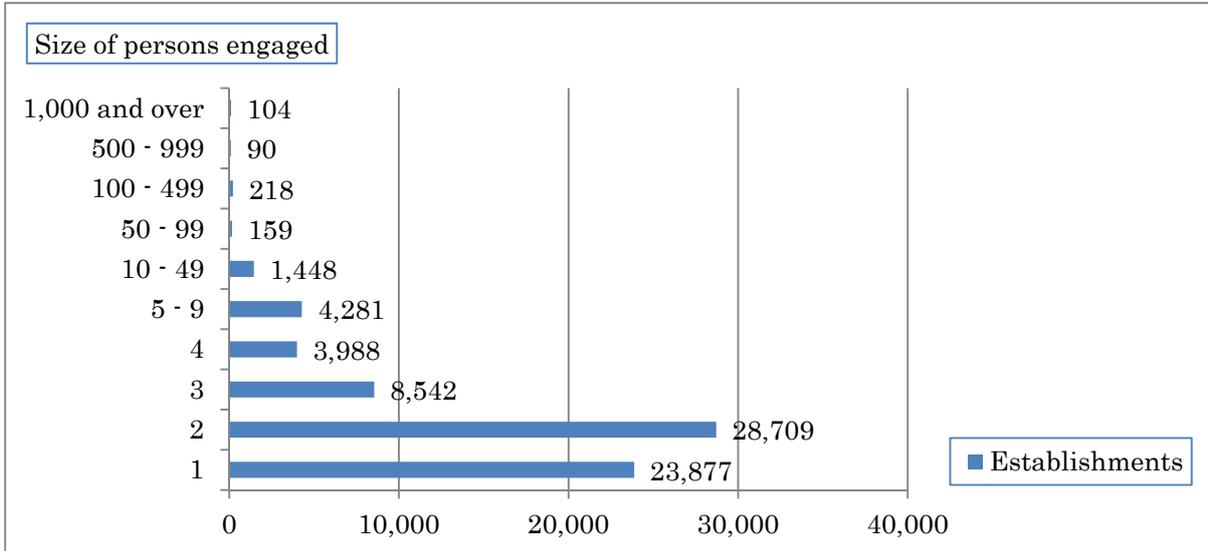


Figure2.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

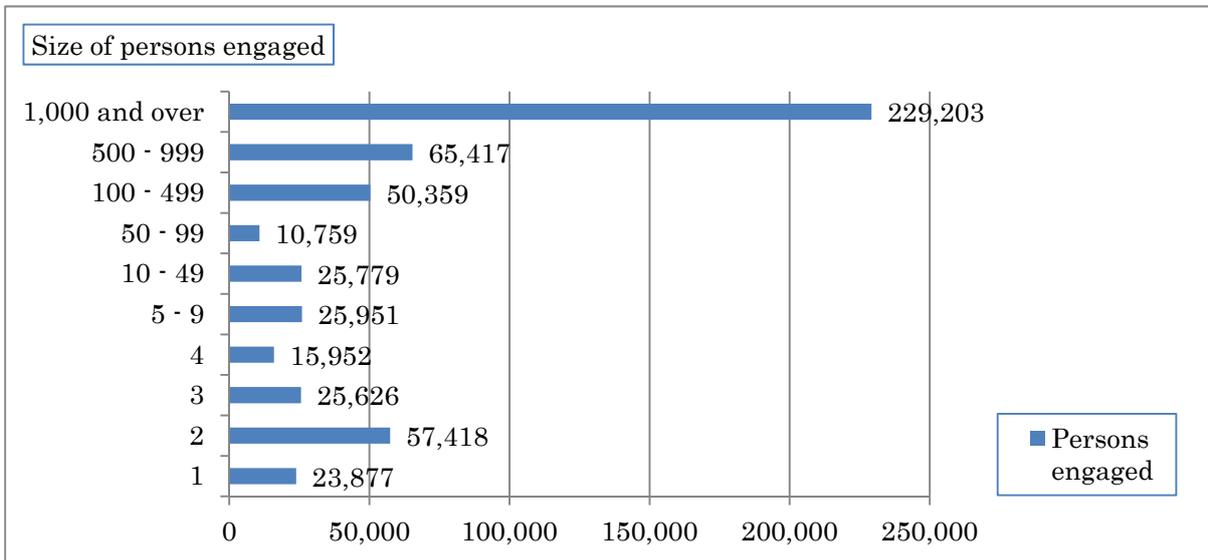


Figure2.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

**2-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Manufacturing sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 1,029 establishments in Kratie province, and 7,403 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 3,570 establishments in Siem Reap province, 2,913 establishments in Battambang province, 4,120 establishments in Kampong Thom province, and 5,560 establishments in Kampomg Chhnang province. In the southeast area, there are 4,475 establishments in Prey Veng province, and 2,391 establishments in Svay Rieng province. In the central area, there are 8,705 establishments in Phnom Penh city, 5,314 establishments in Kandal province and 6,003 establishments in Kampong Speu province.

(See Figure2.6, 2.7, and Annex table2.5)

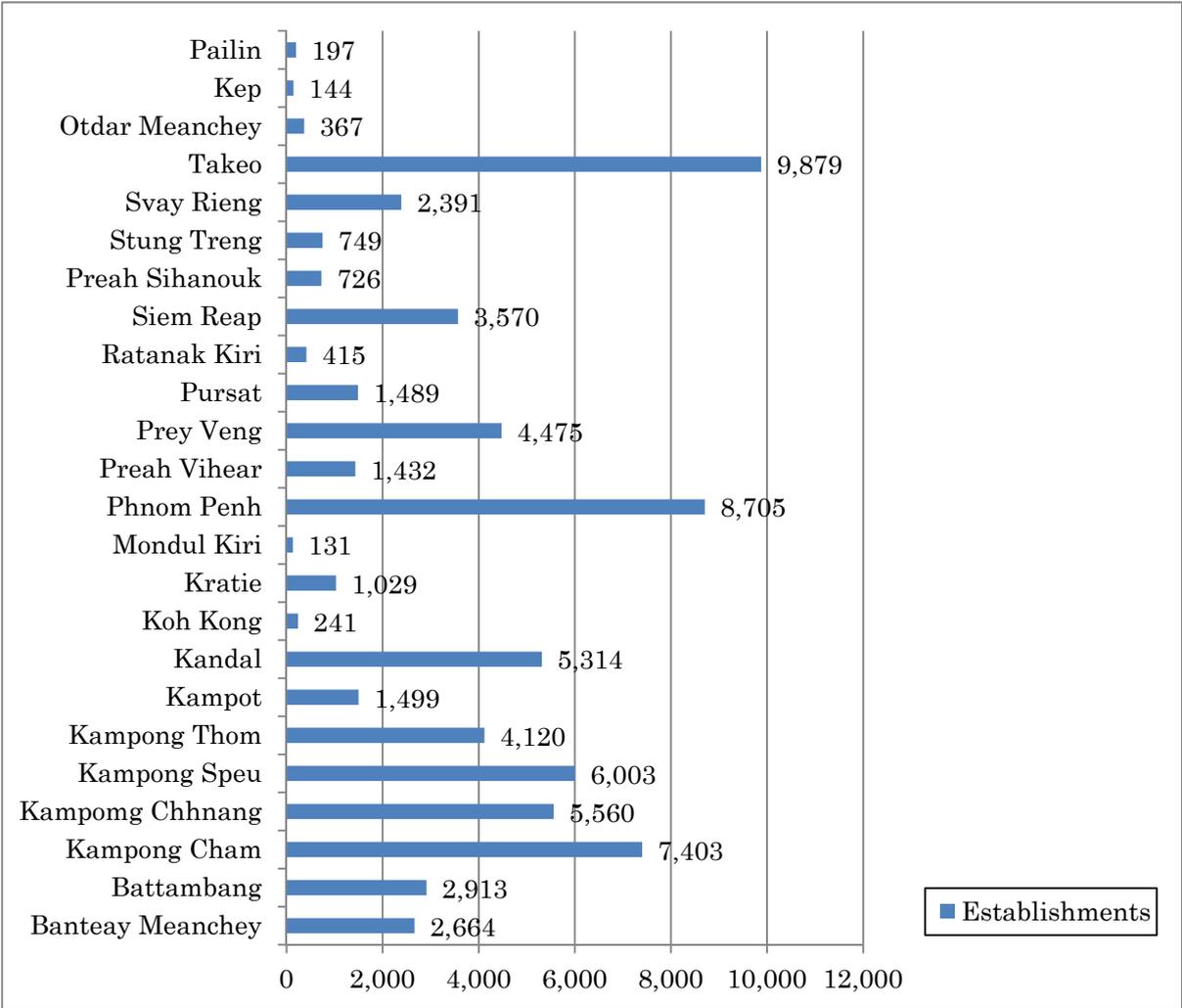


Figure2.6 Number of establishments by province (Manufacturing sector)

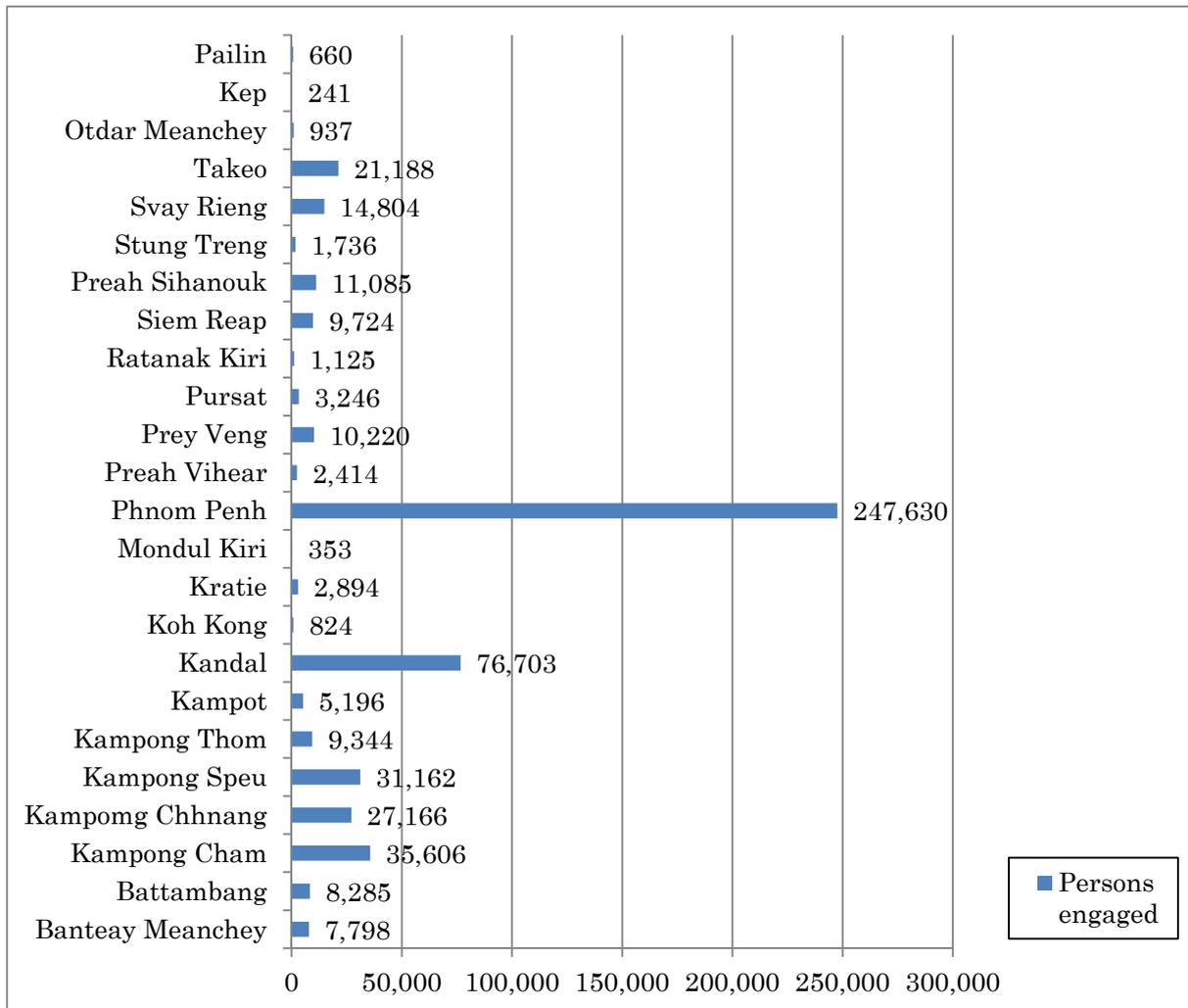


Figure2.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Manufacturing sector)

## 2-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 71,416, and the number of persons engaged is 530,341 in the “Manufacturing sector” in Cambodia. “Manufacture of grain mill products” is the main subsector of the “Manufacturing sector”. There are 19,495 establishments (the share is 27.3%), and 40,608 persons are engaged (the share is 7.7%). The second largest subsector is “Manufacture of wearing apparel”. There are 15,662 establishments (the share is 21.9%), and 281,825 persons are engaged (the share is 53.1%). The third largest subsector is “Weaving of textiles”. There are 8,504 establishments (the share is 11.9%), and 31,997 persons are engaged (the share is 6.0%). The Fourth largest subsector is “Manufacture of sugar”. There are 6,114 establishments (the share is 8.6%), and 15,458 persons are engaged (the share is 2.9%).

(See Table2.1)

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1010 | Processing and preserving of meat   | 301            | 0.4       | 1,158           | 0.2       |
| 1020 | Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs                 | 114            | 0.2       | 1,012           | 0.2       |
| 1030 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables                           | 93             | 0.1       | 546             | 0.1       |
| 1040 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                           | 4              | 0.0       | 310             | 0.1       |
| 1050 | Manufacture of dairy products   | 34             | 0.0       | 130             | 0.0       |
| 1061 | Manufacture of grain mill products  | 19,495         | 27.3      | 40,608          | 7.7       |
| 1062 | Manufacture of starches and starch products                                 | 150            | 0.2       | 1,507           | 0.3       |
| 1071 | Manufacture of bakery products  | 324            | 0.5       | 2,389           | 0.5       |
| 1072 | Manufacture of sugar  | 6,114          | 8.6       | 15,458          | 2.9       |
| 1073 | Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery                     | 8              | 0.0       | 125             | 0.0       |
| 1074 | Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products | 957            | 1.3       | 3,641           | 0.7       |
| 1075 | Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes                                    | 3              | 0.0       | 68              | 0.0       |
| 1079 | Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.                                   | 32             | 0.0       | 166             | 0.0       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1080 | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds  | 10             | 0.0       | 1,235           | 0.2       |
| 1101 | Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits                                    | 4,075          | 5.7       | 8,404           | 1.6       |
| 1102 | Manufacture of wines  | 213            | 0.3       | 549             | 0.1       |
| 1103 | Manufacture of malt liquors and malt  | 10             | 0.0       | 1,600           | 0.3       |
| 1104 | Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters | 138            | 0.2       | 2,339           | 0.4       |
| 1200 | Manufacture of tobacco products   | 33             | 0.0       | 2,334           | 0.4       |
| 1311 | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres  | 26             | 0.0       | 124             | 0.0       |
| 1312 | Weaving of textiles   | 8,504          | 11.9      | 31,997          | 6.0       |
| 1313 | Finishing of textiles   | 14             | 0.0       | 4,795           | 0.9       |
| 1391 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics                                      | 5              | 0.0       | 1,343           | 0.3       |
| 1392 | Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel                           | 322            | 0.5       | 558             | 0.1       |
| 1393 | Manufacture of carpets and rugs   | 10             | 0.0       | 73              | 0.0       |
| 1394 | Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting                                   | 25             | 0.0       | 69              | 0.0       |
| 1399 | Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.  | 13             | 0.0       | 82              | 0.0       |
| 1410 | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel                                | 15,662         | 21.9      | 281,825         | 53.1      |
| 1430 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel                                      | 296            | 0.4       | 12,608          | 2.4       |
| 1511 | Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur                       | 13             | 0.0       | 58              | 0.0       |
| 1512 | Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness               | 158            | 0.2       | 786             | 0.1       |
| 1520 | Manufacture of footwear   | 107            | 0.1       | 40,020          | 7.5       |
| 1610 | Sawmilling and planing of wood  | 306            | 0.4       | 1,569           | 0.3       |
| 1621 | Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels                                | 207            | 0.3       | 2,198           | 0.4       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1622 | Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery  | 387            | 0.5       | 1,131           | 0.2       |
| 1623 | Manufacture of wooden containers  | 21             | 0.0       | 66              | 0.0       |
| 1629 | Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials      | 1,034          | 1.4       | 2,438           | 0.5       |
| 1701 | Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard   | 12             | 0.0       | 427             | 0.1       |
| 1702 | Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard                  | 15             | 0.0       | 738             | 0.1       |
| 1709 | Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard   | 8              | 0.0       | 100             | 0.0       |
| 1811 | Printing  | 188            | 0.3       | 3,370           | 0.6       |
| 1812 | Service activities related to printing  | 95             | 0.1       | 426             | 0.1       |
| 1820 | Reproduction of recorded media  | 1              | 0.0       | 4               | 0.0       |
| 1910 | Manufacture of coke oven products   | 1              | 0.0       | 5               | 0.0       |
| 1920 | Manufacture of refined petroleum products   | 1              | 0.0       | 52              | 0.0       |
| 2011 | Manufacture of basic chemicals  | 3              | 0.0       | 31              | 0.0       |
| 2013 | Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms   | 32             | 0.0       | 8,529           | 1.6       |
| 2021 | Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products   | 1              | 0.0       | 40              | 0.0       |
| 2022 | Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics                           | 3              | 0.0       | 60              | 0.0       |
| 2023 | Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations | 25             | 0.0       | 128             | 0.0       |
| 2029 | Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.   | 80             | 0.1       | 366             | 0.1       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2100 | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products        | 10             | 0.0       | 309             | 0.1       |
| 2211 | Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires | 2              | 0.0       | 15              | 0.0       |
| 2219 | Manufacture of other rubber products   | 5              | 0.0       | 191             | 0.0       |
| 2220 | Manufacture of plastics products   | 39             | 0.1       | 1,030           | 0.2       |
| 2310 | Manufacture of glass and glass products  | 275            | 0.4       | 1,000           | 0.2       |
| 2391 | Manufacture of refractory products   | 1              | 0.0       | 1               | 0.0       |
| 2392 | Manufacture of clay building materials   | 895            | 1.3       | 10,346          | 2.0       |
| 2393 | Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products                              | 46             | 0.1       | 277             | 0.1       |
| 2394 | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster  | 21             | 0.0       | 1,504           | 0.3       |
| 2395 | Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster                          | 1,570          | 2.2       | 5,003           | 0.9       |
| 2396 | Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone  | 14             | 0.0       | 99              | 0.0       |
| 2399 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products                               | 4              | 0.0       | 45              | 0.0       |
| 2410 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel  | 1              | 0.0       | 3               | 0.0       |
| 2420 | Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals                       | 25             | 0.0       | 47              | 0.0       |
| 2431 | Casting of iron and steel  | 10             | 0.0       | 364             | 0.1       |
| 2432 | Casting of non-ferrous metals  | 2              | 0.0       | 89              | 0.0       |
| 2511 | Manufacture of structural metal products   | 2,814          | 3.9       | 9,477           | 1.8       |
| 2512 | Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal                         | 365            | 0.5       | 981             | 0.2       |
| 2513 | Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers        | 5              | 0.0       | 31              | 0.0       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2591 | Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy                                    | 17             | 0.0       | 80              | 0.0       |
| 2592 | Treatment and coating of metals; machining  | 685            | 1.0       | 2,221           | 0.4       |
| 2593 | Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware   | 679            | 1.0       | 1,712           | 0.3       |
| 2599 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.   | 163            | 0.2       | 890             | 0.2       |
| 2610 | Manufacture of electronic components and boards   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 2620 | Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment   | 1              | 0.0       | 6               | 0.0       |
| 2630 | Manufacture of communication equipment  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 2670 | Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment   | 1              | 0.0       | 3               | 0.0       |
| 2680 | Manufacture of magnetic and optical media   | 2              | 0.0       | 6               | 0.0       |
| 2710 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 6              | 0.0       | 226             | 0.0       |
| 2740 | Manufacture of electric lighting equipment  | 1              | 0.0       | 2               | 0.0       |
| 2750 | Manufacture of domestic appliances  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 2790 | Manufacture of other electrical equipment   | 1              | 0.0       | 8               | 0.0       |
| 2811 | Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines                             | 3              | 0.0       | 11              | 0.0       |
| 2813 | Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves  | 1              | 0.0       | 2               | 0.0       |
| 2815 | Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners  | 3              | 0.0       | 37              | 0.0       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2821 | Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery  | 11             | 0.0       | 52              | 0.0       |
| 2822 | Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools  | 1              | 0.0       | 14              | 0.0       |
| 2825 | Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing                              | 1              | 0.0       | 3               | 0.0       |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 2              | 0.0       | 10              | 0.0       |
| 2930 | Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles   | 1              | 0.0       | 5               | 0.0       |
| 3011 | Building of ships and floating structures   | 25             | 0.0       | 85              | 0.0       |
| 3012 | Building of pleasure and sporting boats   | 1              | 0.0       | 3               | 0.0       |
| 3092 | Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages   | 7              | 0.0       | 1,527           | 0.3       |
| 3099 | Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.   | 48             | 0.1       | 146             | 0.0       |
| 3100 | Manufacture of furniture  | 1,196          | 1.7       | 3,685           | 0.7       |
| 3211 | Manufacture of jewellery and related articles   | 1,764          | 2.5       | 3,415           | 0.6       |
| 3212 | Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles   | 6              | 0.0       | 26              | 0.0       |
| 3220 | Manufacture of musical instruments  | 5              | 0.0       | 13              | 0.0       |
| 3230 | Manufacture of sports goods   | 3              | 0.0       | 151             | 0.0       |
| 3240 | Manufacture of games and toys   | 4              | 0.0       | 88              | 0.0       |
| 3250 | Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies                                      | 3              | 0.0       | 17              | 0.0       |
| 3290 | Other manufacturing n.e.c.  | 50             | 0.1       | 3,097           | 0.6       |
| 3311 | Repair of fabricated metal products   | 8              | 0.0       | 15              | 0.0       |
| 3312 | Repair of machinery   | 751            | 1.1       | 1,895           | 0.4       |
| 3313 | Repair of electronic and optical equipment  | 32             | 0.0       | 95              | 0.0       |
| 3314 | Repair of electrical equipment  | 100            | 0.1       | 238             | 0.0       |

Table2.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)  
(continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 3315 | Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles  | 33             | 0.0       | 106             | 0.0       |
| 3319 | Repair of other equipment   | 9              | 0.0       | 28              | 0.0       |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 2              | 0.0       | 10              | 0.0       |
| 3320 | Installation of industrial machinery and equipment  | 5              | 0.0       | 16              | 0.0       |
|      | Total   | 71,416         | 100.0     | 530,341         | 100.0     |

**2-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Manufacturing sector” are as follows.

(See Figure2.8, 2.9, and Annex table2.6, 2.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 39,780 US dollars, and average annual profit per entities in this sector is 2,096 US dollars.

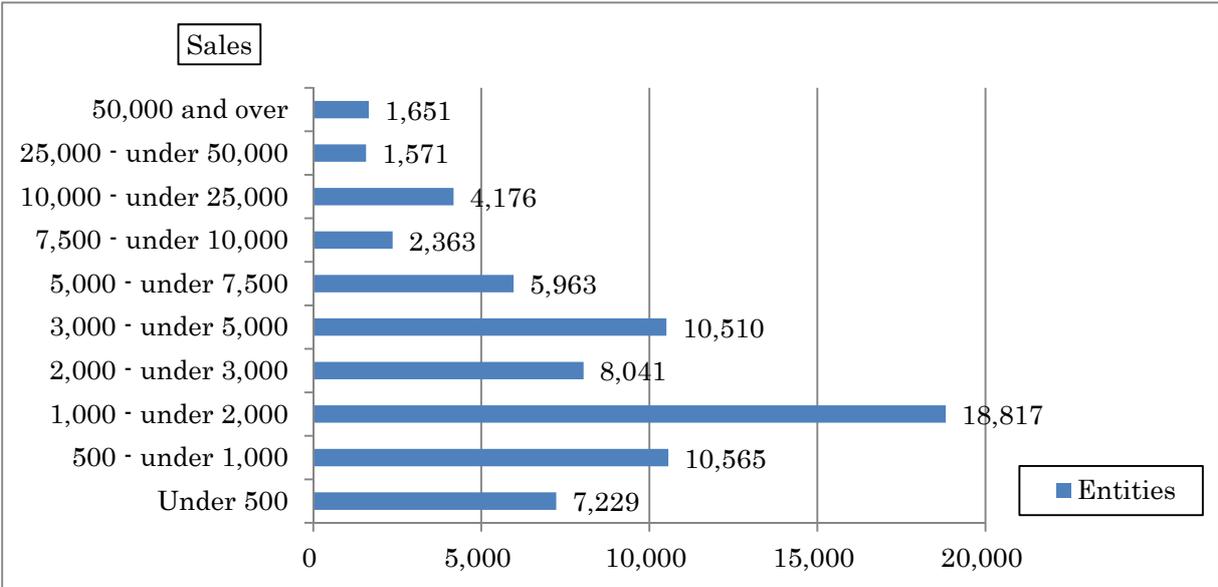


Figure2.8 Number of entities by sales (Manufacturing sector)

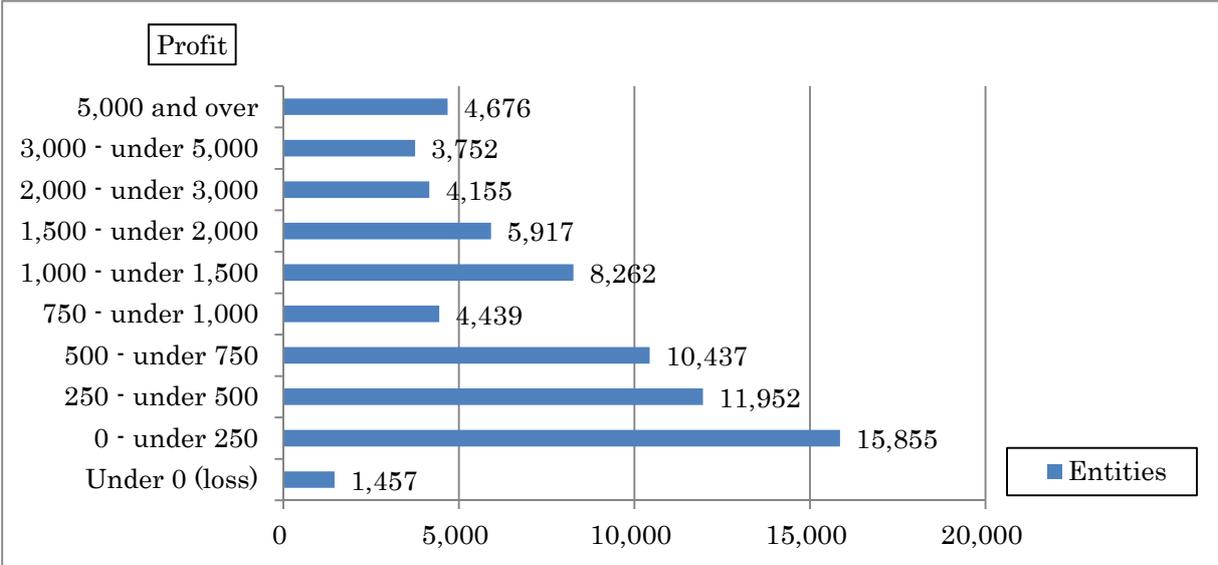


Figure2.9 Number of entities by profit (Manufacturing sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Manufacturing sector” are as follows.

(See Table2.2, 2.3)

Table2.2 Number of entities by capital (Manufacturing sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 26       | 11.1      |
| 0 or not reported            | 27       | 11.5      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 9        | 3.8       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 0.9       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 13       | 5.6       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 9        | 3.8       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 12       | 5.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 31       | 13.2      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 41       | 17.5      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 20       | 8.5       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 22       | 9.4       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 22       | 9.4       |
| Total                        | 234      | 100.0     |

Table2.3 Number of entities by total assets (Manufacturing sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 11       | 4.7       |
| Under 10,000                 | 5        | 2.1       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 8        | 3.4       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 14       | 6.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 9        | 3.8       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 18       | 7.7       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 27       | 11.5      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 49       | 20.9      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 29       | 12.4      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 34       | 14.5      |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 30       | 12.8      |
| Total                        | 234      | 100.0     |

# Chapter 3 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

## 3-1 Number of establishments

### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 4,607 in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.9% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 4,581, and it accounts for 99.4% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 26, and it accounts for 0.6% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure3.1 and Annex table 3.1)

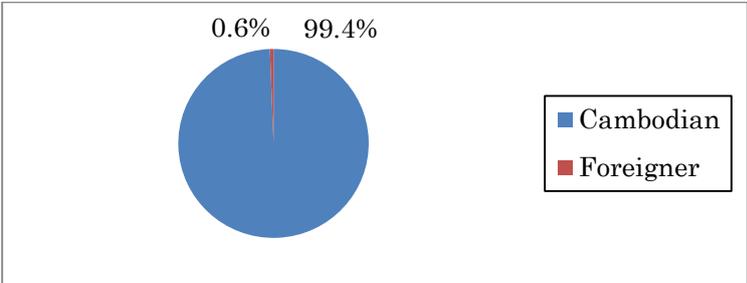


Figure3.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male-owned establishments in this sector is 3,872, and it accounts for 84.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female-owned establishments in this sector is 735, and it accounts for 16.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure3.2 and Annex table 3.2)

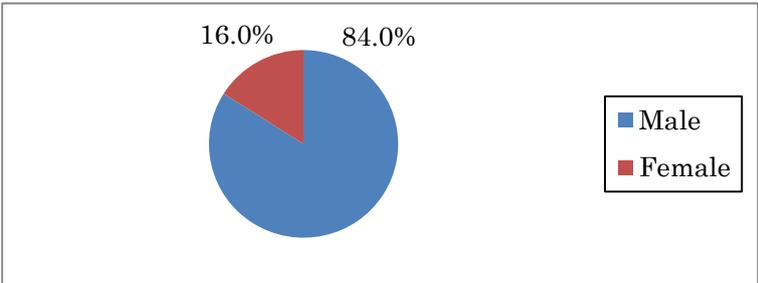


Figure3.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

**3-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 14,632 in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.9% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 11,023, and it accounts for 75.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 3,609, and it accounts for 24.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure3.3 and Annex table1.3)

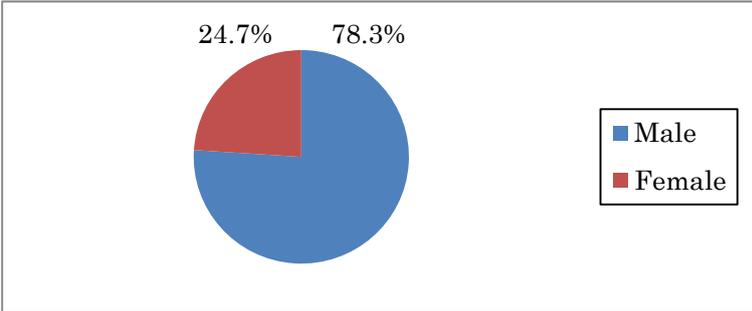


Figure3.3 Number of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 97% of establishments in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 62% of total persons engaged in this sector. There is only one large scale establishment hiring 1,561 persons.

(See Figure3.4, 3.5, and Annex table3.4)

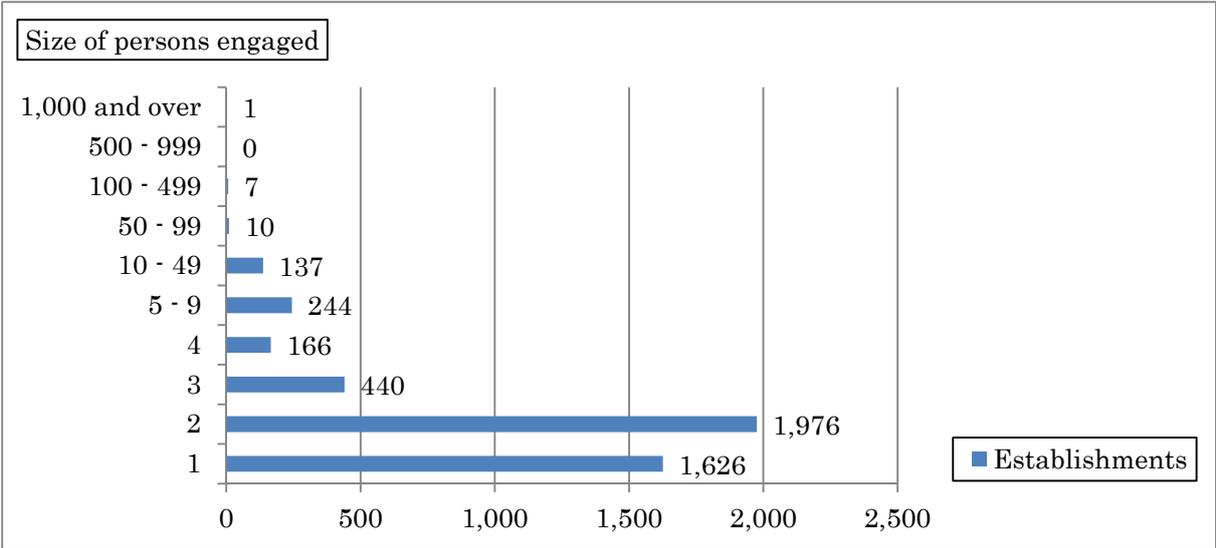


Figure3.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

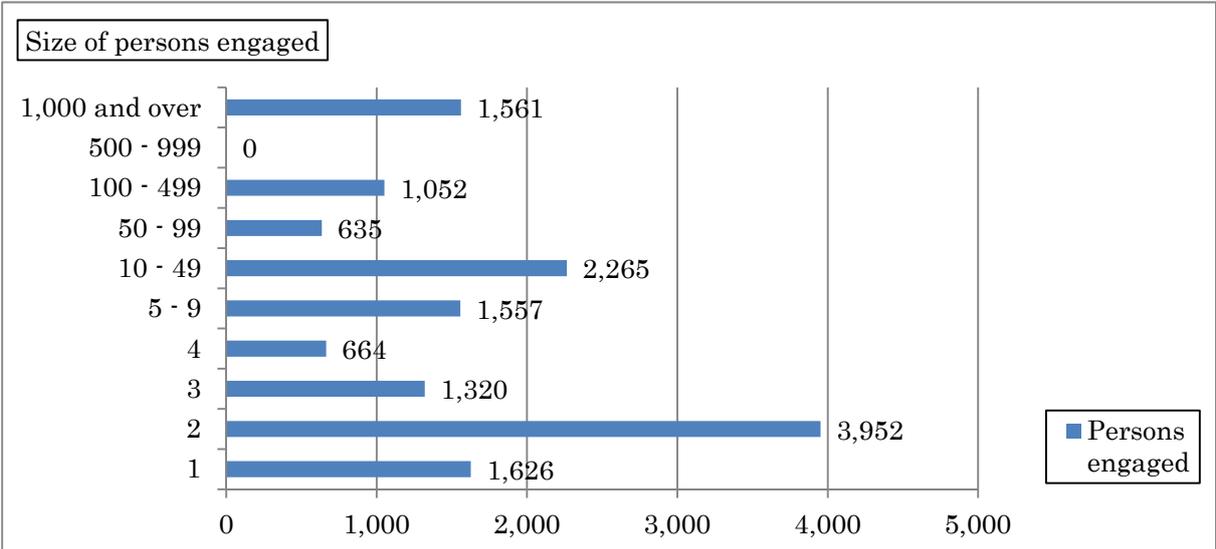


Figure3.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

**3-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 118 establishments in Kratie province, and 727 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 255 establishments in Siem Reap province, 216 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, 284 establishments in Battambang province, 215 establishments in Kampong Thom province, and 256 establishments in Kampong Chhnang province. In the southeast area, there are 517 establishments in Prey Veng province, and 257 establishments in Svay Rieng province. In the south area, there are 311 establishments in Takeo province, and 211 establishments in Kam Pot province. In the central area, there are 417 establishments in Kandal province, and 281 establishments in Kampong Speu province. (See Figure3.6, 3.7, and Annex table3.5)

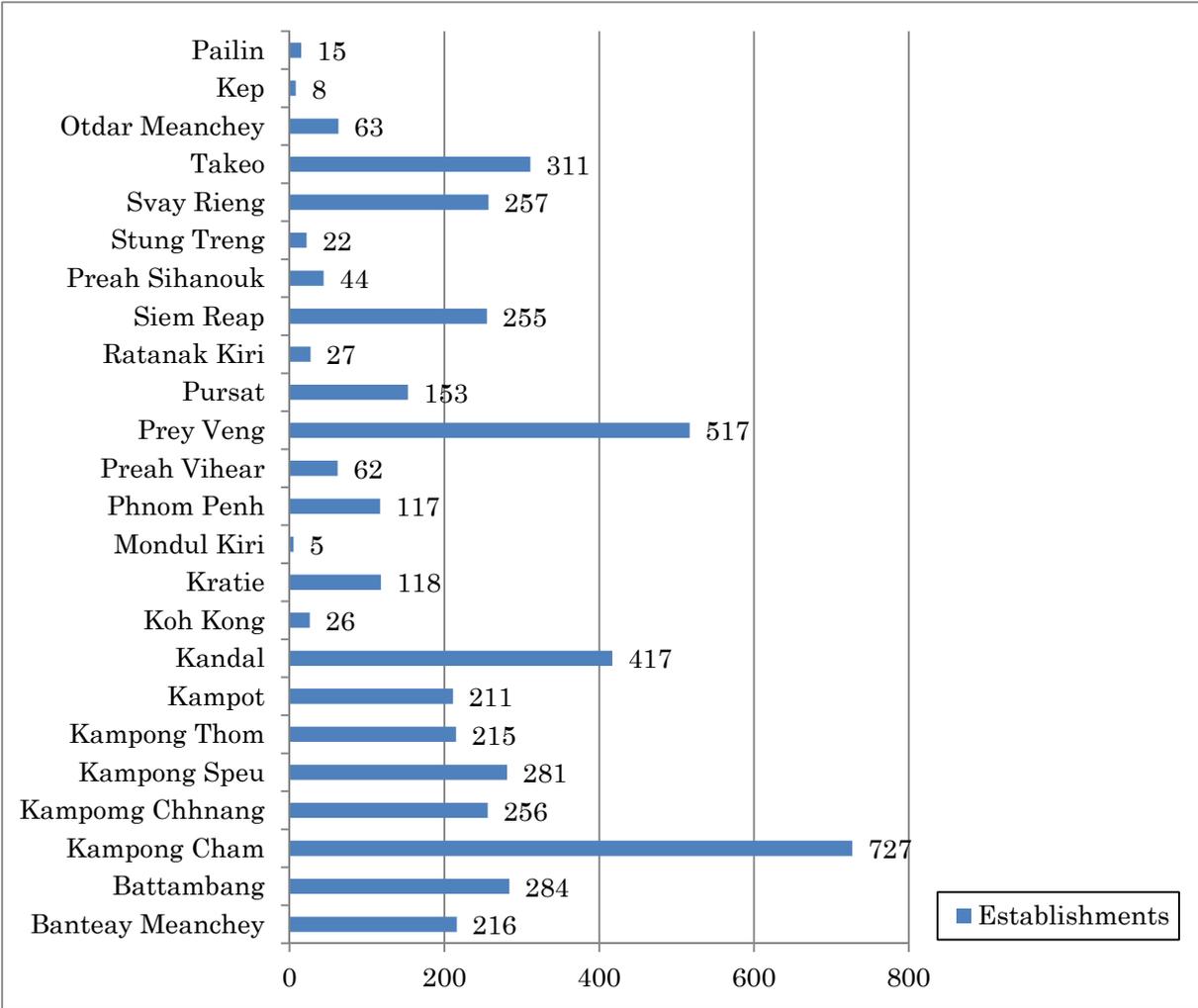


Figure3.6 Number of establishments by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

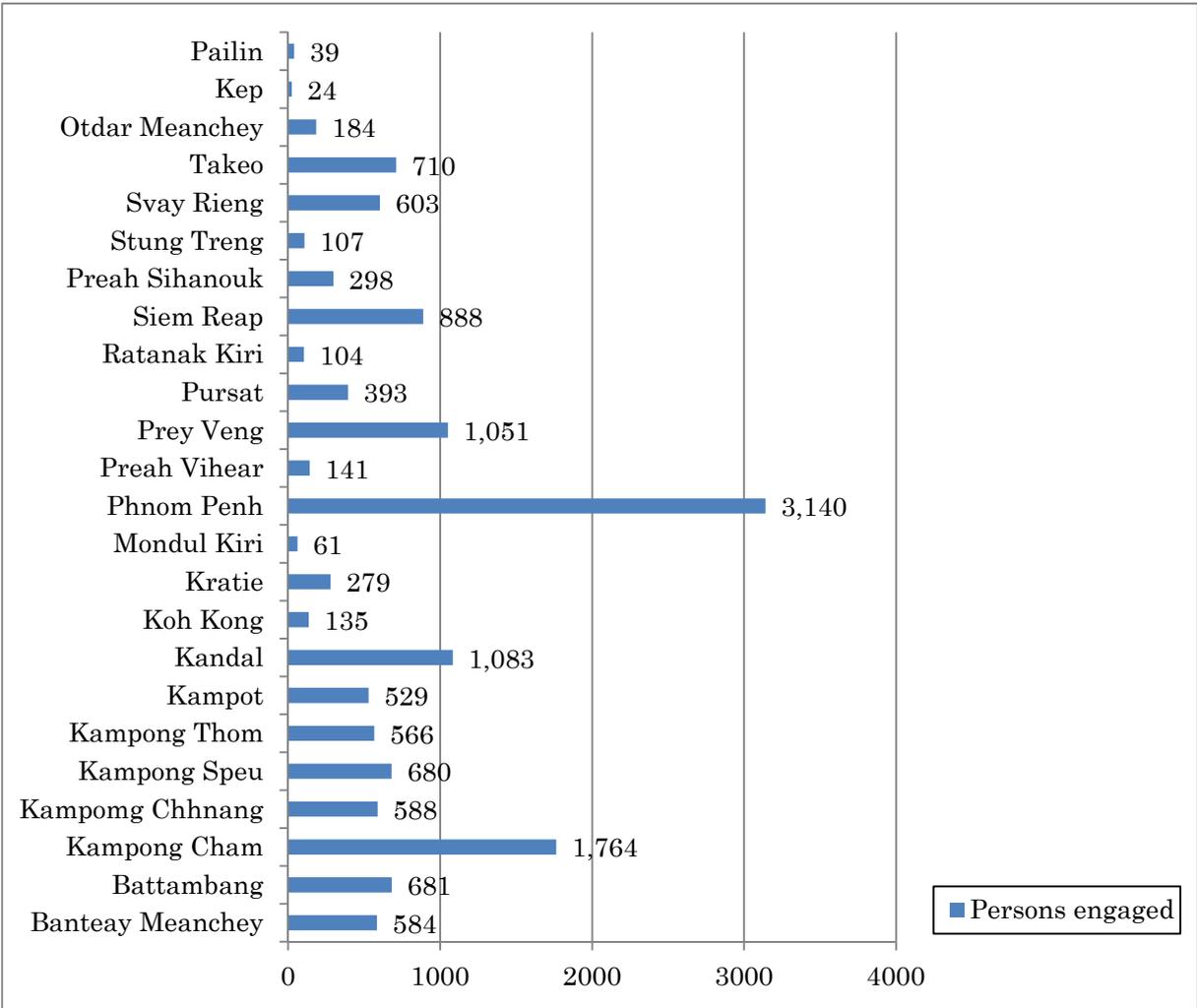


Figure3.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

### 3-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 4,607, and the number of persons engaged is 14,632 in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” in Cambodia. “Electric power generation, transmission and distribution” is the main subsector of the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector”. There are 4,329 establishments (the share is 94.0%), and 12,474 persons are engaged (the share is 85.3%). The second largest subsector is “Steam and air conditioning supply”. There are 250 establishments (the share is 5.4%), and 2,101 persons are engaged (the share is 14.4%). (See Table3.1)

Table3.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 3510 | Electric power generation, transmission and distribution        | 4,329          | 94.0      | 12,474          | 85.3      |
| 3520 | Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains | 28             | 0.6       | 57              | 0.4       |
| 3530 | Steam and air conditioning supply                               | 250            | 5.4       | 2,101           | 14.4      |
|      | Total   | 4,607          | 100.0     | 14,632          | 100.0     |

**3-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” by sales and profit are as follows.

(See Figure3.8, 3.9, and Annex table3.6, 3.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 124,974 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 18,727 US dollars.

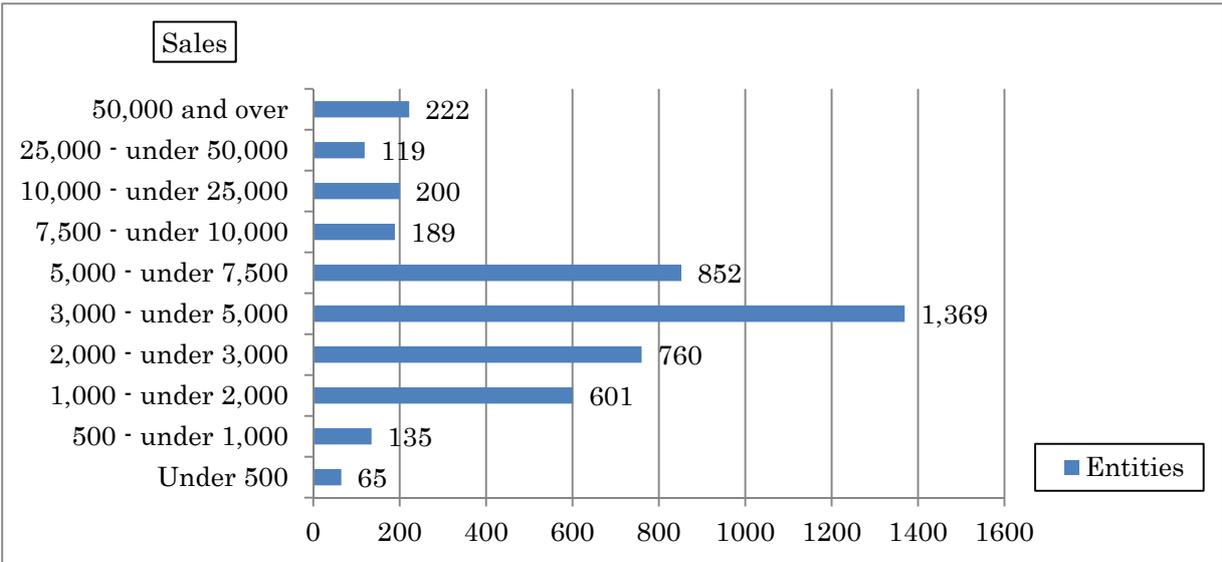


Figure3.8 Number of entities by sales (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

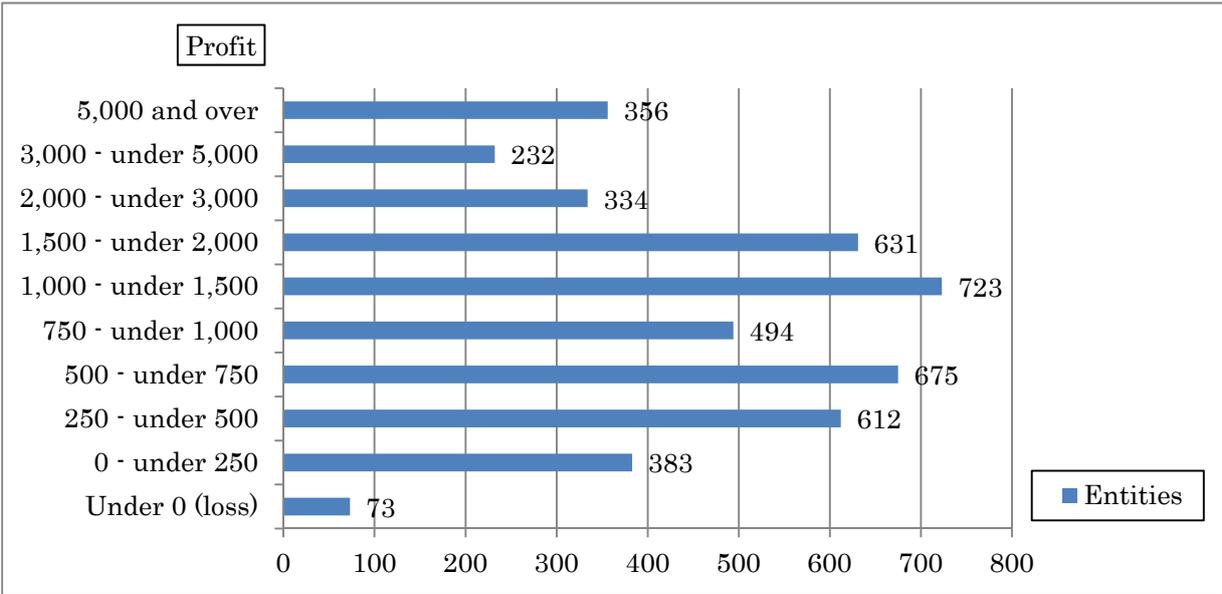


Figure3.9 Number of entities by profit (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector” are as follows.

(See Table3.2, 3.3)

Table3.2 Number of entities by capital (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 0 or not reported            | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 1        | 10.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 20.0      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 10.0      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 10.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 10.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 10.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 3        | 30.0      |
| Total                        | 10       | 100.0     |

Table3.3 Number of entities by total assets (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 1        | 10.0      |
| Under 10,000                 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 20.0      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 10.0      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 10.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 10.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 4        | 40.0      |
| Total                        | 10       | 100.0     |

**Chapter 4 Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities**

**4-1 Number of establishments**

**(Number of establishments)**

The number of establishments is 461 in the “Water supply sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

**(Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)**

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 454, and it accounts for 98.5% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 7, and it accounts for 1.5% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure4.1 and Annex table4.1)

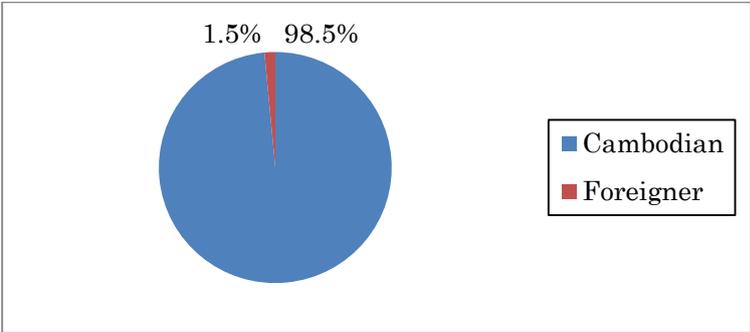


Figure4.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Water supply sector)

**(Number of establishments by sex of the representative)**

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 340, and it accounts for 73.8% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 121, and it accounts for 26.2% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure4.2 and Annex table4.2)

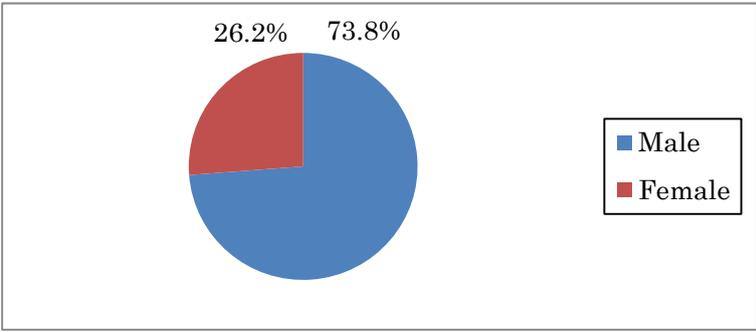


Figure4.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Water supply sector)

**4-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 4,208 in the “Water supply sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.3% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 3,084, and it accounts for 73.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 1,124, and it accounts for 26.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure4.3 and Annex table4.3)

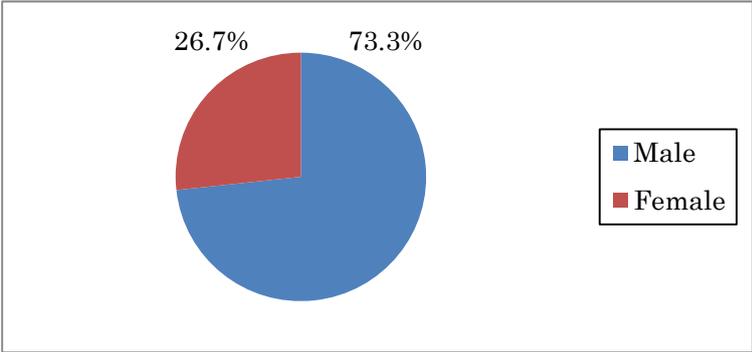


Figure4.3 Number of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 90% of establishments in the “Water supply sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 24% of total persons engaged in this sector. There is only one large scale establishment hiring 1,199 persons.

(See Figure4.4, 4.5, and Annex table4.4)

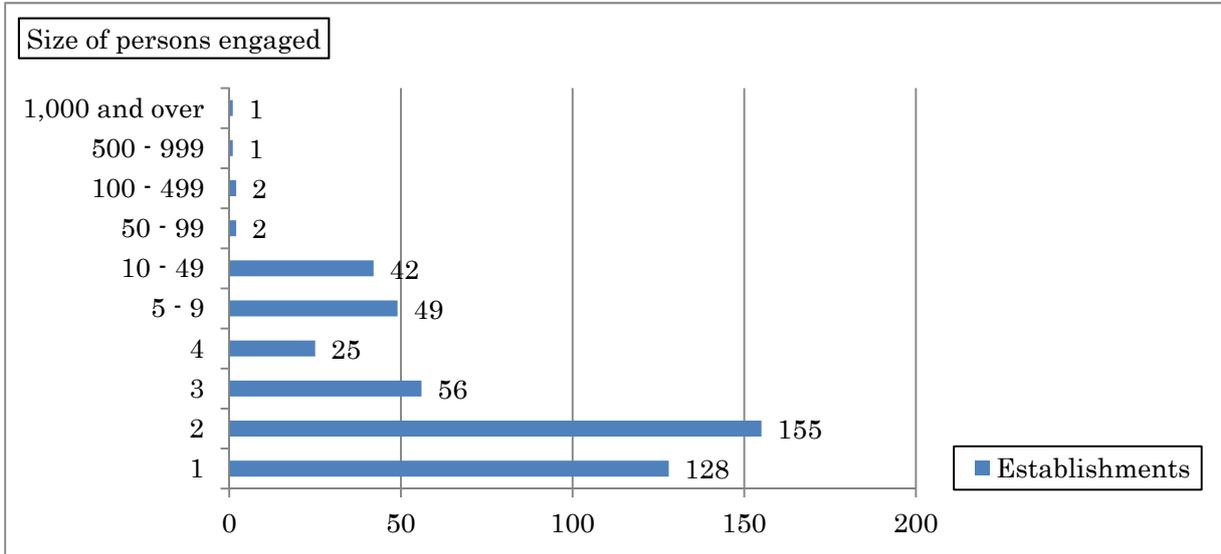


Figure4.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

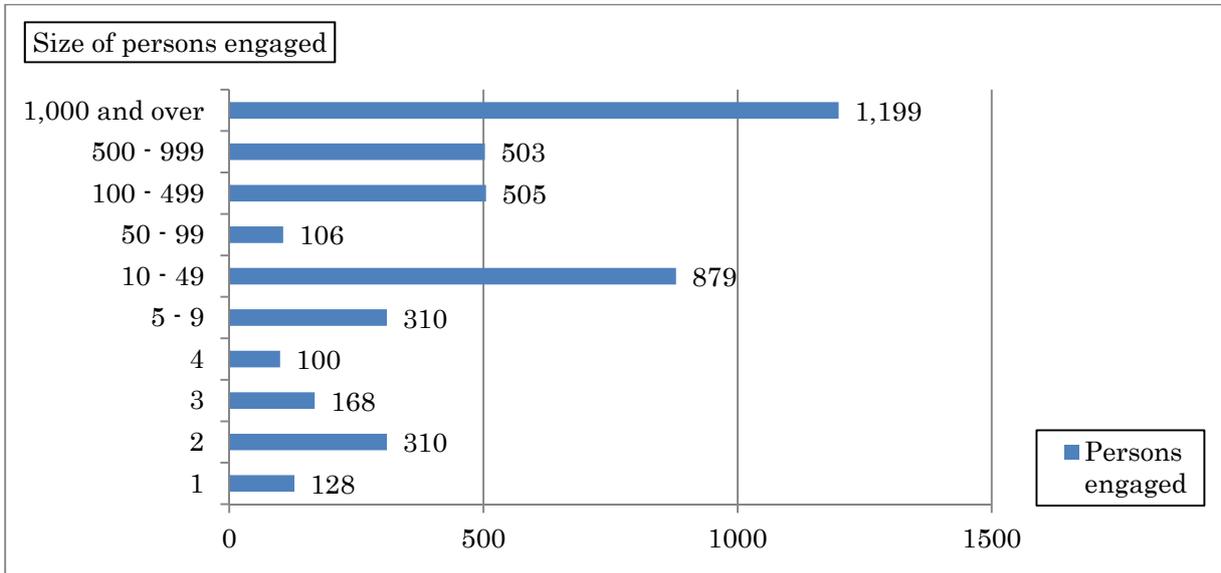


Figure4.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

### 4-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Water supply sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 40 establishments in Kratie province, and 83 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 33 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, and 35 establishments in Battambang province. In the central area, there are 63 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 75 establishments in Kandal province.

(See Figure4.6, 4.7, and Annex table4.5)

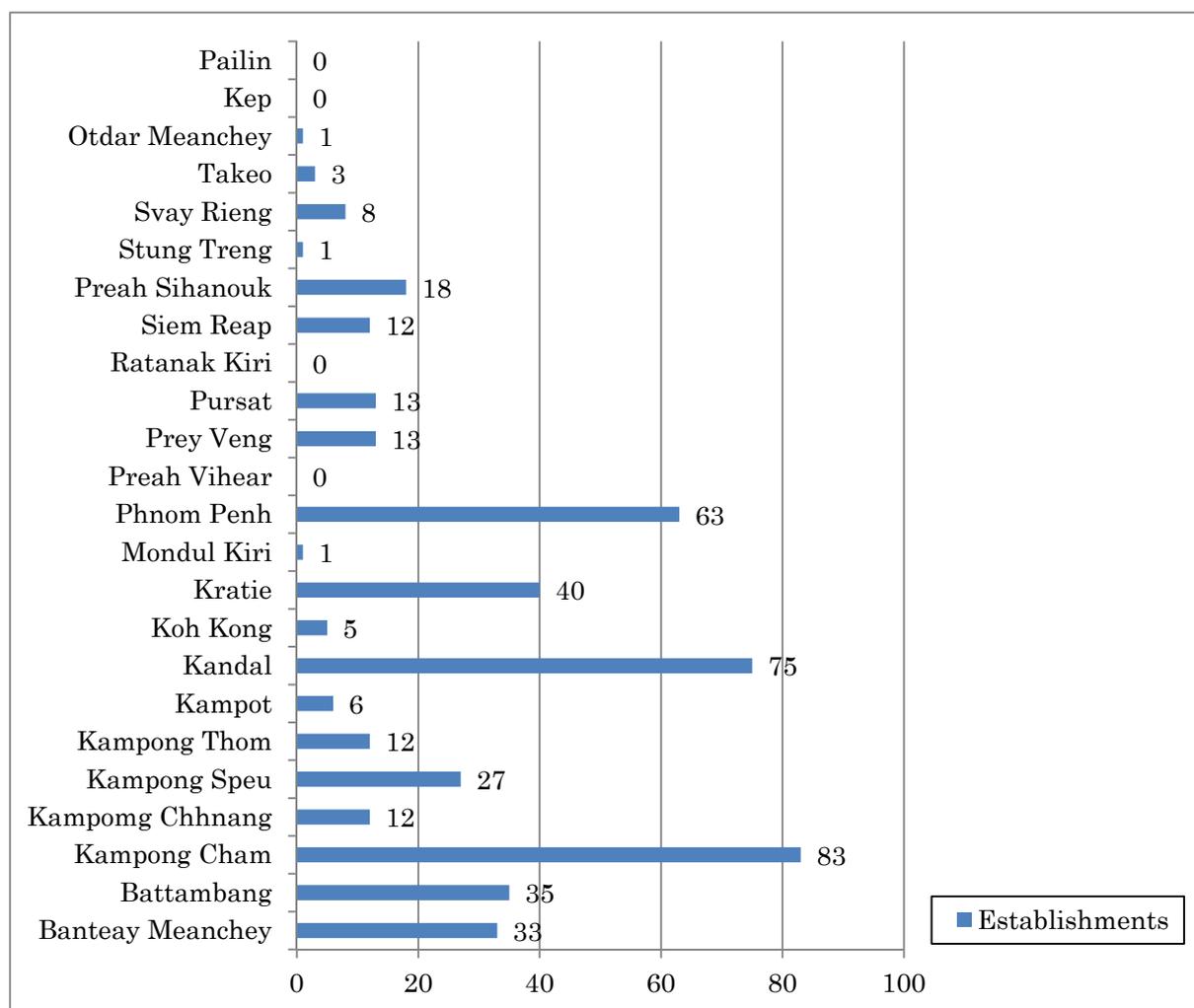


Figure4.6 Number of establishments by province (Water supply sector)

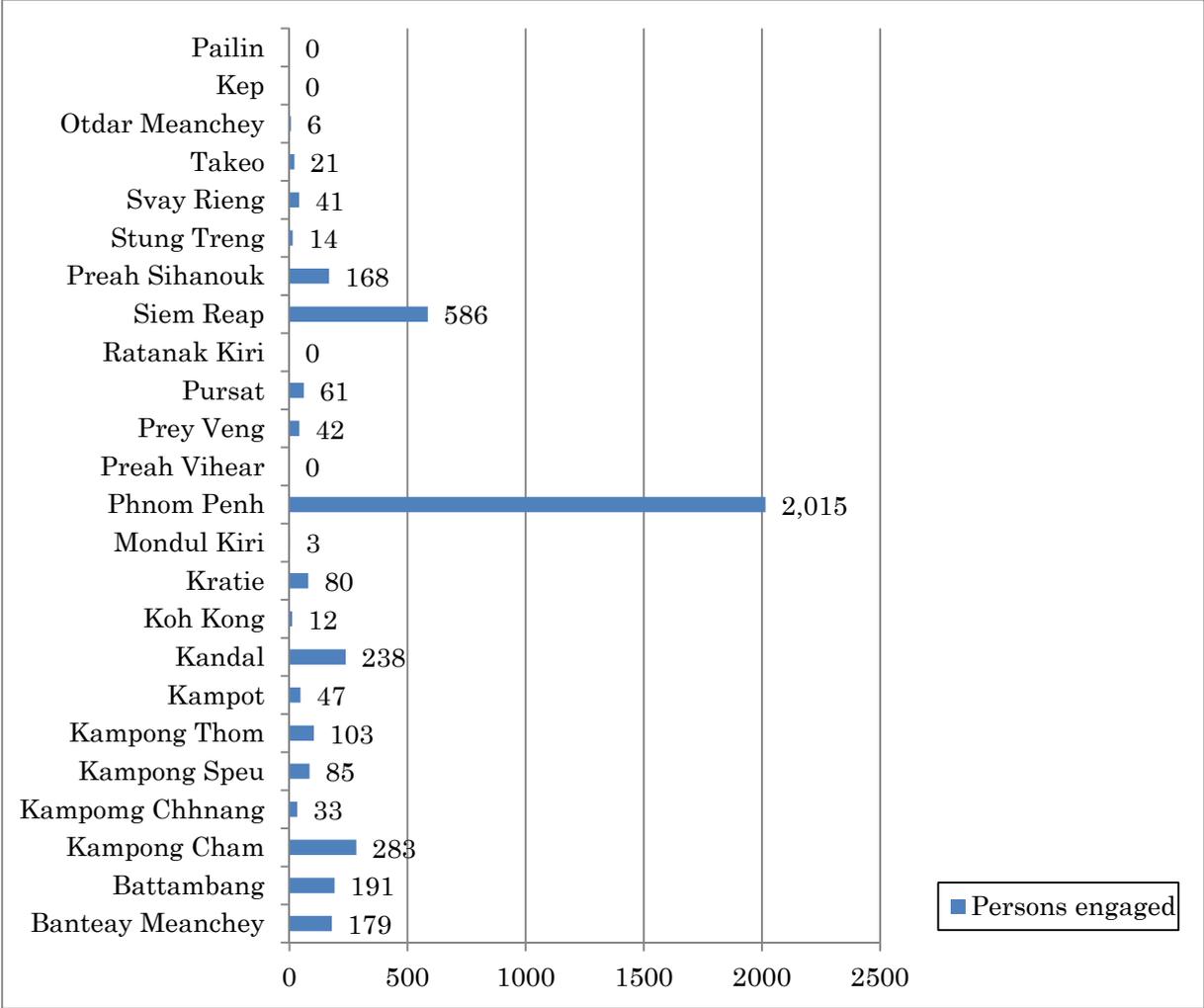


Figure4.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Water supply sector)

#### 4-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 461, and the number of persons engaged is 4,208 in the “Water supply sector” in Cambodia. “Water collection, treatment and supply” is the main subsector of the “Water supply sector”. There are 340 establishments (the share is 73.8%), and 1,854 persons are engaged (the share is 51.4%). The second largest subsector is “Materials recovery”. There are 96 establishments (the share is 20.8%), and 307 persons are engaged (the share is 7.3%). The third largest subsector is “Collection of non-hazardous waste”. There are 19 establishments (the share is 4.1%), and 1,976 persons are engaged (the share is 47.0%).

(See Table4.1)

Table4.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Water supply sector)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 3600 | Water collection, treatment and supply                     | 340            | 73.8      | 1,854           | 44.1      |
| 3811 | Collection of non-hazardous waste                          | 19             | 4.1       | 1,976           | 47.0      |
| 3812 | Collection of hazardous waste                              | 4              | 0.9       | 49              | 1.2       |
| 3821 | Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste              | 1              | 0.2       | 4               | 0.1       |
| 3830 | Materials recovery   | 96             | 20.8      | 307             | 7.3       |
| 3900 | Remediation activities and other waste management services | 1              | 0.2       | 18              | 0.4       |
|      | Total  | 461            | 100.0     | 4,208           | 100.0     |

**4-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Water supply sector” are as follows.

(See Figure4.8, 4.9, and Annex table4.6, 4.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 111,040 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 22,496 US dollars.

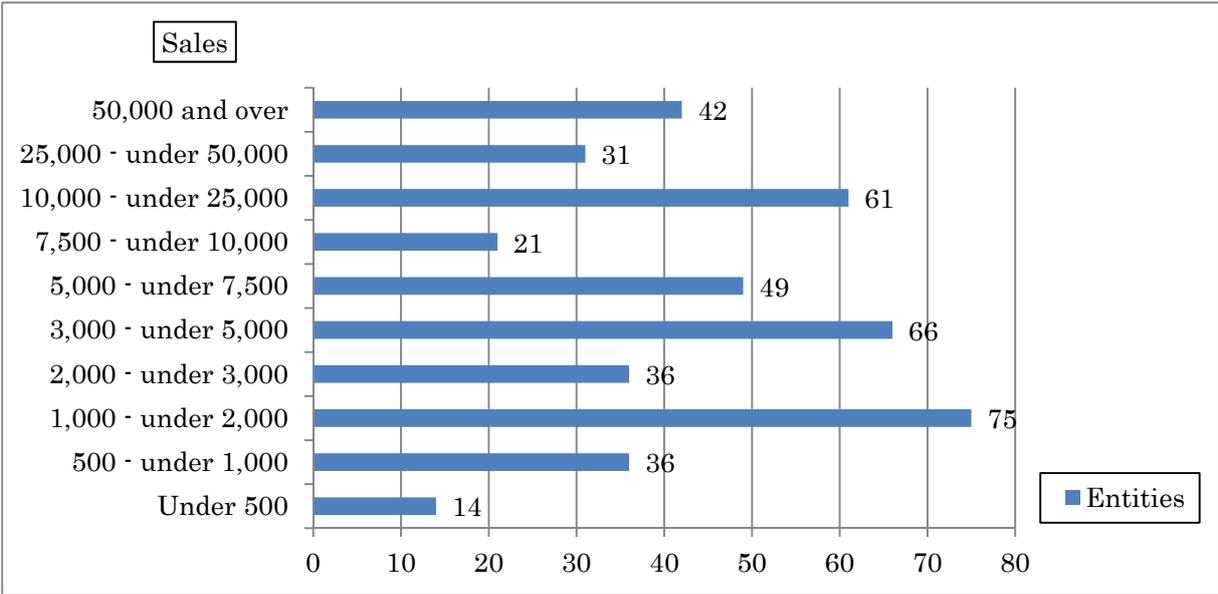


Figure4.8 Number of entities by sales (Water supply sector)

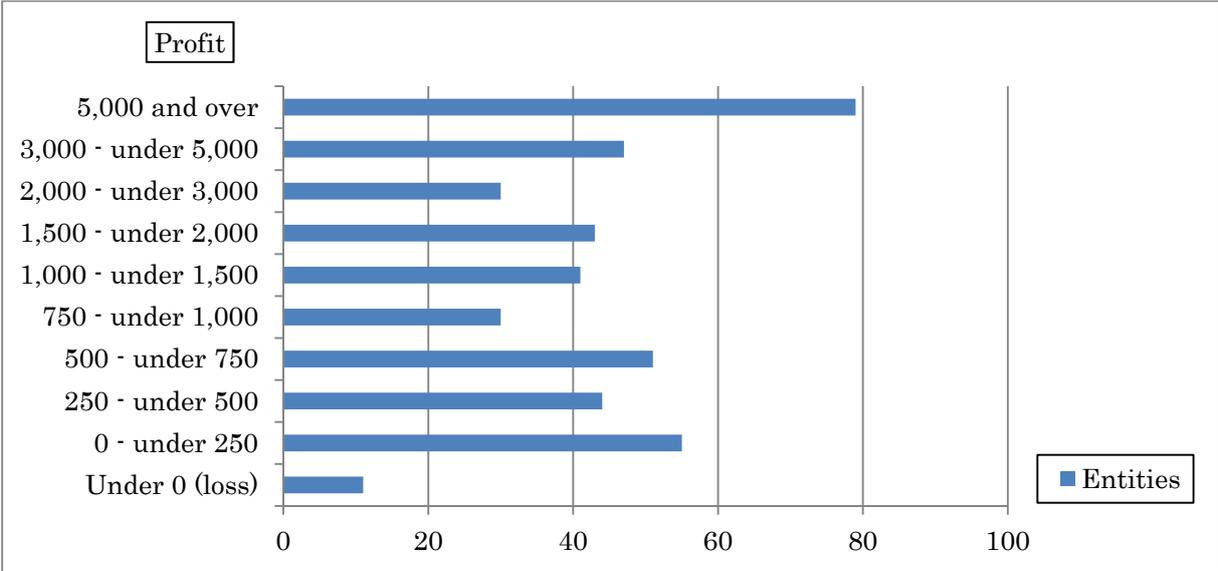


Figure4.9 Number of entities by profit (Water supply sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Water supply sector” are as follows.

(See Table4.2, 4.3)

Table4.2 Number of entities by capital (Water supply sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 1        | 10.0      |
| 0 or not reported            | 1        | 10.0      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 1        | 10.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 0        | 0.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 10.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 10.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 10.0      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 20.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 10.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 10.0      |
| Total                        | 10       | 100.0     |

Table4.3 Number of entities by total assets (Water supply sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 0        | 0.0       |
| Under 10,000                 | 1        | 10.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 0        | 0.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 10.0      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 20.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 10.0      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 10.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 3        | 30.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 10.0      |
| Total                        | 10       | 100.0     |

## Chapter 5 Construction

### 5-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 188 in the “Construction sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.04% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 170, and it accounts for 90.4% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 18, and it accounts for 9.6% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure5.1 and Annex table5.1)

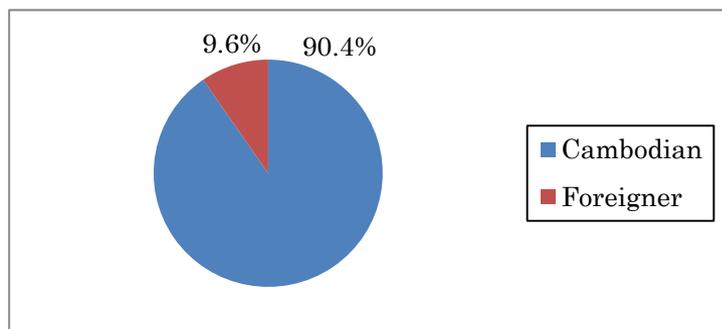


Figure5.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Construction sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 148, and it accounts for 78.7% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 40, and it accounts for 21.3% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure5.2 and Annex table5.2)

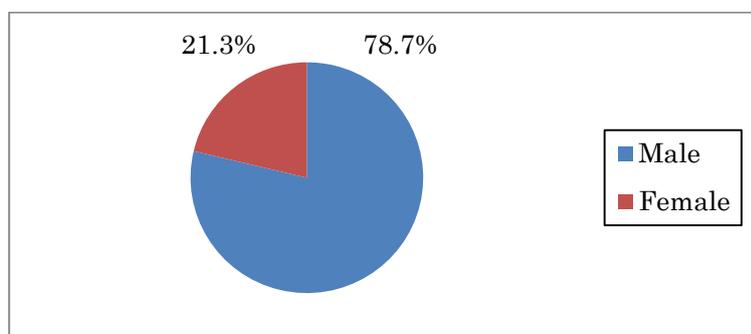


Figure5.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Construction sector)

**5-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 2,029 in the “Construction sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 1,729, and it accounts for 85.2% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 300, and it accounts for 14.8% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure5.3 and Annex table5.3)

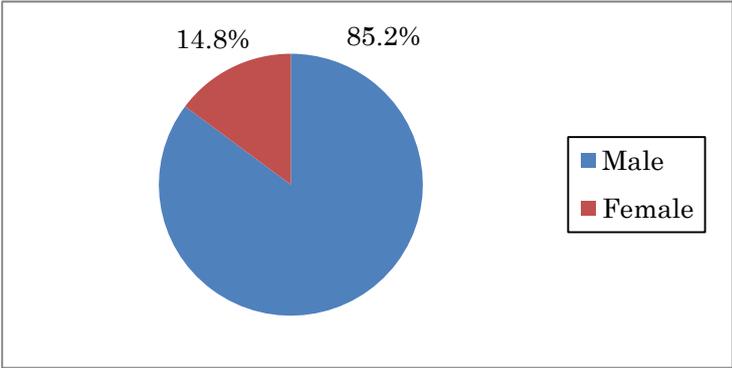


Figure5.3 Number of persons engaged (Construction sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 74% of establishments in the “Construction sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 71% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure5.4, 5.5, and Annex table5.4)

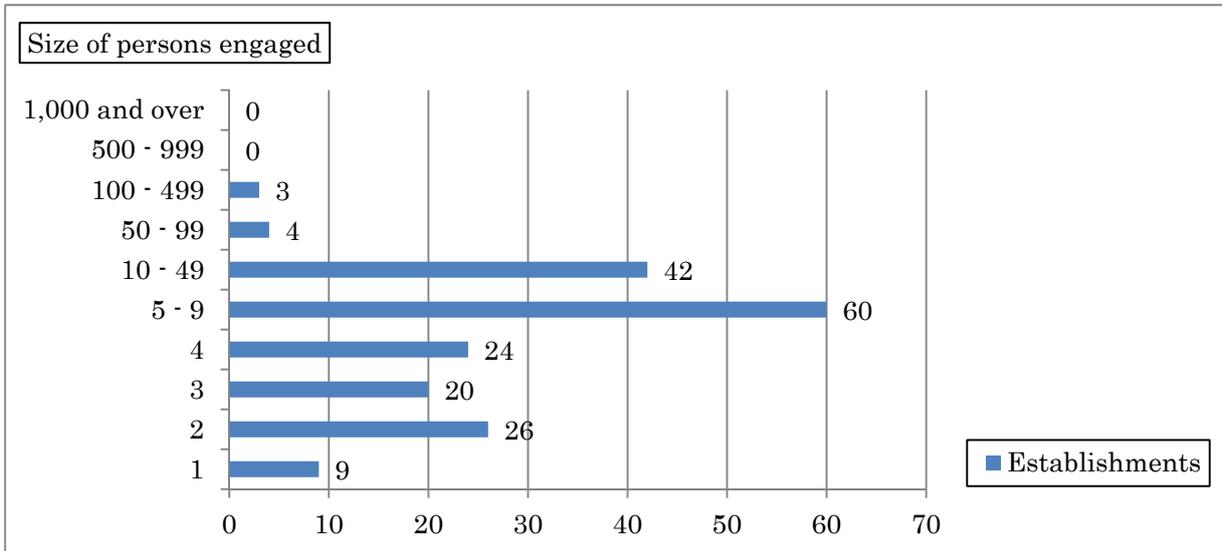


Figure5.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

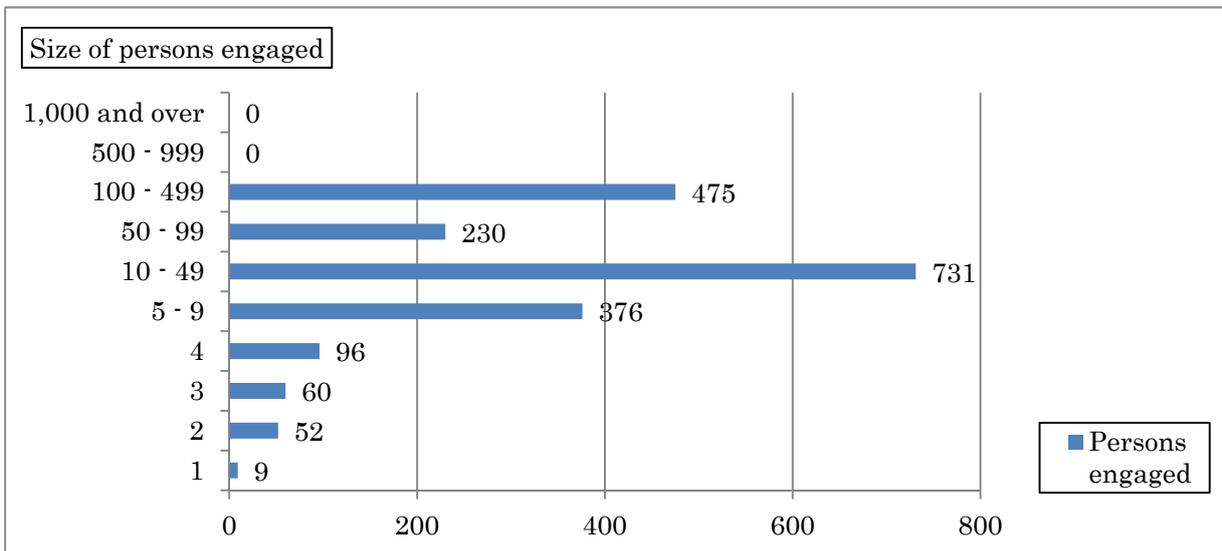


Figure5.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

**5-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Construction sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 68 establishments in Phnom Penh city. In the northwest area, there are 23 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, and 12 establishments in Battambang province. In the northeast area, there are 18 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the Southeast area, there are 13 establishments in Prey Veng province.

(See Figure5.6, 5.7, and Annex table5.5)

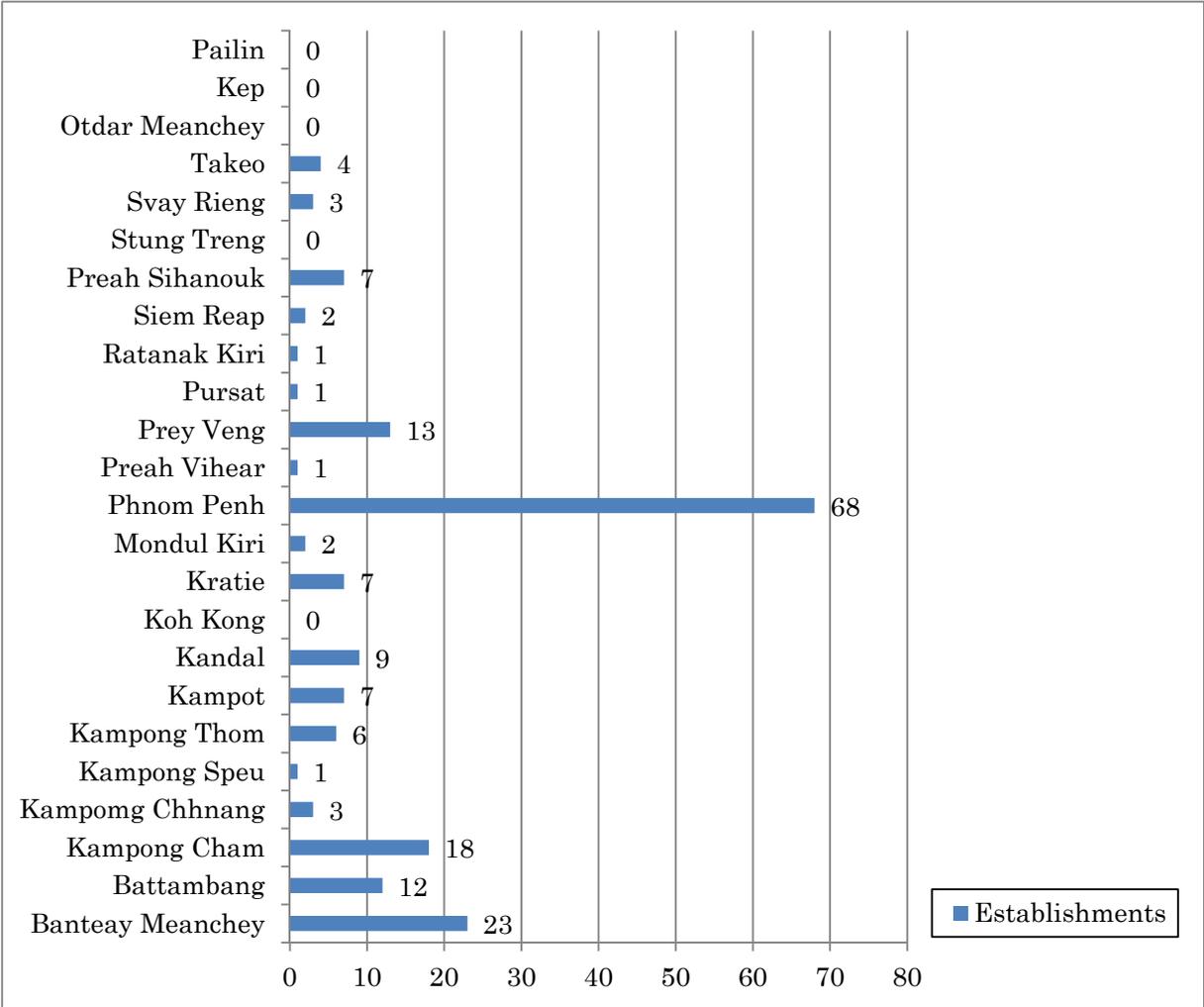


Figure5.6 Number of establishments by province (Construction sector)

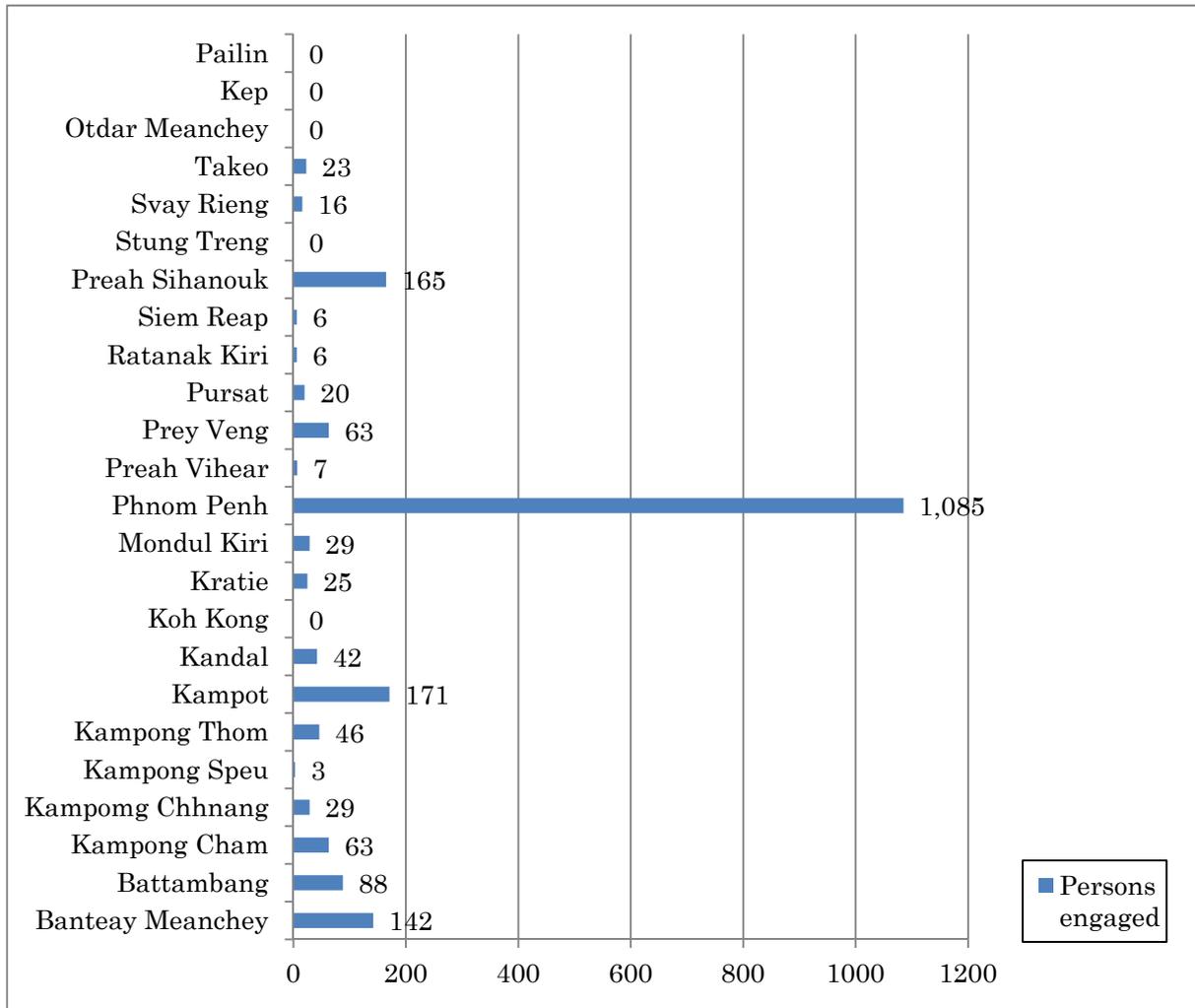


Figure5.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Construction sector)

#### 5-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 188, and the number of persons engaged is 2,029 in the “Construction sector” in Cambodia. “Construction of buildings” is the main subsector of the “Construction sector”. There are 65 establishments (the share is 34.6%), and 938 persons are engaged (the share is 46.2%). The second largest subsector is “Construction of utility projects”. There are 46 establishments (the share is 24.5%), and 232 persons are engaged (the share is 11.4%). The third largest subsector is “Construction of roads and railways”. There are 14 establishments (the share is 7.4%), and 262 persons are engaged (the share is 12.9%).

(See Table5.1)

Table5.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Construction sector)

|      | Class of ISIC                                    | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4100 | Construction of buildings                        | 65             | 34.6      | 938             | 46.2      |
| 4210 | Construction of roads and railways               | 14             | 7.4       | 262             | 12.9      |
| 4220 | Construction of utility projects                 | 46             | 24.5      | 232             | 11.4      |
| 4290 | Construction of other civil engineering projects | 1              | 0.5       | 3               | 0.1       |
| 4312 | Site preparation                                 | 1              | 0.5       | 18              | 0.9       |
| 4321 | Electrical installation                          | 3              | 1.6       | 23              | 1.1       |
| 4322 | Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation | 1              | 0.5       | 58              | 2.9       |
| 4329 | Other construction installation                  | 6              | 3.2       | 255             | 12.6      |
| 4330 | Building completion and finishing                | 10             | 5.3       | 37              | 1.8       |
| 4390 | Other specialized construction activities        | 41             | 21.8      | 203             | 10.0      |
|      | Total  | 188            | 100.0     | 2,029           | 100.0     |

**5-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Construction sector” are as follows.

(See Figure5.8, 5.9, and Annex table5.6, 5.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 427,200 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is -5.306 US dollars.

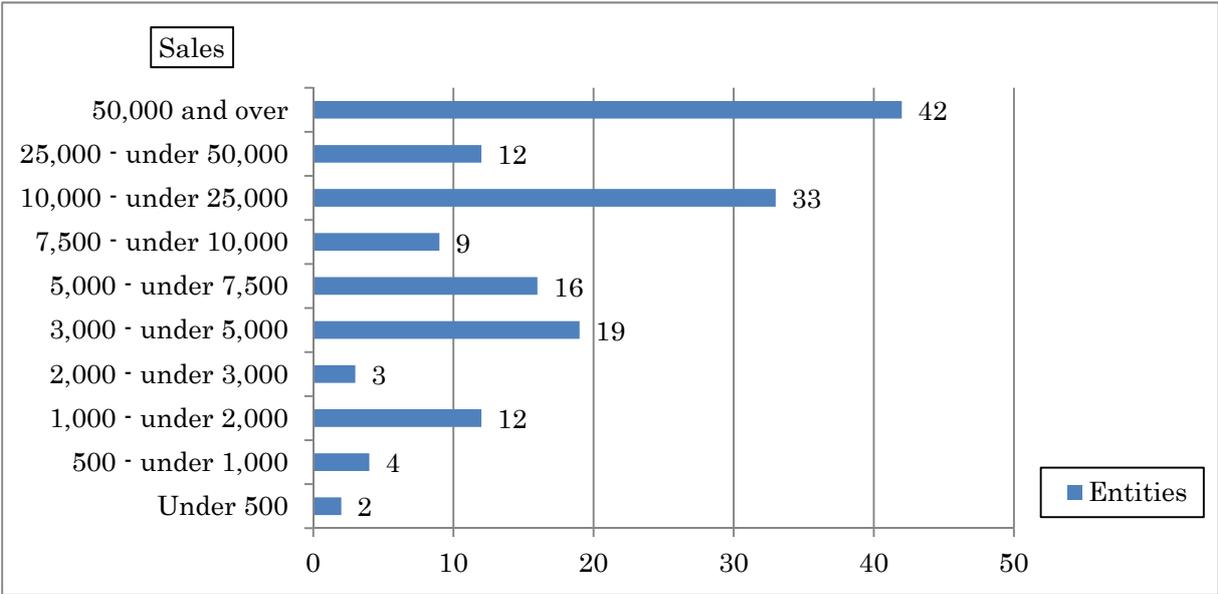


Figure5.8 Number of entities by sales (Construction sector)

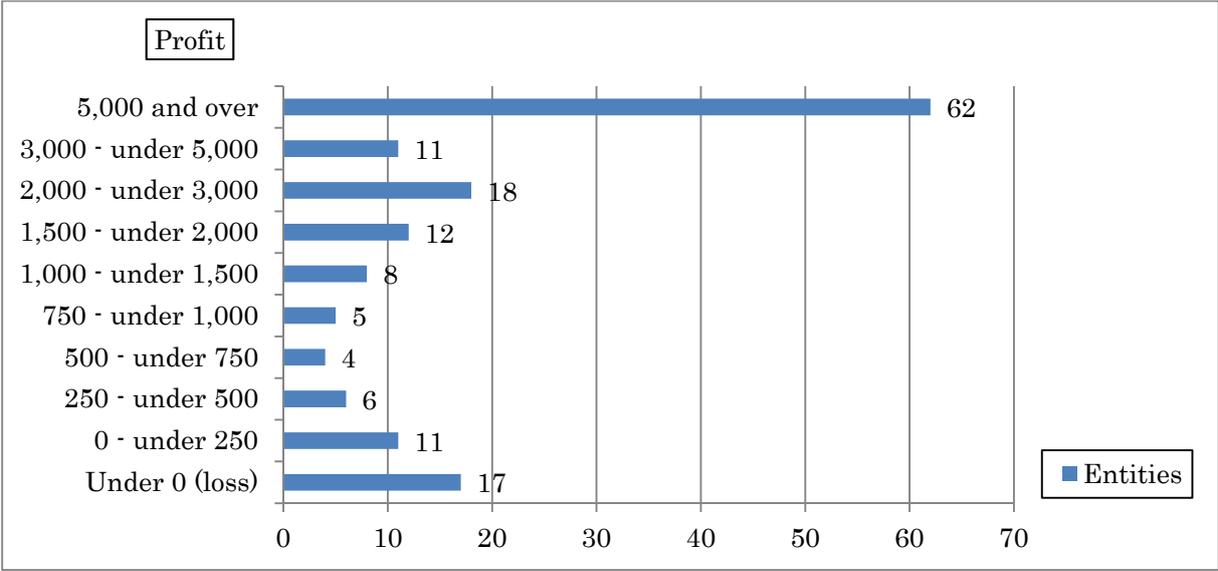


Figure5.9 Number of entities by profit (Construction sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Construction sector” are as follows.

(See Table5.2 and Table5.3)

Table5.2 Number of entities by capital (Construction sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 2        | 10.0      |
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 25.0      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 3        | 15.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 5.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 5.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 10.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 10.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 5.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 5.0       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 5.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 5.0       |
| Total                        | 20       | 100.0     |

Table5.3 Number of entities by total assets (Construction sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 1        | 5.0       |
| Under 10,000                 | 3        | 15.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 3        | 15.0      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 5.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 15.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 3        | 15.0      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 2        | 10.0      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 5.0       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 5.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 2        | 10.0      |
| Total                        | 20       | 100.0     |

## Chapter 6 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

### 6-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 292,350 in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 57.9% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 290,248, and it accounts for 99.3% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 2,102, and it accounts for 0.7% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure6.1 and Annex table6.1)

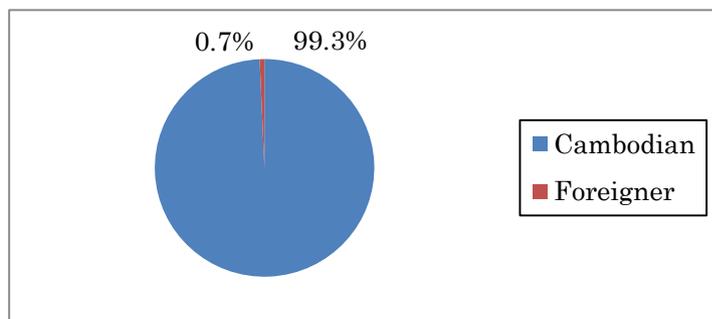


Figure6.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 73,983, and it accounts for 25.3% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 218,367, and it accounts for 74.7% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure6.2 and Annex table6.2)

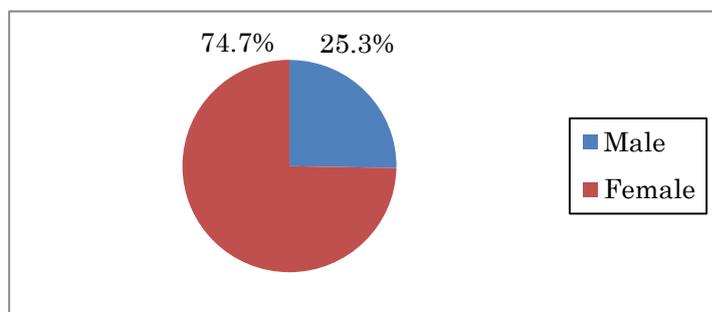


Figure6.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

**6-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 553,493 in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 33.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 210,497, and it accounts for 38.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 342,996, and it accounts for 62.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure6.3 and Annex table6.3)

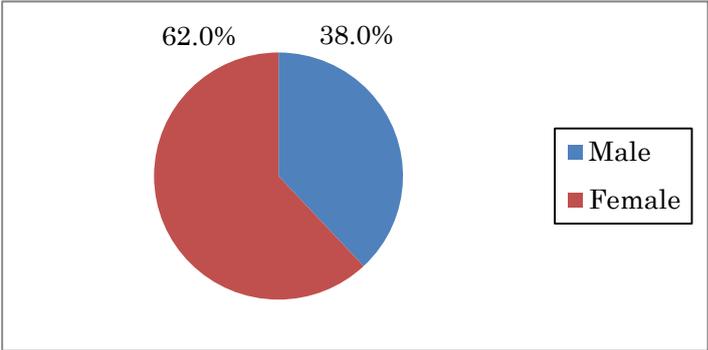


Figure6.3 Number of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 99% of establishments in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 94% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure6.4, 6.5, and Annex table6.4)

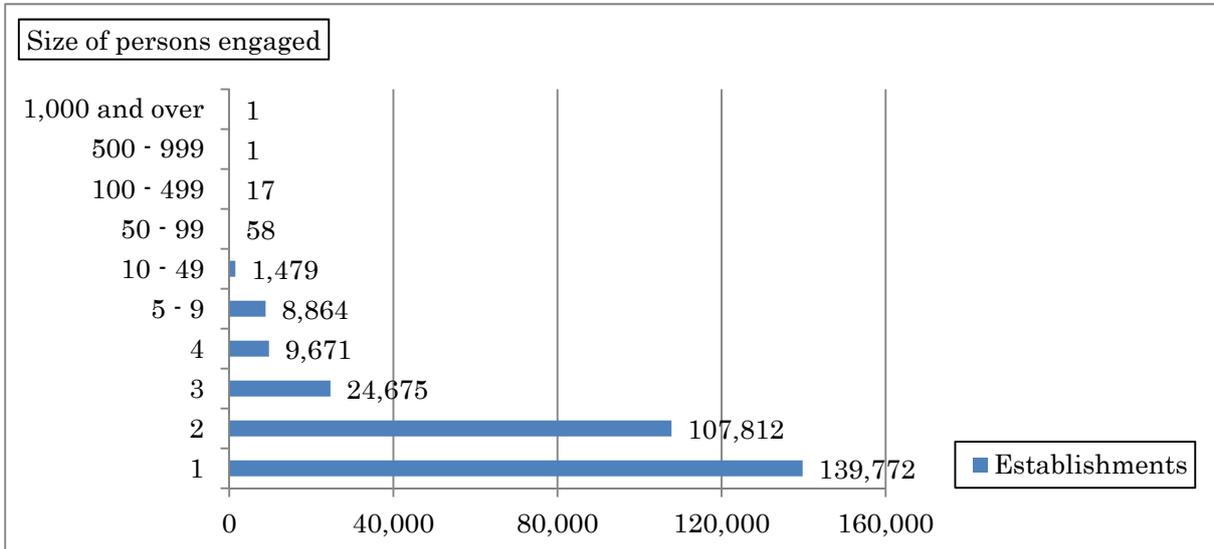


Figure6.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

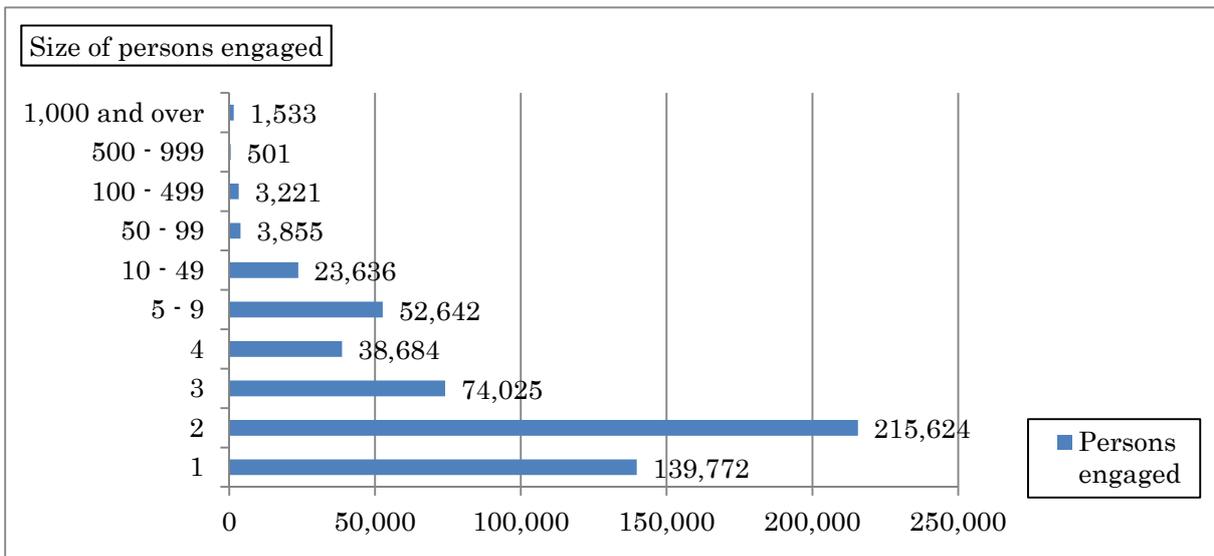


Figure6.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

**6-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 6,605 establishments in Kratie province, and 33,506 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 19,892 establishments in Siem Reap province, 21,281 establishments in Battambang province, 12,724 establishments in Kampong Thom province, and 9,701 establishments in Kampong Chhnang province. In the southeast area, there are 17,434 establishments in Prey Veng province, and 8,579 establishments in Svay Rieng province. In the central area, there are 57,829 establishments in Phnom Penh city, 22,357 establishments in Kandal province and 12,140 establishments in Kampong Speu province.

(See Figure6.6, 6.7, and Annex table6.5)

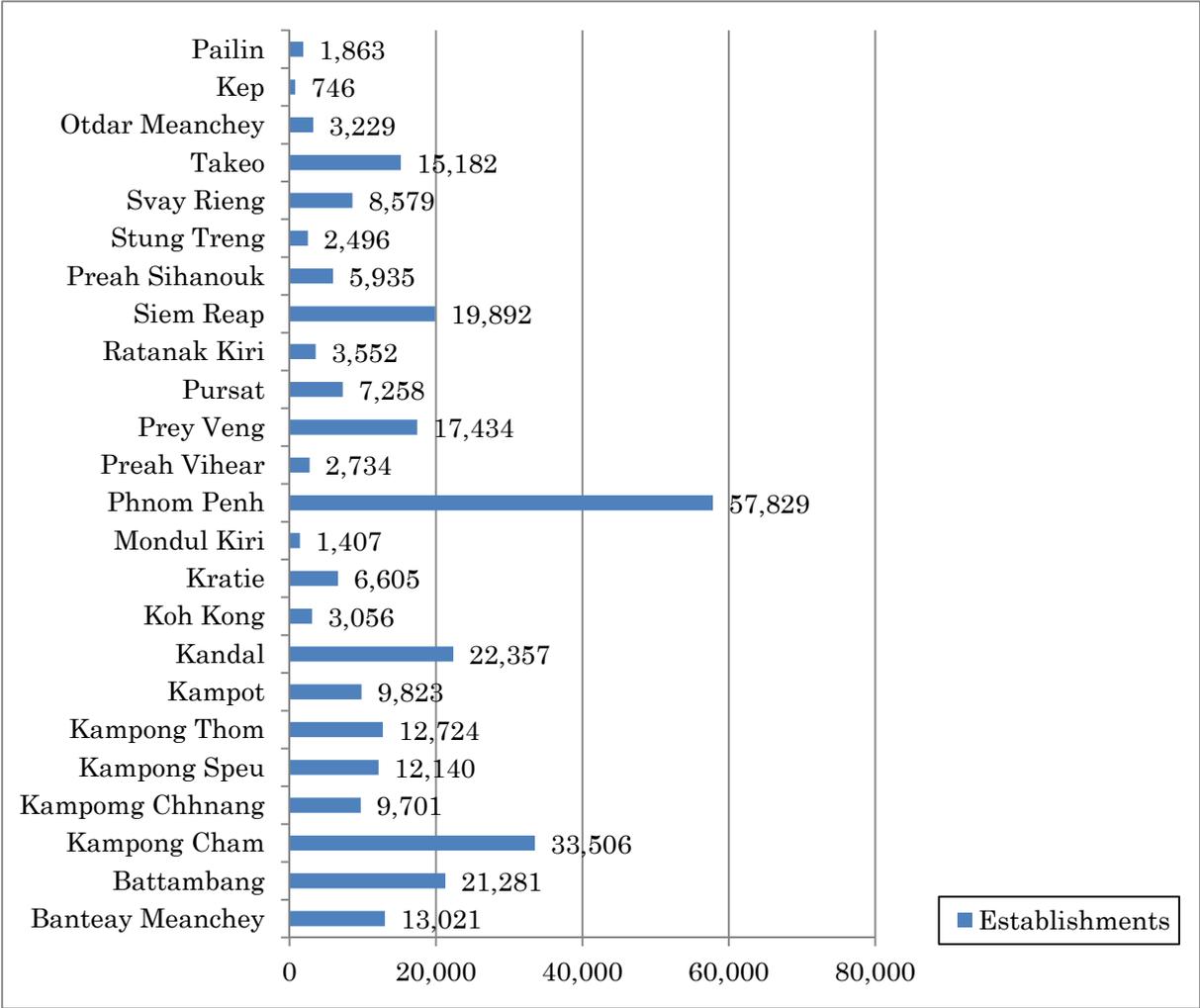


Figure6.6 Number of establishments by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

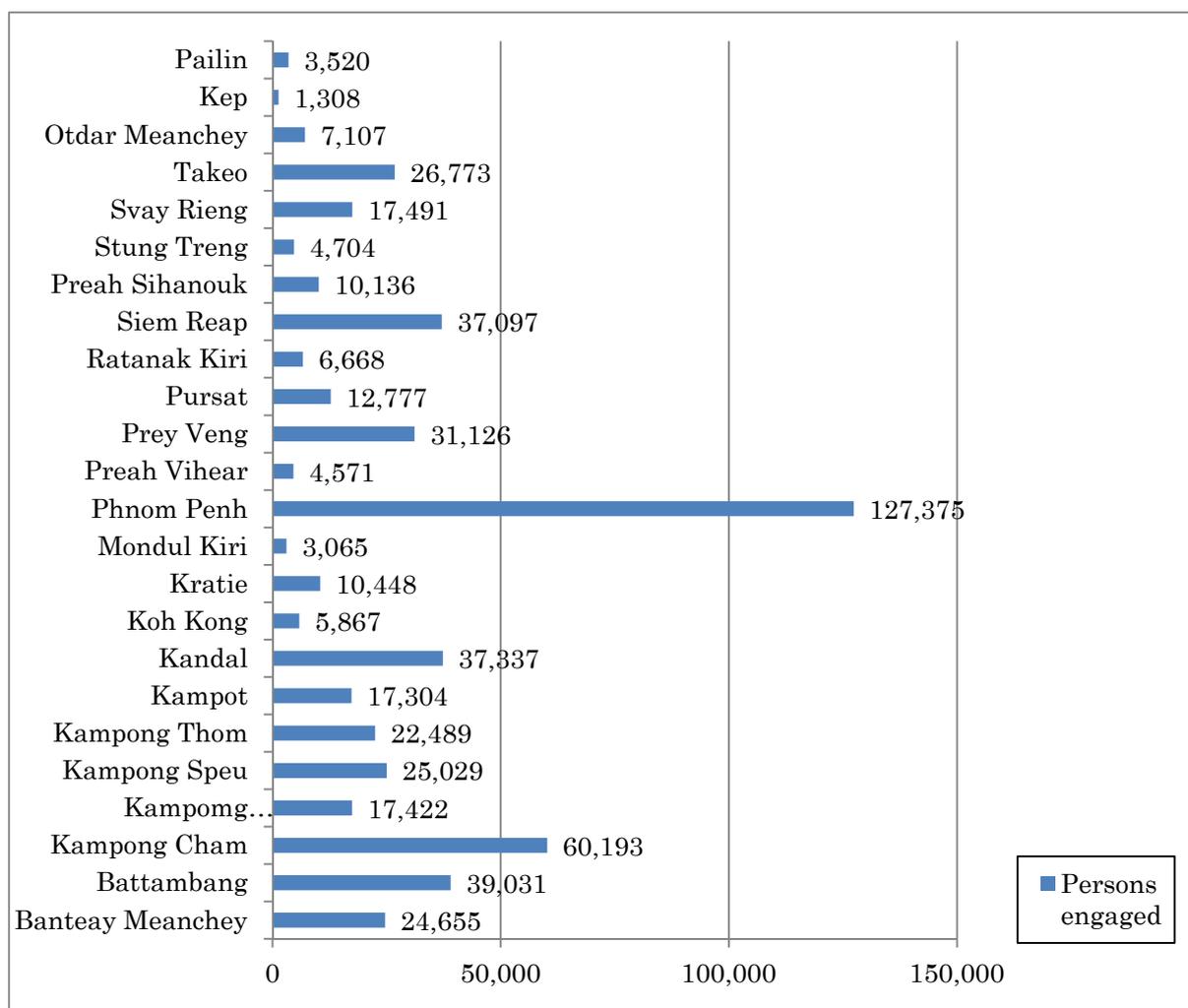


Figure6.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

#### 6-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 292,350, and the number of persons engaged is 553,493 in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” in Cambodia. “Other retail sale in non-specialized stores” is the main subsector of the “Wholesale and retail trade sector”. There are 119,625 establishments (the share is 40.9%), and 219,078 persons are engaged (the share is 39.6%). The second largest subsector is “Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear”. There are 34,311 establishments (the share is 11.7%), and 47,179 persons are engaged (the share is 8.5%). The third largest subsector is “Retail sale of food in specialized stores”. There are 31,923 establishments (the share is 10.9%), and 50,407 persons are engaged (the share is 9.1%). The Fourth largest subsector is “Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear”. There are 18,085 establishments (the share is 6.2%), and 27,142 persons are engaged (the share is 4.9%). The Fifth largest subsector is “Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories”. There are 16,962 establishments (the share is 5.8%), and 31,594 persons are engaged (the share is 5.7%).

(See Table6.1)

Table6.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4510 | Sale of motor vehicles  | 287            | 0.1       | 1,308           | 0.2       |
| 4520 | Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles                                      | 3,876          | 1.3       | 16,414          | 3.0       |
| 4530 | Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories                                   | 1,384          | 0.5       | 3,948           | 0.7       |
| 4540 | Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories | 16,962         | 5.8       | 31,594          | 5.7       |
| 4610 | Wholesale on a fee or contract basis  | 18             | 0.0       | 144             | 0.0       |
| 4620 | Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals                      | 930            | 0.3       | 4,640           | 0.8       |
| 4630 | Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco                                      | 763            | 0.3       | 4,824           | 0.9       |
| 4641 | Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear                                  | 451            | 0.2       | 1,078           | 0.2       |
| 4649 | Wholesale of other household goods  | 143            | 0.0       | 848             | 0.2       |
| 4651 | Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software            | 17             | 0.0       | 231             | 0.0       |

Table6.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Wholesale and retail trade sector) (continue)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4652 | Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts  | 47             | 0.0       | 214             | 0.0       |
| 4653 | Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies   | 377            | 0.1       | 1,283           | 0.2       |
| 4659 | Wholesale of other machinery and equipment  | 321            | 0.1       | 1,414           | 0.3       |
| 4661 | Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products   | 54             | 0.0       | 636             | 0.1       |
| 4662 | Wholesale of metals and metal ores  | 21             | 0.0       | 45              | 0.0       |
| 4663 | Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies                  | 3,976          | 1.4       | 14,499          | 2.6       |
| 4669 | Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.  | 1,373          | 0.5       | 4,486           | 0.8       |
| 4690 | Non-specialized wholesale trade   | 274            | 0.1       | 861             | 0.2       |
| 4711 | Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating                         | 441            | 0.2       | 2,581           | 0.5       |
| 4719 | Other retail sale in non-specialized stores   | 119,625        | 40.9      | 219,078         | 39.6      |
| 4721 | Retail sale of food in specialized stores   | 31,923         | 10.9      | 50,407          | 9.1       |
| 4722 | Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores  | 6,476          | 2.2       | 13,857          | 2.5       |
| 4723 | Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores   | 398            | 0.1       | 869             | 0.2       |
| 4730 | Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores  | 5,507          | 1.9       | 14,293          | 2.6       |
| 4741 | Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores | 6,573          | 2.2       | 13,396          | 2.4       |
| 4742 | Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores  | 1,218          | 0.4       | 2,578           | 0.5       |

Table6.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Wholesale and retail trade sector) (continue)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4751 | Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores  | 403            | 0.1       | 765             | 0.1       |
| 4752 | Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores  | 1,020          | 0.3       | 3,300           | 0.6       |
| 4753 | Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores   | 353            | 0.1       | 877             | 0.2       |
| 4759 | Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialize | 3,945          | 1.3       | 10,153          | 1.8       |
| 4761 | Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores  | 974            | 0.3       | 2,080           | 0.4       |
| 4762 | Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores  | 142            | 0.0       | 252             | 0.0       |
| 4763 | Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores  | 727            | 0.2       | 1,817           | 0.3       |
| 4764 | Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores  | 364            | 0.1       | 716             | 0.1       |
| 4771 | Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores   | 5,200          | 1.8       | 10,171          | 1.8       |
| 4772 | Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores                      | 8,550          | 2.9       | 15,860          | 2.9       |
| 4773 | Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores   | 10,368         | 3.5       | 20,550          | 3.7       |
| 4774 | Retail sale of second-hand goods   | 2,292          | 0.8       | 3,405           | 0.6       |
| 4781 | Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products   | 34,311         | 11.7      | 47,179          | 8.5       |
| 4782 | Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear  | 18,085         | 6.2       | 27,142          | 4.9       |
| 4789 | Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods  | 2,032          | 0.7       | 3,333           | 0.6       |
| 4791 | Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet  | 4              | 0.0       | 6               | 0.0       |

Table6.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Wholesale and retail trade sector) (continue)

|      | Class of ISIC                                      | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4799 | Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets | 145            | 0.0       | 361             | 0.1       |
|      | Total  | 292,350        | 100.0     | 553,493         | 100.0     |

**6-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” are as follows.

(See Figure6.8, 6.9, and Annex table6.6, 6.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 18,192 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 2,953 US dollars.

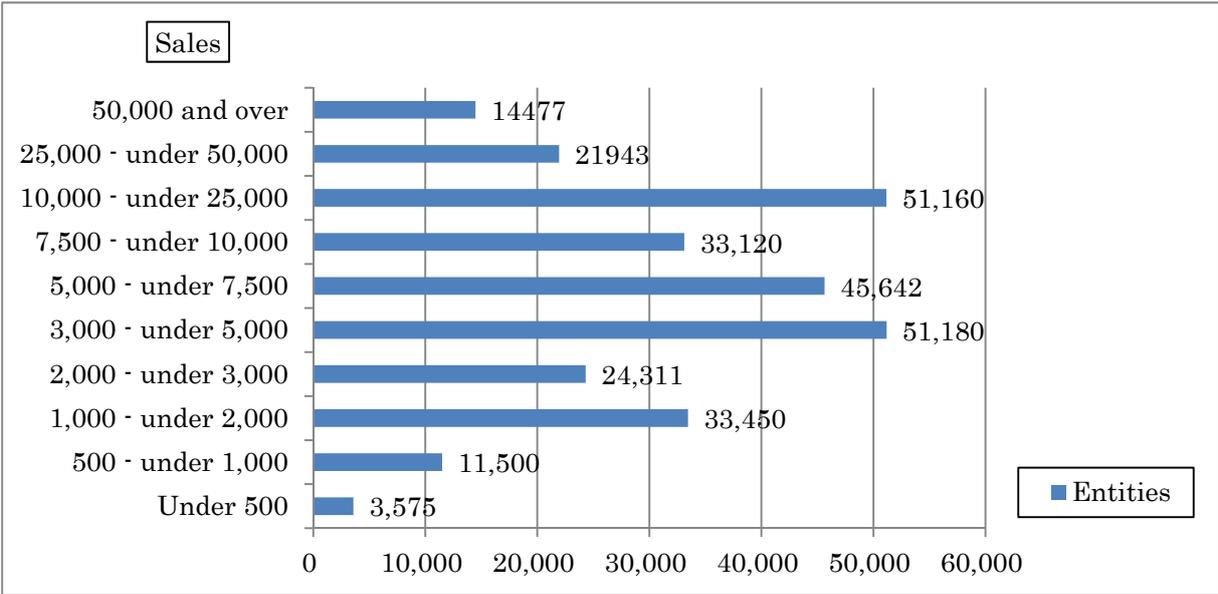


Figure6.8 Number of entities by sales (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

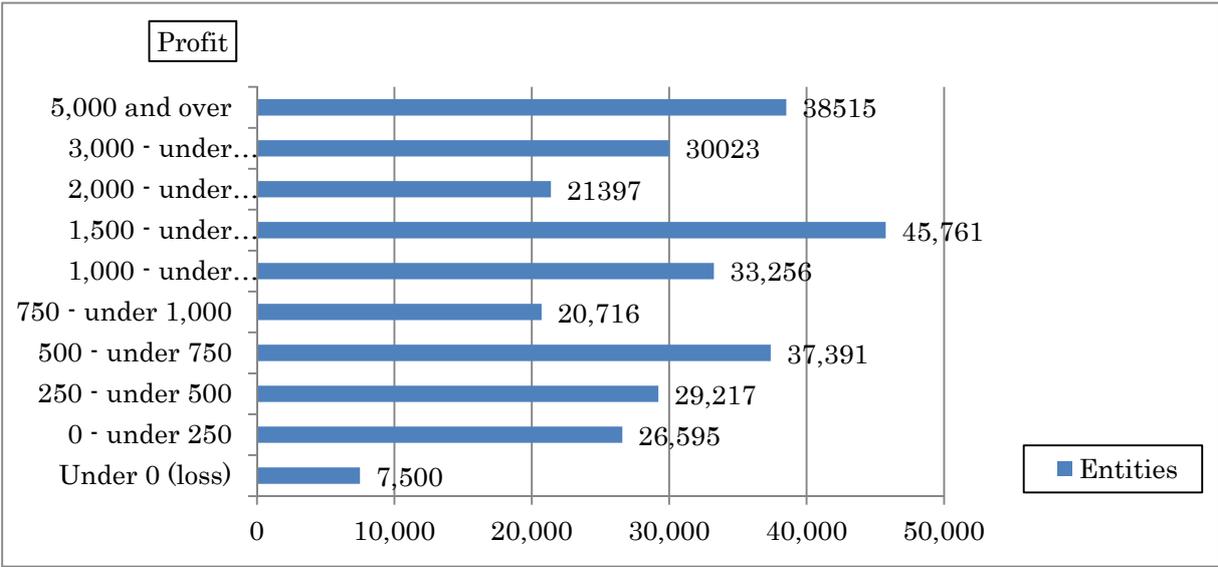


Figure6.9 Number of entities by profit (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Wholesale and retail trade sector” are as follows.

(See Table6.2 and Table6.3)

Table6.2 Number of entities by capital (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 28       | 14.4      |
| 0 or not reported            | 29       | 14.9      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 16       | 8.2       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 33       | 17.0      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 15       | 7.7       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 20       | 10.3      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 20       | 10.3      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 10       | 5.2       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 5        | 2.6       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 8        | 4.1       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 4        | 2.1       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 6        | 3.1       |
| Total                        | 194      | 100.0     |

Table6.3 Number of entities by total assets (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 19       | 9.8       |
| Under 10,000                 | 22       | 11.3      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 31       | 16.0      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 18       | 9.3       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 21       | 10.8      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 17       | 8.8       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 20       | 10.3      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 16       | 8.2       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 15       | 7.7       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 6        | 3.1       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 9        | 4.6       |
| Total                        | 194      | 100.0     |



## Chapter 7 Transportation and storage

### 7-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 1,557 in the “Transportation and storage sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.3% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 1,504, and it accounts for 96.6% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 53, and it accounts for 3.4% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure 7.1 and Annex table 7.1)

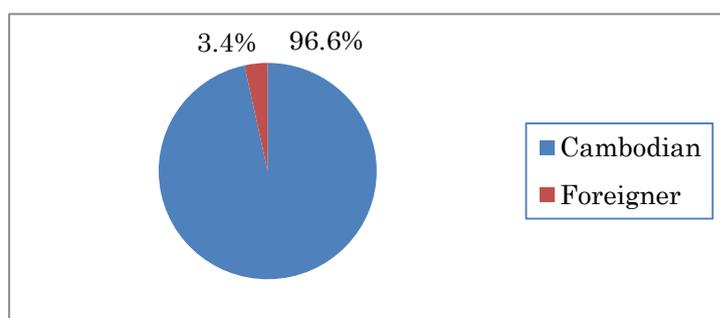


Figure 7.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Transportation and storage sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 1,195, and it accounts for 76.8% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 362, and it accounts for 23.2% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure 7.2 and Annex table 7.2)

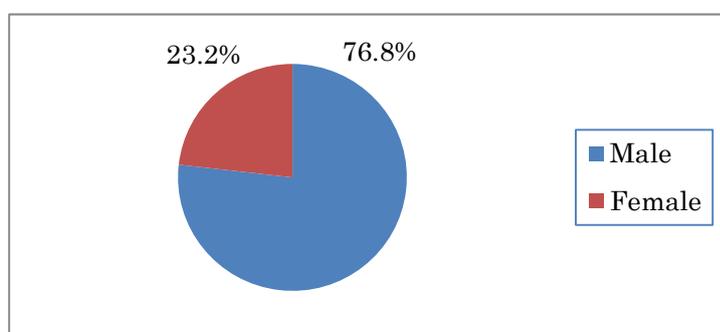


Figure 7.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Transportation and storage sector)

## 7-2 Number of persons engaged

### (Number of persons engaged)

The number of persons engaged is 11,945 in the “Transportation and storage sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 9,814, and it accounts for 82.2% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 2,131, and it accounts for 17.8% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure7.3 and Annex table7.3)

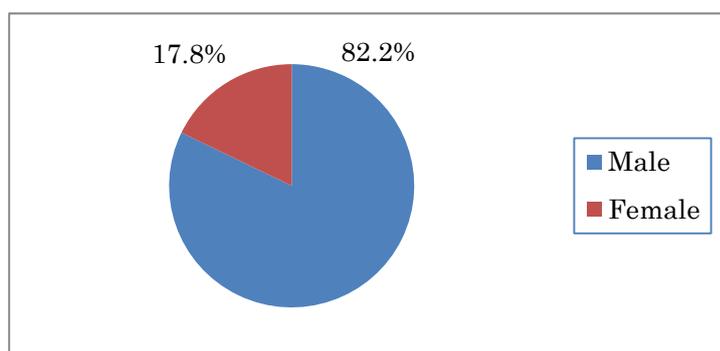


Figure7.3 Number of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 88% of establishments in the “Transportation and storage sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 66% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure7.4, 7.5, and Annex table7.4)

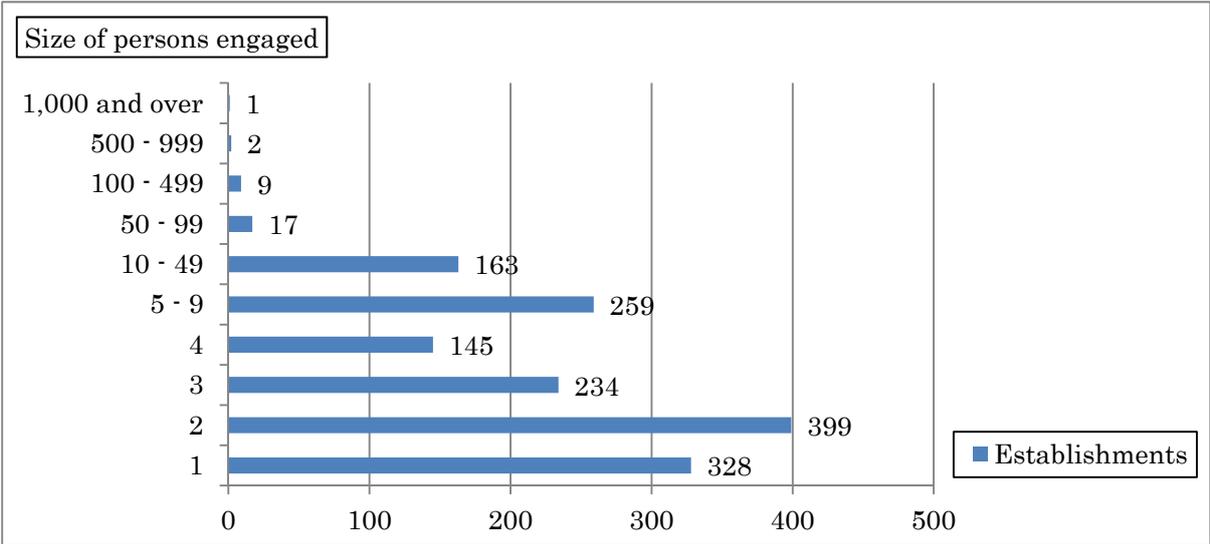


Figure7.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

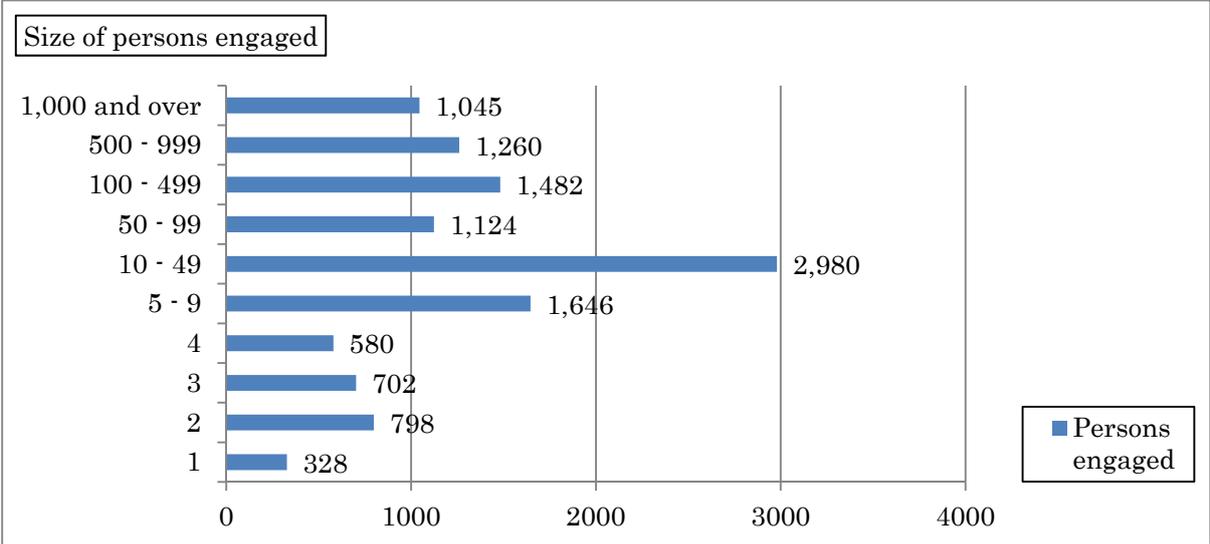


Figure7.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

### 7-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Transportation and storage sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 539 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 239 establishments in Kandal province. In the Southeast area, there are 152 establishments in Svay Rieng province.

(See Figure 7.6, 7.7, and Annex table 7.5)

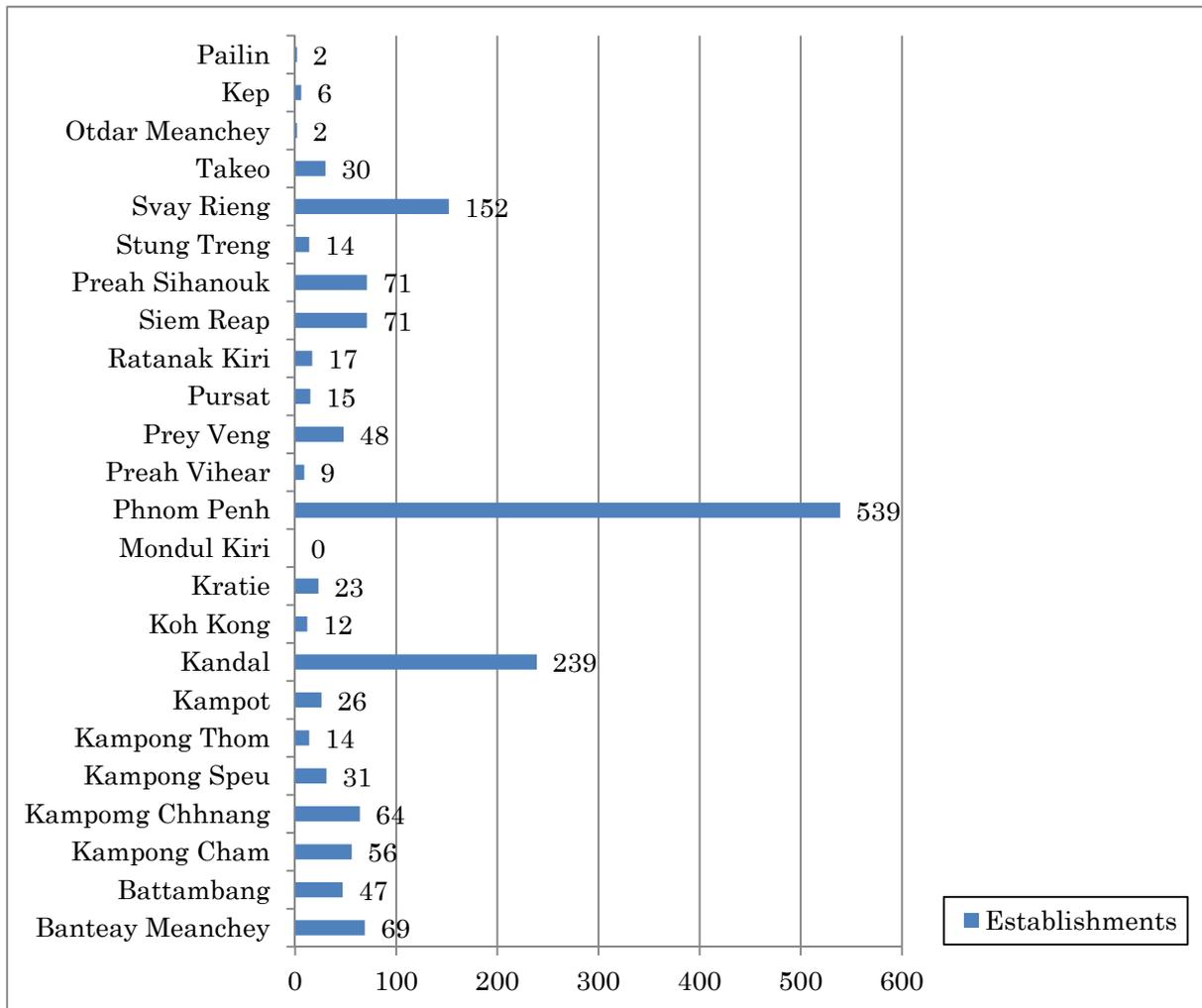


Figure 7.6 Number of establishments by province (Transportation and storage sector)

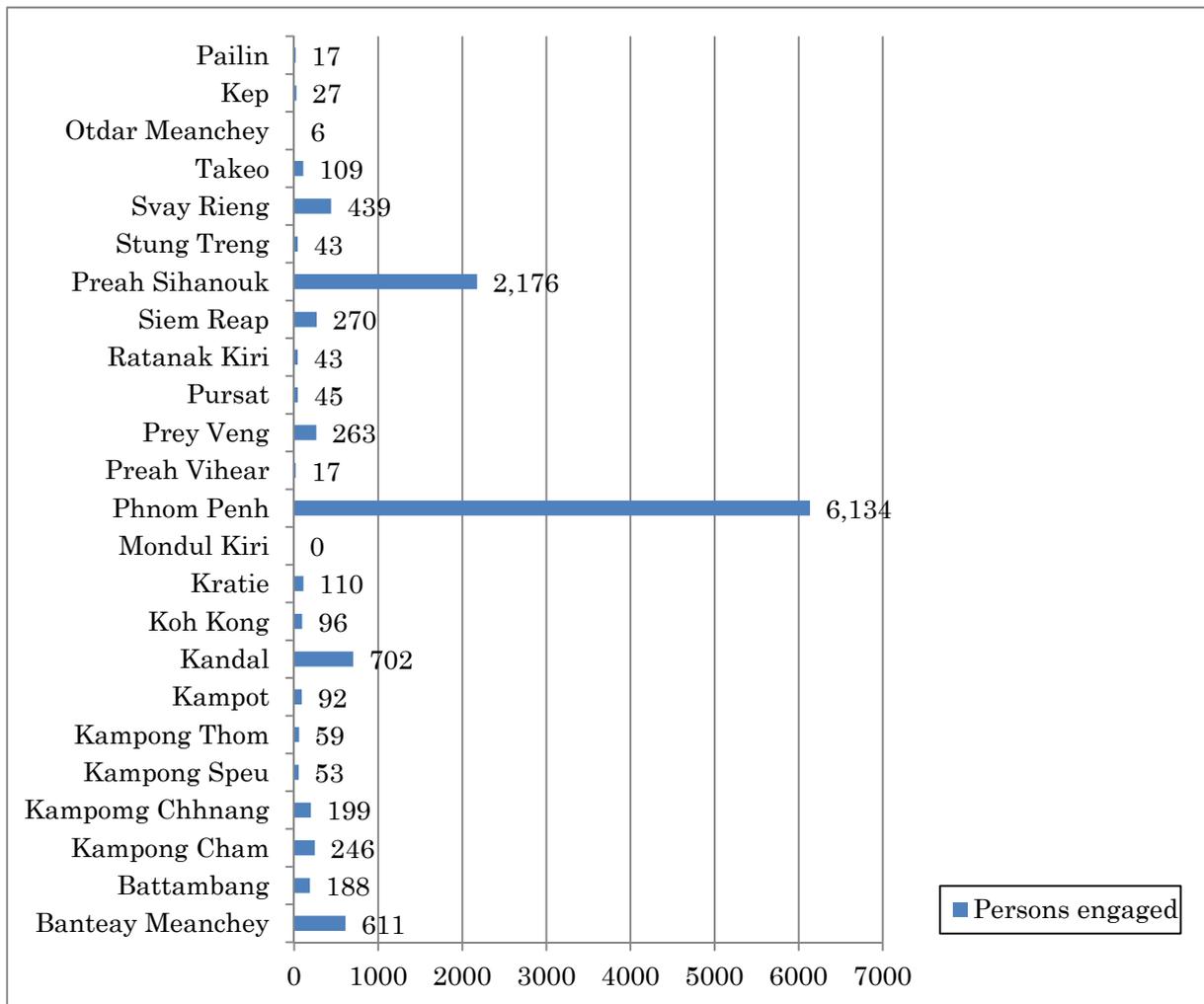


Figure 7.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Transportation and storage sector)

#### 7-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 1,557, and the number of persons engaged is 11,945 in the “Transportation and storage sector” in Cambodia. “Service activities incidental to land transportation” is the main subsector of the “Transportation and storage sector”. There are 560 establishments (the share is 36.0%), and 2,351 persons engaged (the share is 19.7%). The second largest subsector is “Freight transport by road”. There are 358 establishments (the share is 23.0%), and 2,358 persons engaged (the share is 19.7%). The third largest subsector is “Other passenger land transport”. There are 207 establishments (the share is 13.3%), and 1,157 persons engaged (the share is 9.7%).

(See Table7.1)

Table7.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Transportation and storage sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 4921 | Urban and suburban passenger land transport           | 47             | 3.0       | 162             | 1.4       |
| 4922 | Other passenger land transport                        | 207            | 13.3      | 1,157           | 9.7       |
| 4923 | Freight transport by road                             | 358            | 23.0      | 2,358           | 19.7      |
| 5011 | Sea and coastal passenger water transport             | 13             | 0.8       | 61              | 0.5       |
| 5012 | Sea and coastal freight water transport               | 11             | 0.7       | 133             | 1.1       |
| 5021 | Inland passenger water transport                      | 146            | 9.4       | 725             | 6.1       |
| 5022 | Inland freight water transport                        | 3              | 0.2       | 24              | 0.2       |
| 5110 | Passenger air transport                               | 3              | 0.2       | 788             | 6.6       |
| 5120 | Freight air transport                                 | 5              | 0.3       | 91              | 0.8       |
| 5210 | Warehousing and storage                               | 143            | 9.2       | 1,522           | 12.7      |
| 5221 | Service activities incidental to land transportation  | 560            | 36.0      | 2,351           | 19.7      |
| 5222 | Service activities incidental to water transportation | 14             | 0.9       | 1,388           | 11.6      |
| 5223 | Service activities incidental to air transportation   | 2              | 0.1       | 52              | 0.4       |
| 5224 | Cargo handling  | 9              | 0.6       | 60              | 0.5       |
| 5229 | Other transportation support activities               | 26             | 1.7       | 964             | 8.1       |
| 5310 | Postal activities                                     | 3              | 0.2       | 12              | 0.1       |
| 5320 | Courier activities                                    | 7              | 0.4       | 97              | 0.8       |
|      | Total   | 1,557          | 100.0     | 11,945          | 100.0     |

**7-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Transportation and storage sector” are as follows.

(See Figure7.8, 7.9, and Annex table7.6, 7.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 146,655 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 15,173 US dollars.

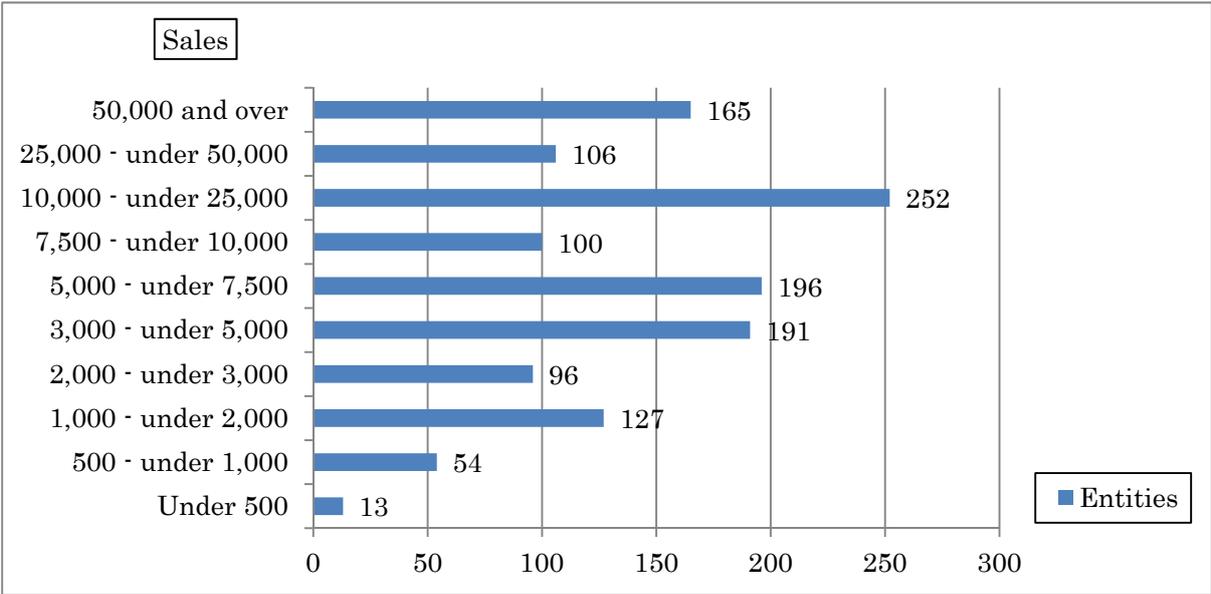


Figure7.8 Number of entities by sales (Transportation and storage sector)

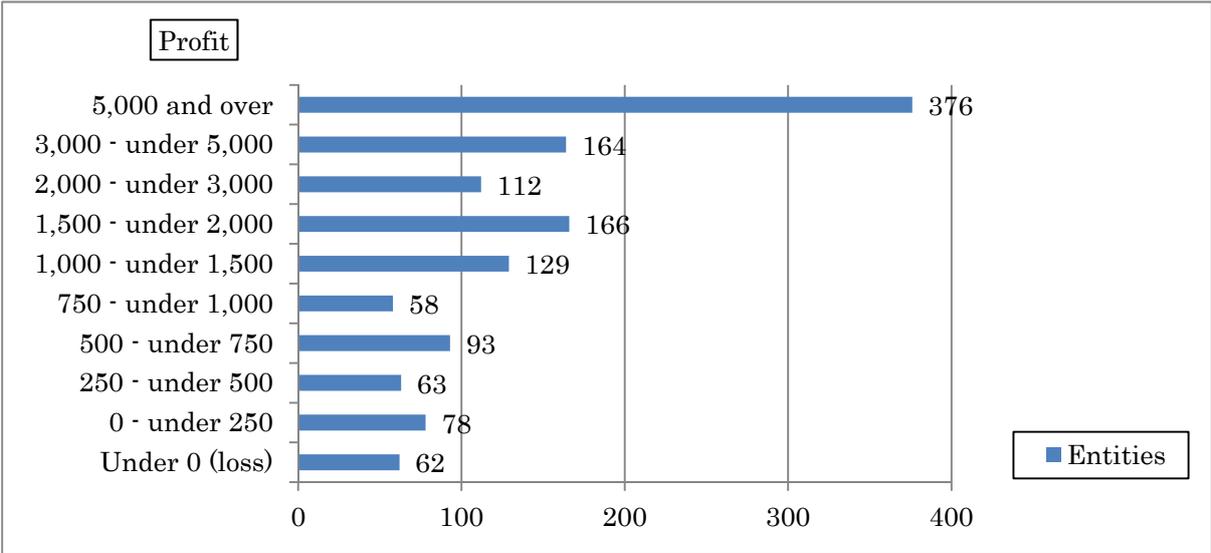


Figure7.9 Number of entities by profit (Transportation and storage sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Transportation and storage sector” are as follows.

(See Table7.2 and Table7.3)

Table7.2 Number of entities by capital (Transportation and storage sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 4        | 6.1       |
| 0 or not reported            | 12       | 18.2      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 9        | 13.6      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 10       | 15.2      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 7        | 10.6      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 9        | 13.6      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 4        | 6.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 3        | 4.5       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 4.5       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 5        | 7.6       |
| Total                        | 66       | 100.0     |

Table7.3 Number of entities by total assets (Transportation and storage sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 4        | 6.1       |
| Under 10,000                 | 12       | 18.2      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 14       | 21.2      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 10       | 15.2      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 9        | 13.6      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 3        | 4.5       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 3        | 4.5       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 4        | 6.1       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 2        | 3.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 5        | 7.6       |
| Total                        | 66       | 100.0     |

## Chapter 8 Accommodation and food service activities

### 8-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 69,662 in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 13.8% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 68,061, and it accounts for 97.7% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 1,601, and it accounts for 2.3% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure8.1 and Annex table8.1)

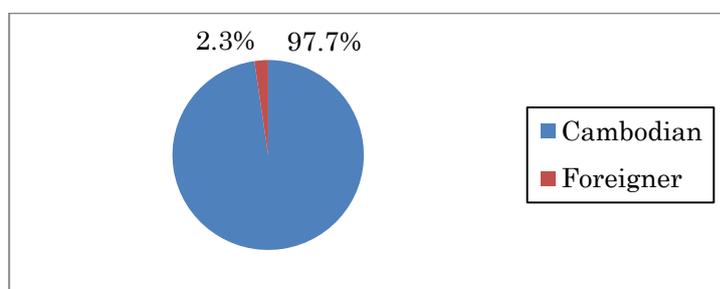


Figure8.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 14,637, and it accounts for 21.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 55,025, and it accounts for 79.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure8.2 and Annex table8.2)

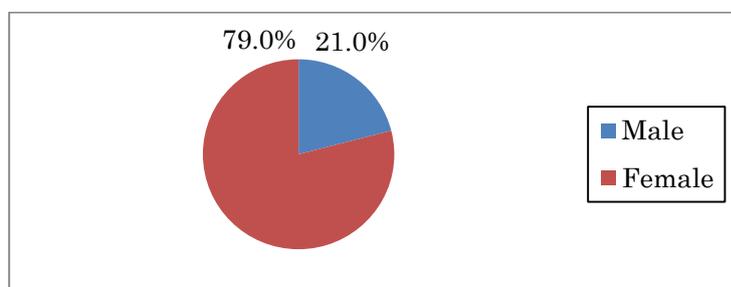


Figure8.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

**8-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 195,287 in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 11.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 67,253, and it accounts for 34.4% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 128,034, and it accounts for 65.6% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure8.3 and Annex table8.3)

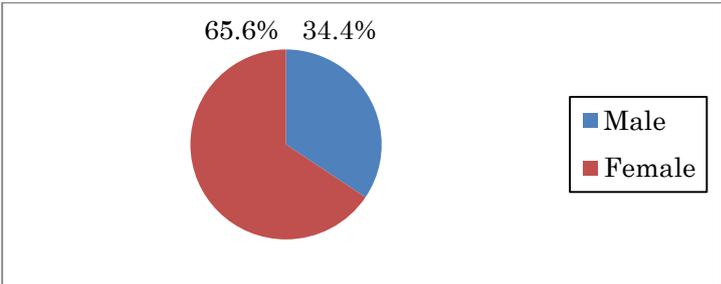


Figure8.3 Number of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 97% of establishments in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 71% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure8.4, 8.5, and Annex table8.4)

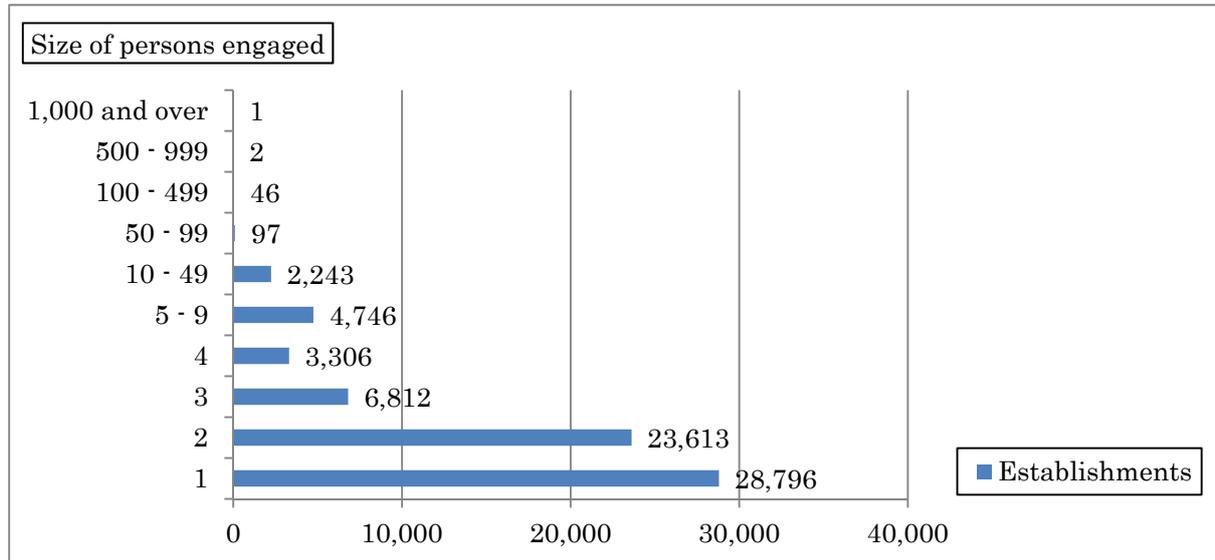


Figure8.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

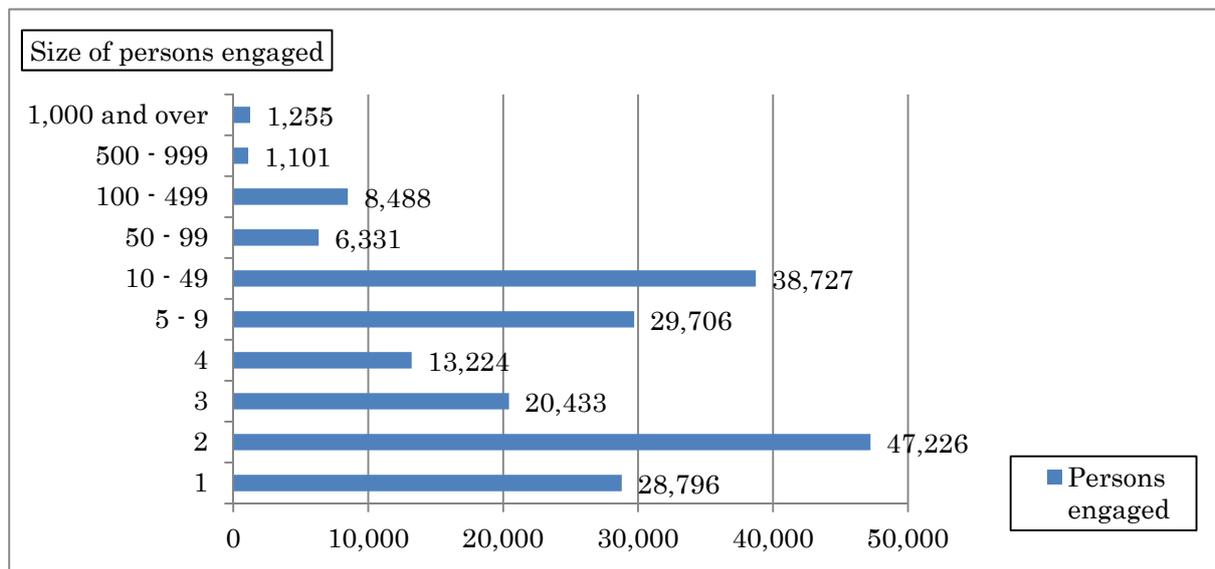


Figure8.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

**8-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 1,863 establishments in Kratie province, and 7,638 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 4,278 establishments in Siem Reap province, 4,491 establishments in Battambang province, 2,664 establishments in Kampong Thom province, and 2,092 establishments in Kampomg Chnang province. In the southeast area, there are 3,584 establishments in Prey Veng province, and 1,553 establishments in Svay Rieng province. In the south area, there are 3,778 establishments in Takeo province. In the central area, there are 14,734 establishments in Phnom Penh city, 6,911 establishments in Kandal province and 1,975 establishments in Kampong Speu province.

(See Figure8.6, 8.7, and Annex table8.5)

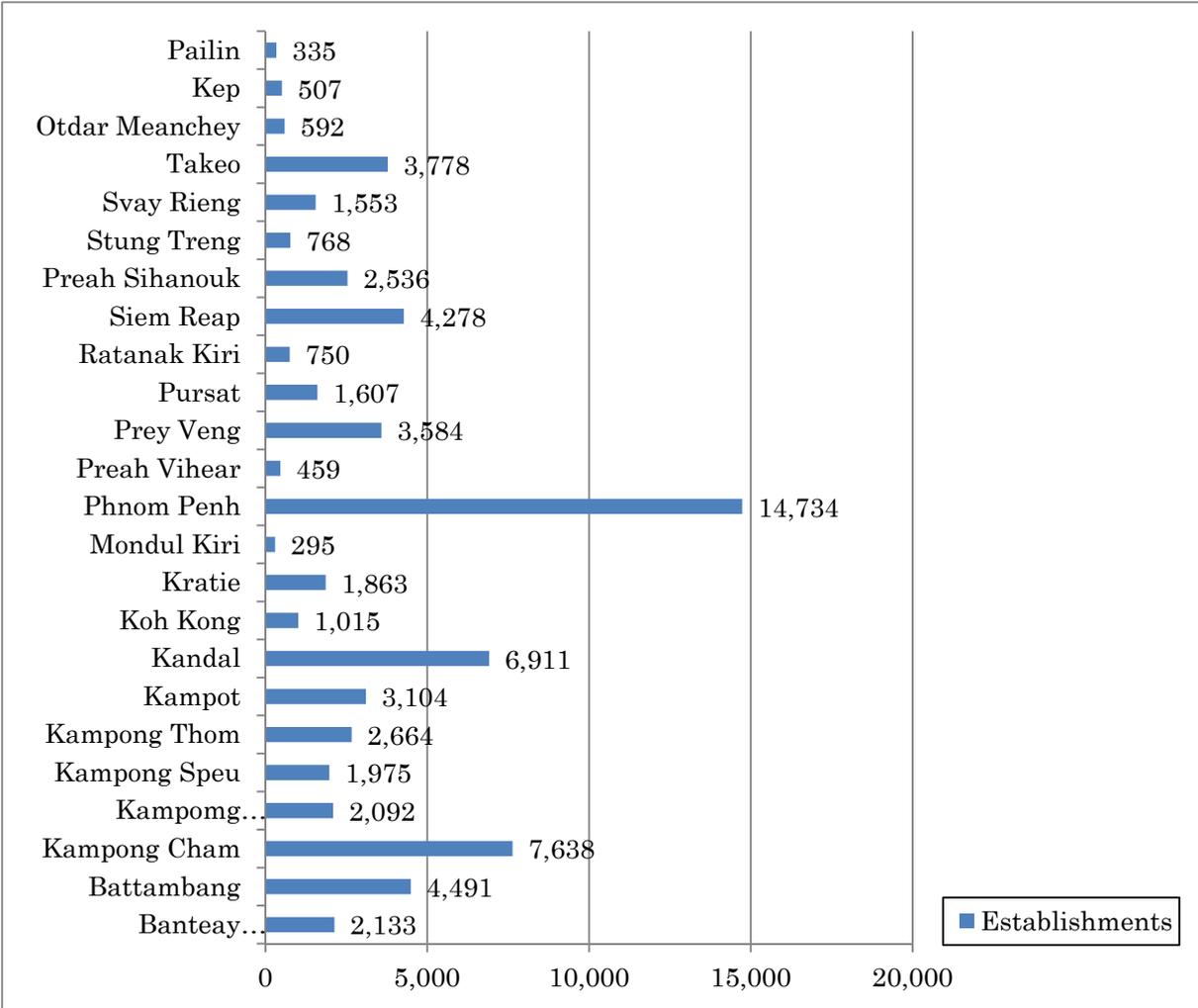


Figure8.6 Number of establishments by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

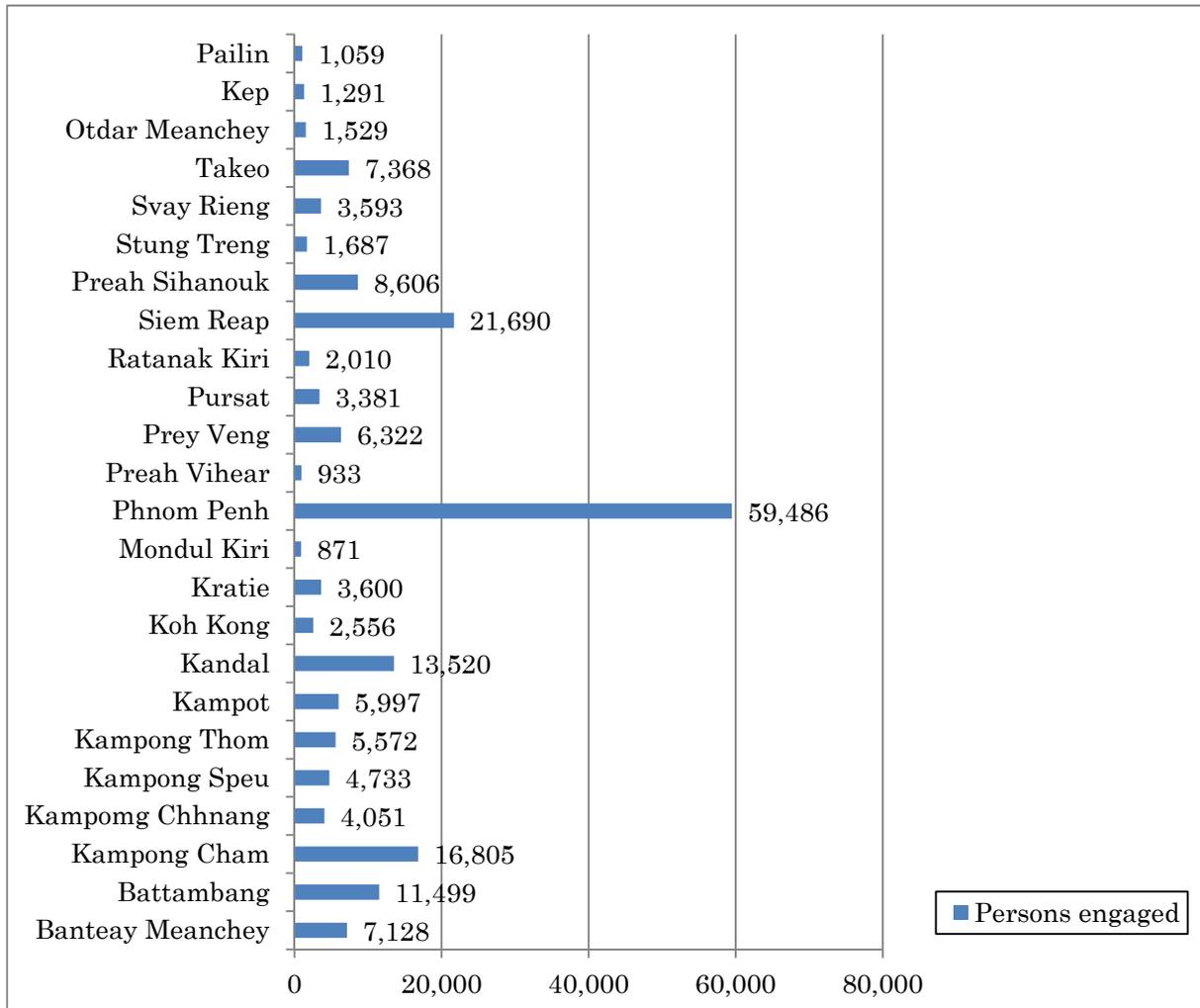


Figure 8.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

#### 8-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 69,662, and the number of persons engaged is 195,287 in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” in Cambodia. “Restaurants and mobile food service activities” is the main subsector of the “Accommodation and food service activities sector”. There are 44,382 establishments (the share is 63.7%), and 116,056 persons are engaged (the share is 59.4%). The second largest subsector is “Beverage serving activities”. There are 21,960 establishments (the share is 31.5%), and 43,956 persons are engaged (the share is 22.5%). The third largest subsector is “Short term accommodation activities”. There are 2,436 establishments (the share is 3.5%), and 27,789 persons are engaged (the share is 14.2%).

(See Table8.1)

Table8.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 5510 | Short term accommodation activities                           | 2,436          | 3.5       | 27,789          | 14.2      |
| 5520 | Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks | 2              | 0.0       | 30              | 0.0       |
| 5590 | Other accommodation   | 321            | 0.5       | 592             | 0.3       |
| 5610 | Restaurants and mobile food service activities                | 44,382         | 63.7      | 116,056         | 59.4      |
| 5621 | Event catering  | 548            | 0.8       | 6,851           | 3.5       |
| 5629 | Other food service activities                                 | 13             | 0.0       | 13              | 0.0       |
| 5630 | Beverage serving activities                                   | 21,960         | 31.5      | 43,956          | 22.5      |
|      | Total   | 69,662         | 100.0     | 195,287         | 100.0     |

**8-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure8.8, 8.9, and Annex table8.6 and 8.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 13,754 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 3,762 US dollars.

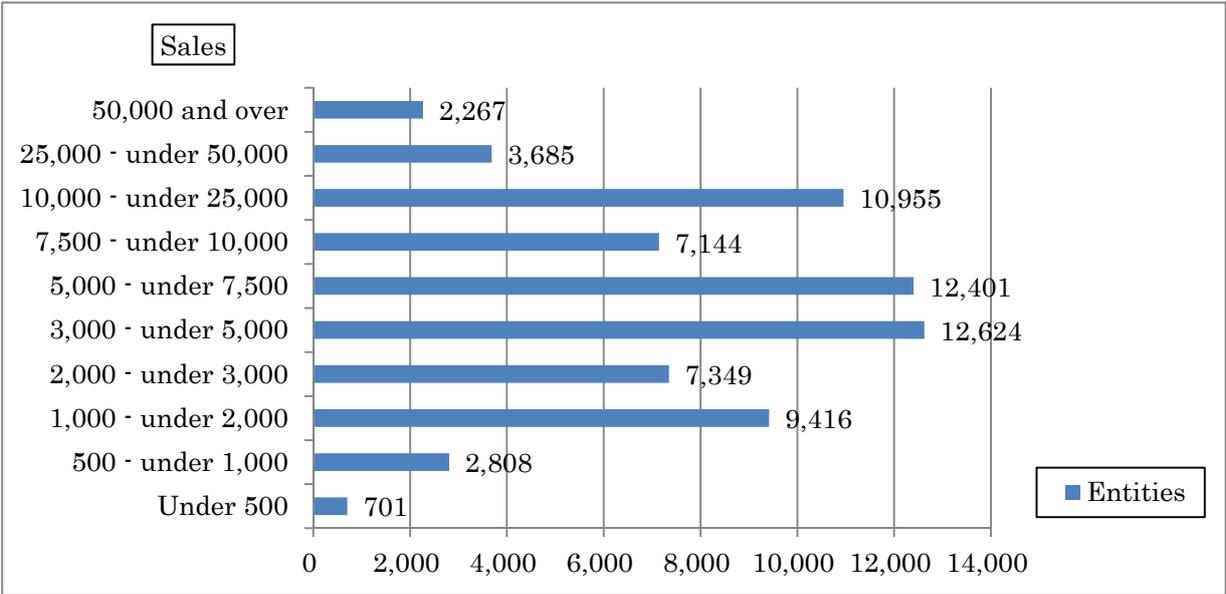


Figure8.8 Number of entities by sales (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

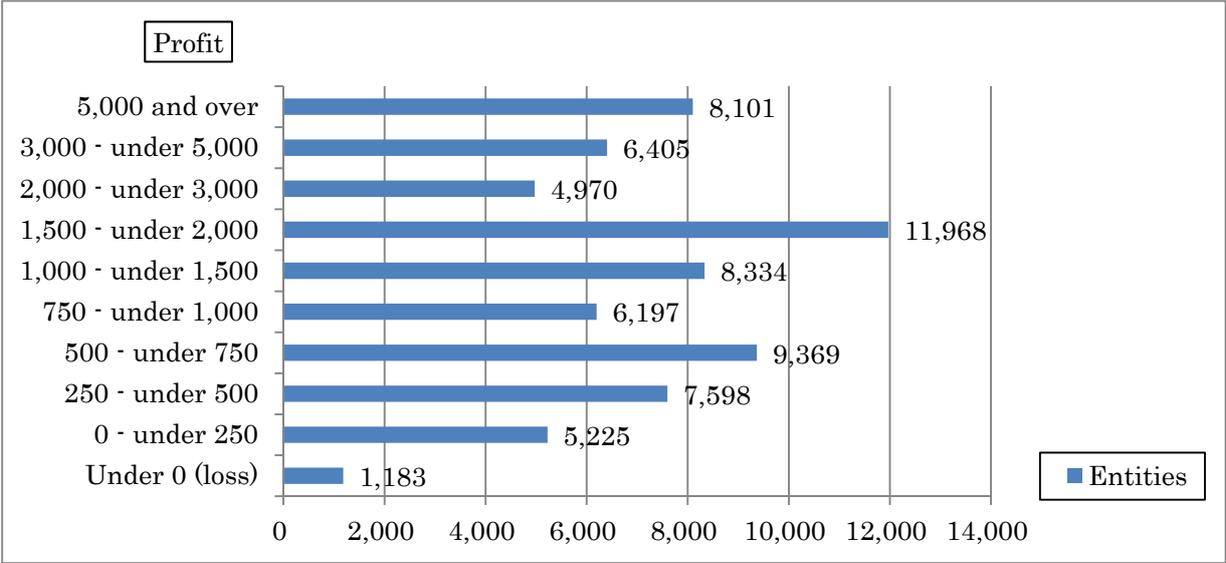


Figure8.9 Number of entities by profit (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Accommodation and food service activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table8.2 and Table8.3)

Table8.2 Number of entities by capital (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 7        | 5.2       |
| 0 or not reported            | 20       | 14.9      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 11       | 8.2       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 11       | 8.2       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 11       | 8.2       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 6        | 4.5       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 15       | 11.2      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 13       | 9.7       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 18       | 13.4      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 10       | 7.5       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 4        | 3.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 8        | 6.0       |
| Total                        | 134      | 100.0     |

Table8.3 Number of entities by total assets (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 11       | 8.2       |
| Under 10,000                 | 11       | 8.2       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 12       | 9.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 6        | 4.5       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 12       | 9.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 17       | 12.7      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 13       | 9.7       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 17       | 12.7      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 11       | 8.2       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 8        | 6.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 16       | 11.9      |
| Total                        | 134      | 100.0     |

## Chapter 9 Information and communication

### 9-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 4,711 in the “Information and communication sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.9% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 4,574, and it accounts for 97.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 137, and it accounts for 2.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure9.1 and Annex table9.1)

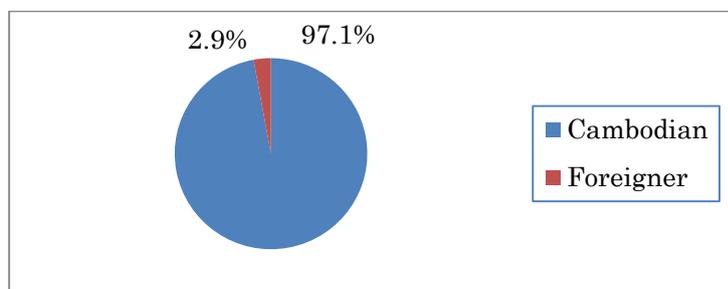


Figure9.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Information and communication sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 3,808, and it accounts for 80.8% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 903, and it accounts for 19.2% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure9.2 and Annex table9.2)

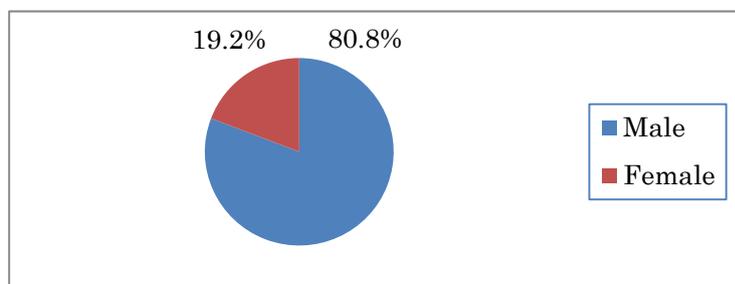


Figure9.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Information and communication sector)

## 9-2 Number of persons engaged

### (Number of persons engaged)

The number of persons engaged is 16,589 in the “Information and communication sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 1.0% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 12,059, and it accounts for 72.7% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 4,530, and it accounts for 27.3% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure9.3 and Annex table9.3)

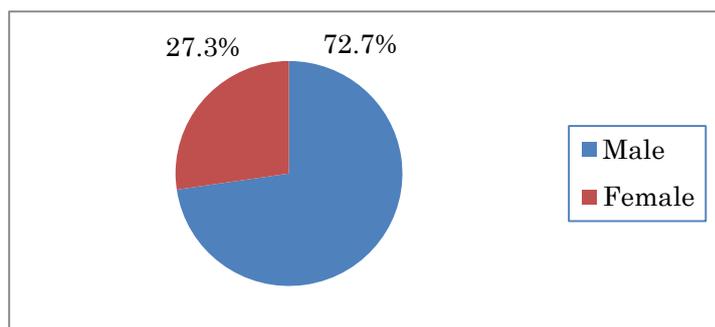


Figure9.3 Number of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 96% of establishments in the “Information and communication sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 49% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure9.4, 9.5, and Annex table9.4)

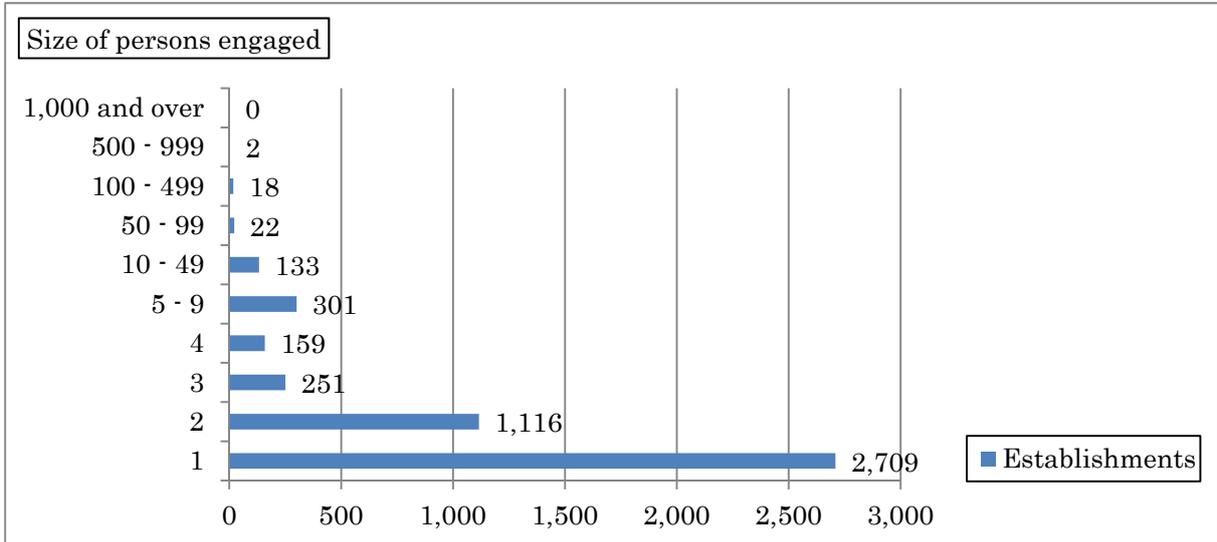


Figure9.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

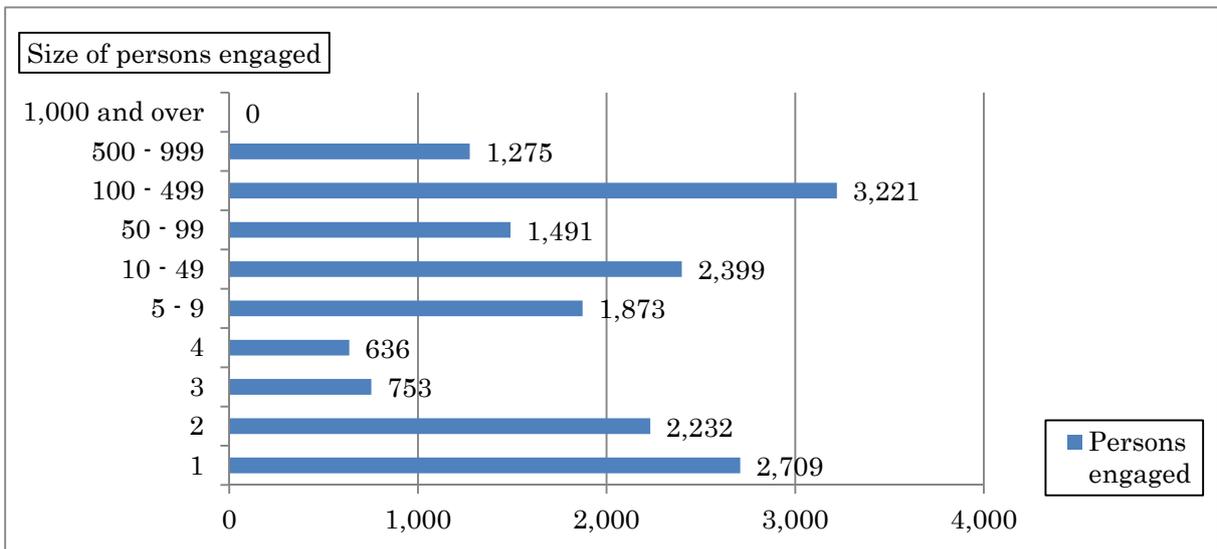


Figure9.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

**9-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Information and communication sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 1,353 establishments in Phnom Penh city. In the Northeast area, there are 442 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the Northwest area, there are 375 establishments in Battambang province, and 304 establishments in Siem Reap province.

(See Figure9.6, 9.7, and Annex table9.5)

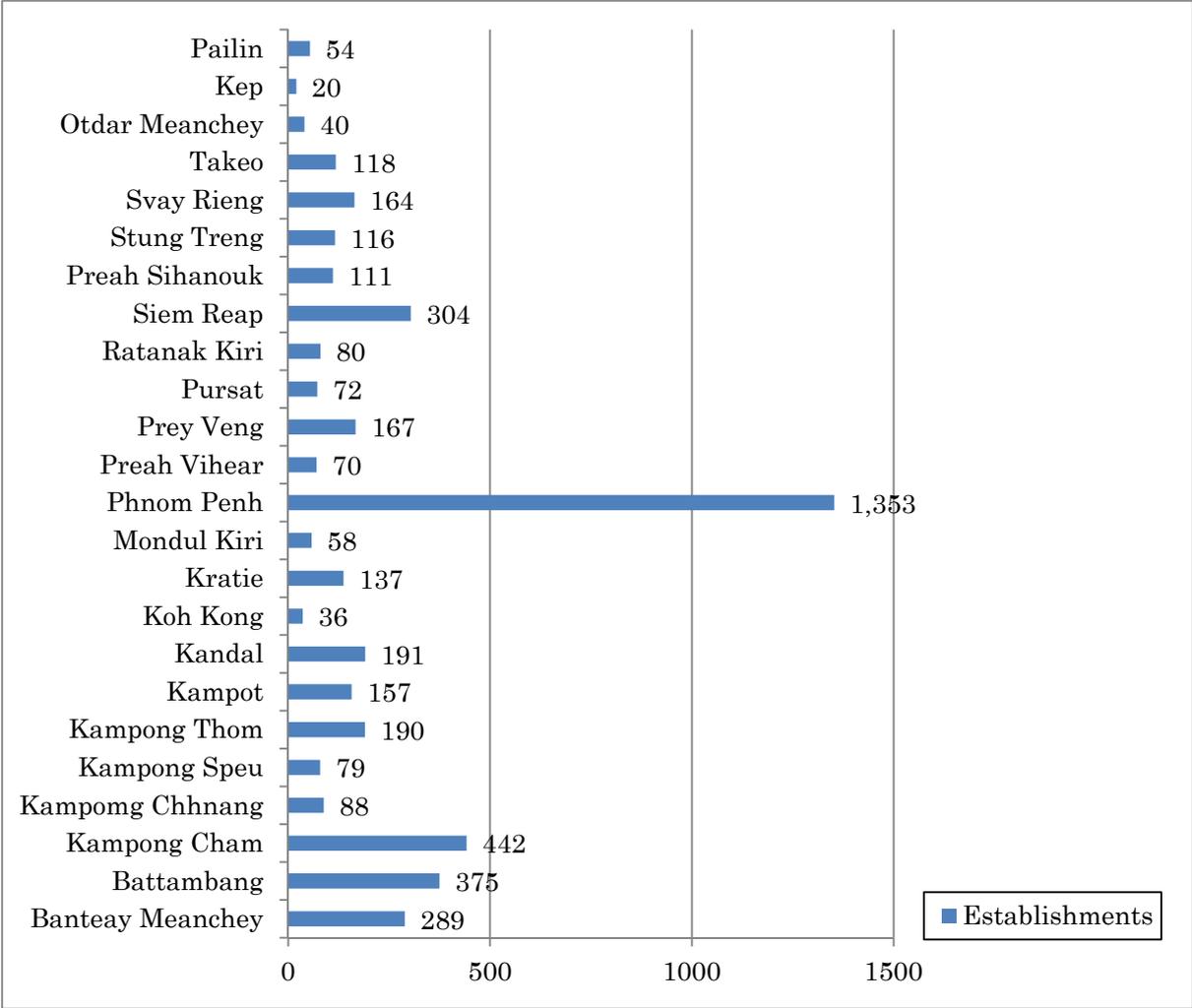


Figure9.6 Number of establishments by province (Information and communication sector)

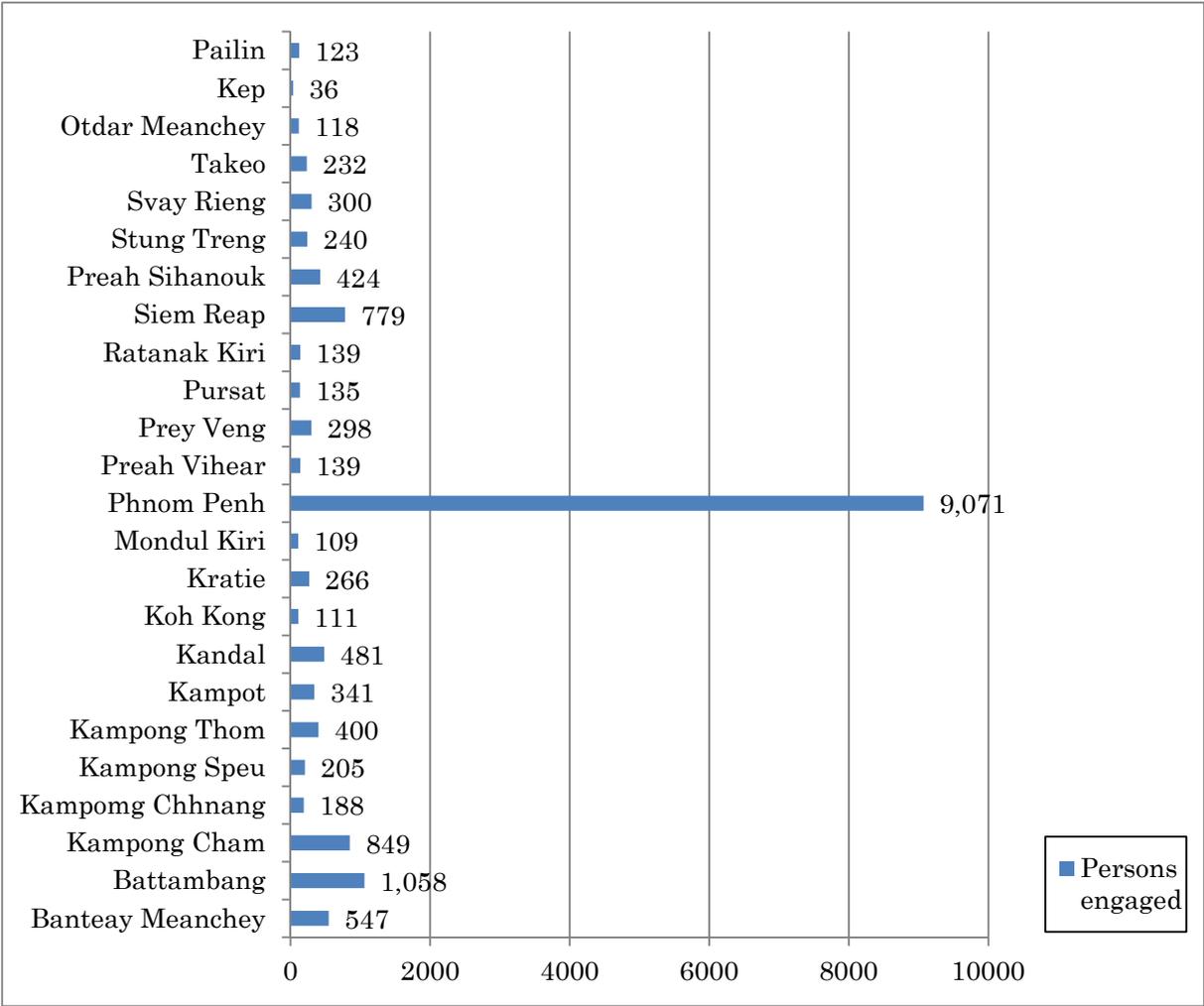


Figure9.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Information and communication sector)

#### 9-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 4,711, and the number of persons engaged is 16,589 in the “Information and communication sector” in Cambodia. “Wireless telecommunications activities” is the main subsector of the “Information and communication sector”. There are 3,061 establishments (the share is 65.0%), and 10,146 persons are engaged (the share is 61.2%). The second largest subsector is “Other information technology and computer service activities”. There are 694 establishments (the share is 14.7%), and 908 persons are engaged (the share is 5.5%). The third largest subsector is “Other telecommunications activities”. There are 338 establishments (the share is 7.2%), and 667 persons are engaged (the share is 4.0%).

(See Table9.1)

Table9.1 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC (Information and communication sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 5811 | Book publishing   | 290            | 6.2       | 938             | 5.7       |
| 5812 | Publishing of directories and mailing lists                               | 3              | 0.1       | 97              | 0.6       |
| 5813 | Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals                        | 10             | 0.2       | 368             | 2.2       |
| 5819 | Other publishing activities   | 102            | 2.2       | 967             | 5.8       |
| 5820 | Software publishing   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 5911 | Motion picture, video and television programme production activities      | 7              | 0.1       | 86              | 0.5       |
| 5912 | Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities | 3              | 0.1       | 12              | 0.1       |
| 5913 | Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities    | 11             | 0.2       | 41              | 0.2       |
| 5914 | Motion picture projection activities                                      | 24             | 0.5       | 73              | 0.4       |
| 5920 | Sound recording and music publishing activities                           | 64             | 1.4       | 88              | 0.5       |
| 6010 | Radio broadcasting  | 34             | 0.7       | 994             | 6.0       |
| 6020 | Television programming and broadcasting activities                        | 31             | 0.7       | 752             | 4.5       |
| 6110 | Wired telecommunications activities                                       | 16             | 0.3       | 107             | 0.6       |
| 6120 | Wireless telecommunications activities                                    | 3,061          | 65.0      | 10,146          | 61.2      |
| 6130 | Satellite telecommunications activities                                   | 7              | 0.1       | 37              | 0.2       |
| 6190 | Other telecommunications activities                                       | 338            | 7.2       | 667             | 4.0       |

Table9.1 Number of establishments and person engaged by class of ISIC (Information and communication sector) (continue)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 6201 | Computer programming activities                              | 4              | 0.1       | 39              | 0.2       |
| 6202 | Computer consultancy and computer facilities management      | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 6209 | Other information technology and computer service activities | 694            | 14.7      | 908             | 5.5       |
| 6311 | Data processing, hosting and related activities              | 2              | 0.0       | 145             | 0.9       |
| 6312 | Web portals  | 1              | 0.0       | 35              | 0.2       |
| 6391 | News agency activities                                       | 4              | 0.1       | 42              | 0.3       |
| 6399 | Other information service activities n.e.c.                  | 5              | 0.1       | 47              | 0.3       |
|      | Total  | 4,711          | 100.0     | 16,589          | 100.0     |

**9-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Information and communication sector” are as follows.

(See Figure9.8, 9.9, and Annex table9.6 and 9.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 257,089 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is -7,485 US dollars.

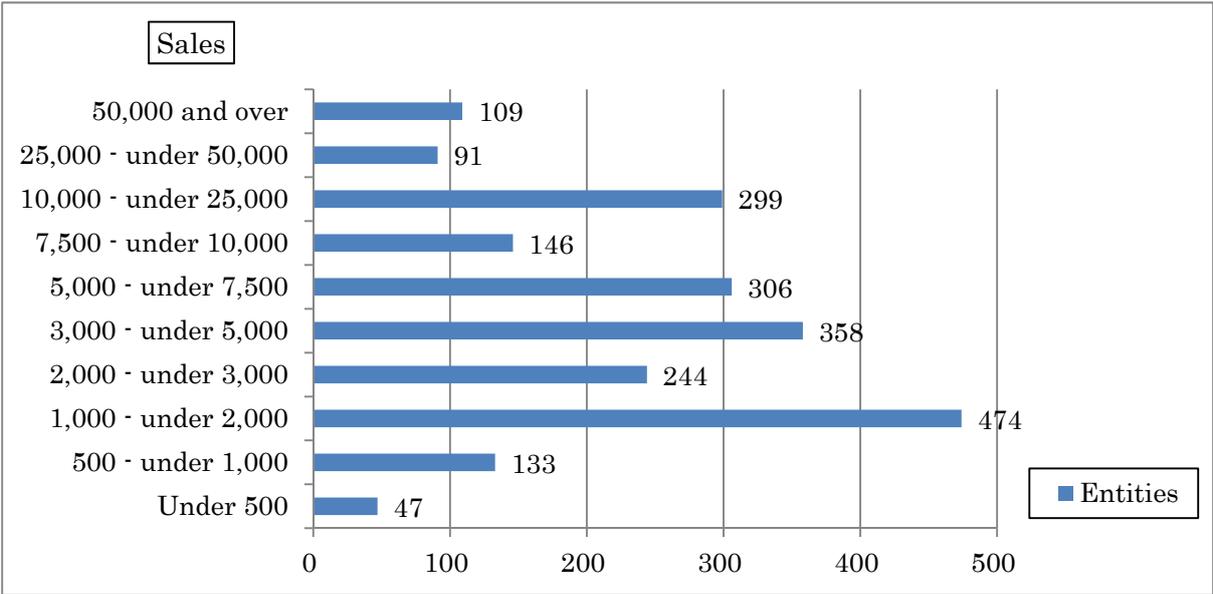


Figure9.8 Number of entities by sales (Information and communication sector)

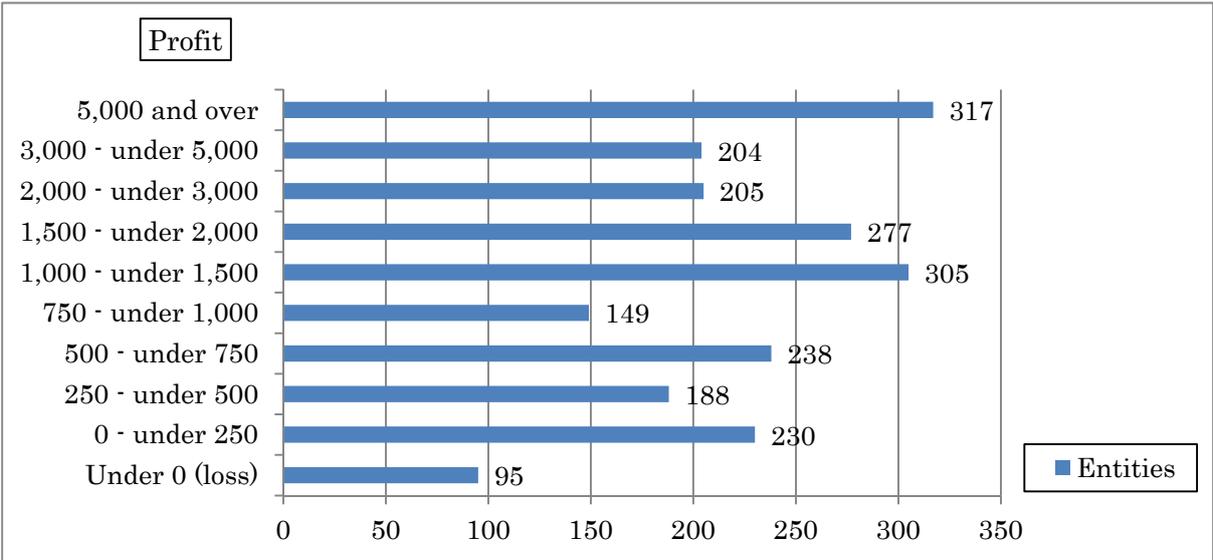


Figure9.9 Number of entities by profit (Information and communication sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Information and communication sector” are as follows.

(See Table9.2 and Table9.3)

Table9.2 Number of entities by capital (Information and communication sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 6        | 16.2      |
| 0 or not reported            | 7        | 18.9      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 5        | 13.5      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 6        | 16.2      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 2.7       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 5.4       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 2        | 5.4       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 2.7       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 2        | 5.4       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 2.7       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 4        | 10.8      |
| Total                        | 37       | 100.0     |

Table9.3 Number of entities by total assets (Information and communication sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 13.5      |
| Under 10,000                 | 6        | 16.2      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 4        | 10.8      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 2        | 5.4       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 5.4       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 5.4       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 3        | 8.1       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 5.4       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 2.7       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 2        | 5.4       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 8        | 21.6      |
| Total                        | 37       | 100.0     |



## Chapter 10 Financial and insurance activities

### 10-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 3,584 in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 3,503, and it accounts for 97.7% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 81, and it accounts for 2.3% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure10.1 and Annex table10.1)

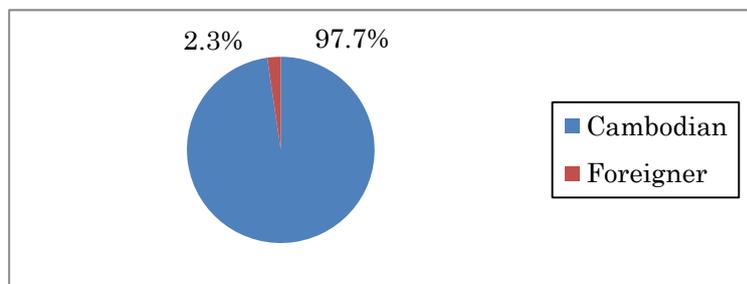


Figure10.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Financial and insurance activities sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 1,617, and it accounts for 45.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 1,967, and it accounts for 54.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure10.2 and Annex table10.2)

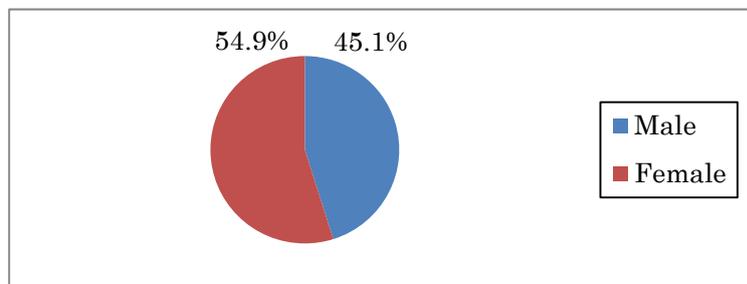


Figure10.2 Number of establishments by sex of representative (Financial and insurance activities sector)

**10-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 27,832 in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 1.7% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 17,046, and it accounts for 61.2% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 10,786, and it accounts for 38.8% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure10.3 and Annex table10.3)

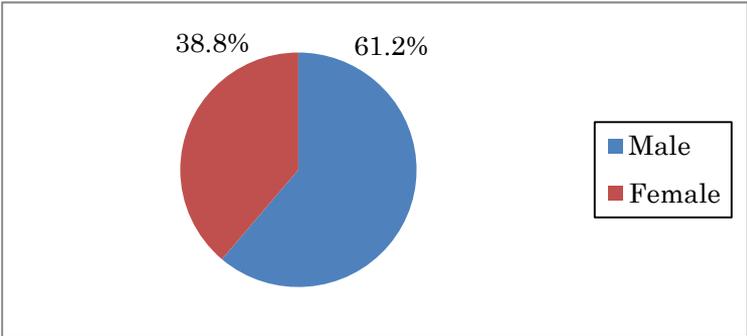


Figure10.3 Number of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 82% of establishments in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large sized establishments hire approximately 76% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure10.4, 10.5, and Annex table10.4)

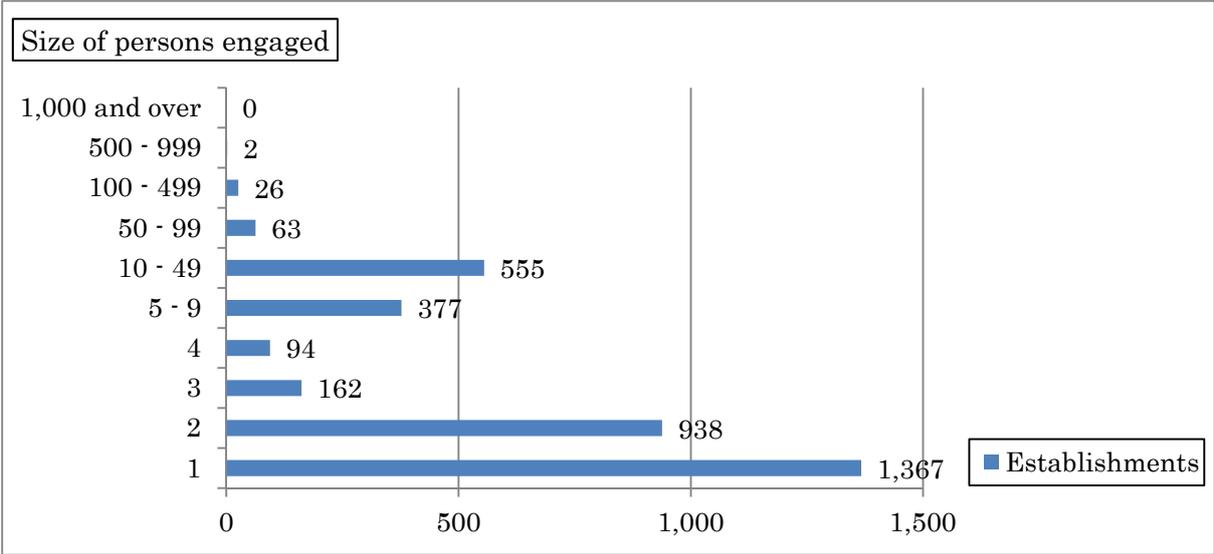


Figure10.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

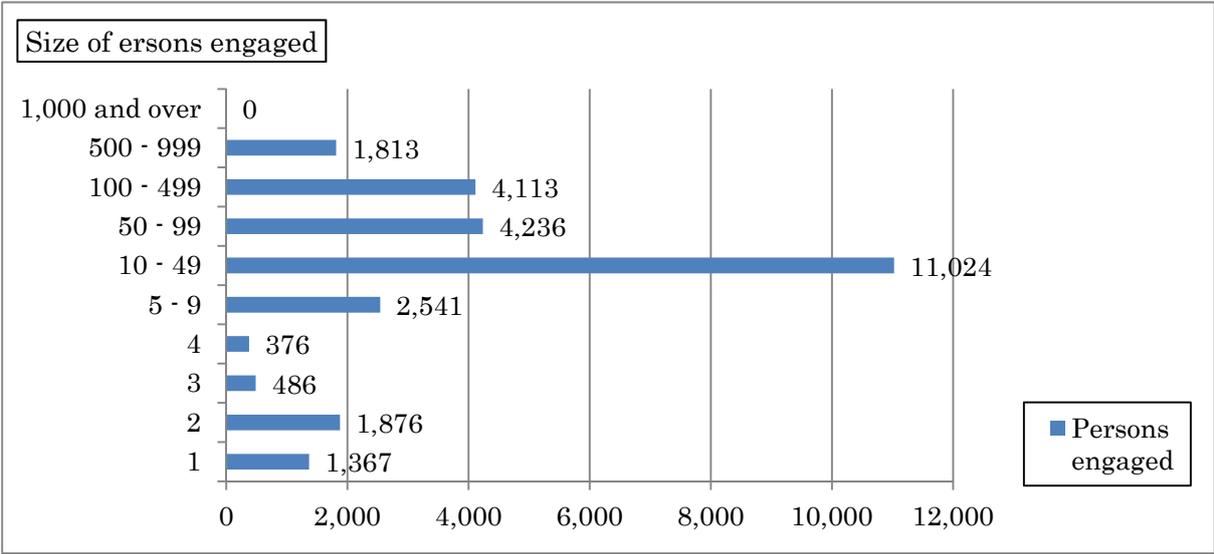


Figure10.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

### 10-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 826 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 293 establishments in Kandal province. In the Northeast area, there are 431 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the Northwest area, there are 466 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, 377 establishments in Battambang province, and 208 establishments in Siem Reap province. (See Figure10.6, 10.7, and Annex table10.5)

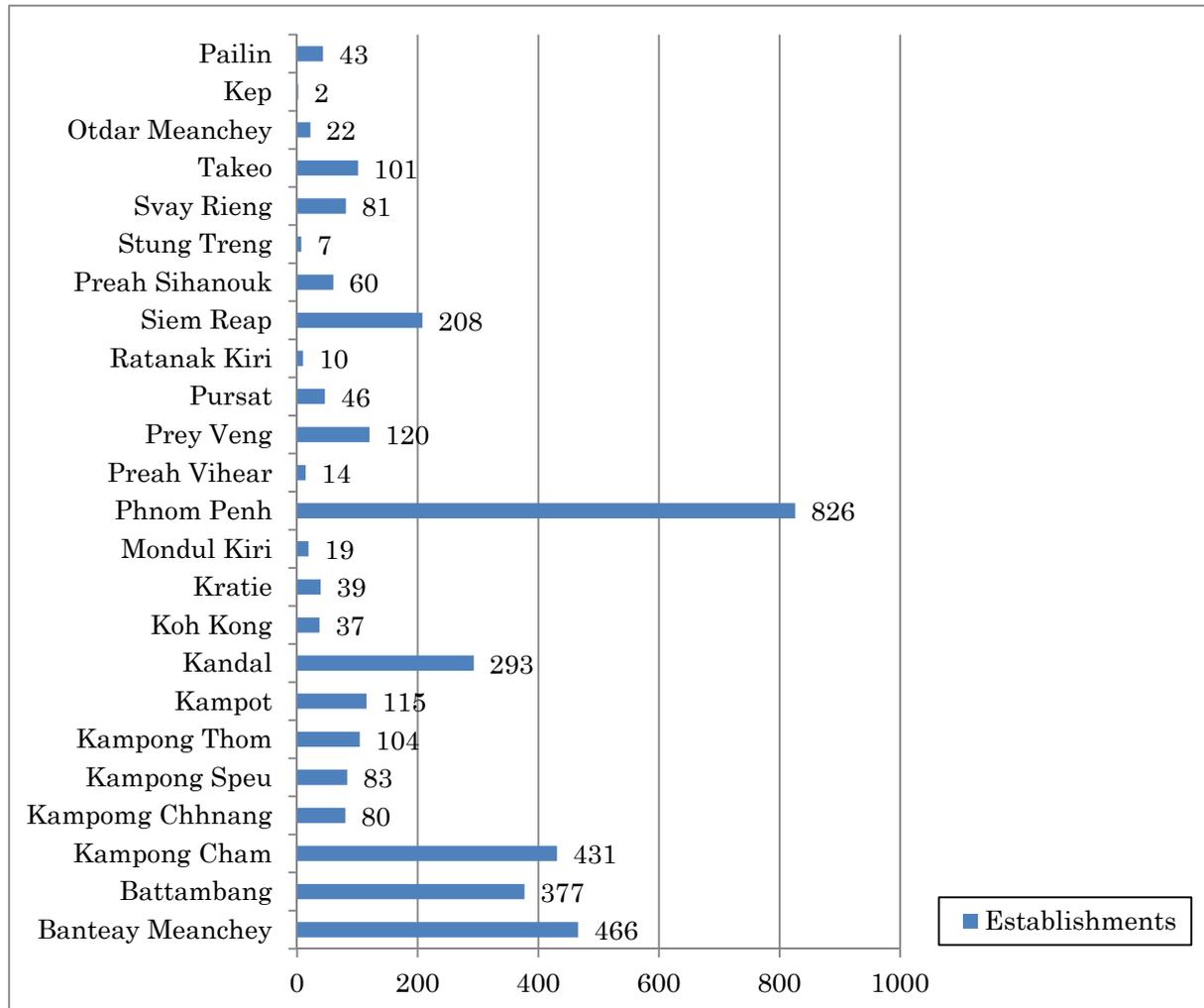


Figure10.6 Number of establishments by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

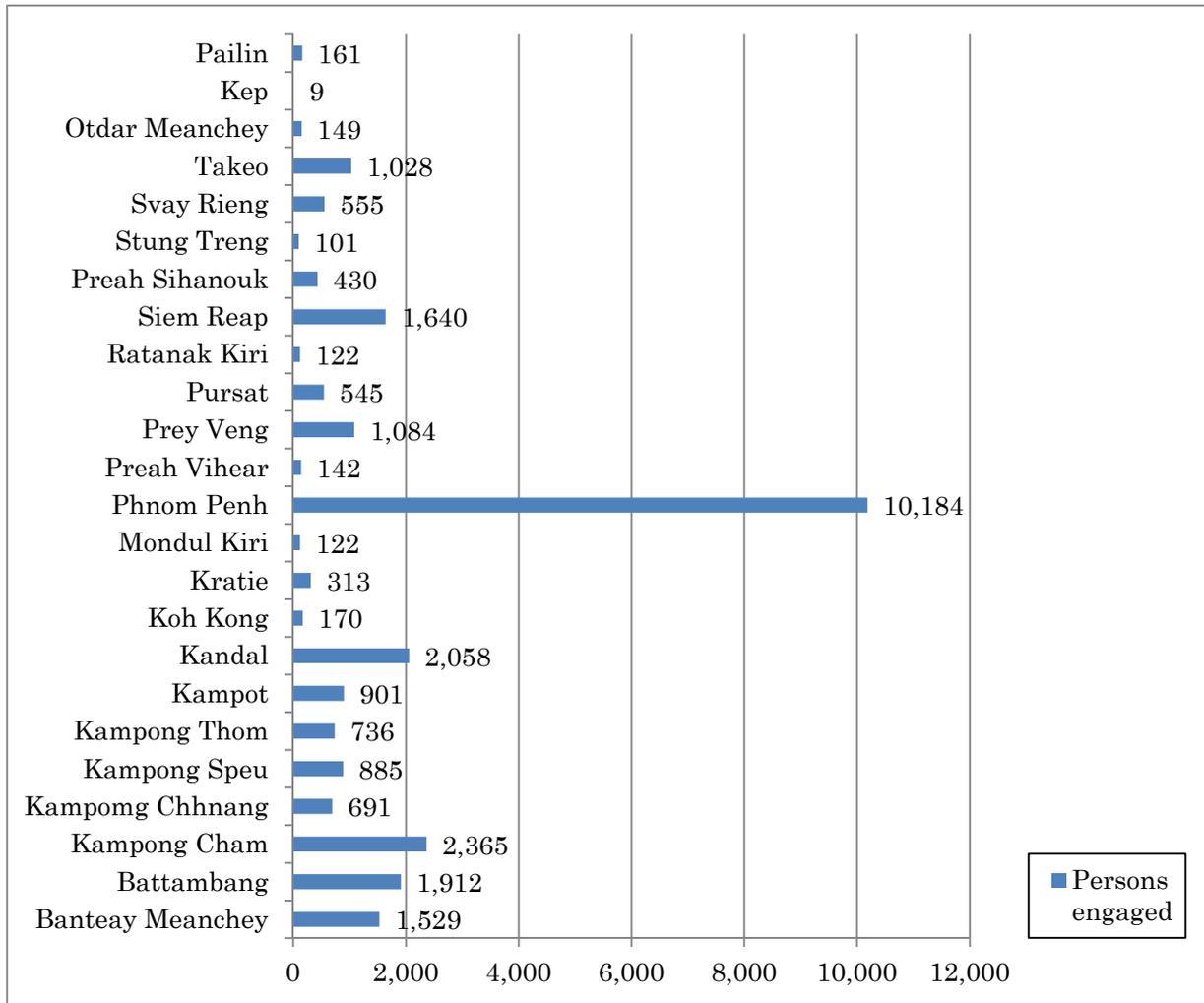


Figure 10.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

#### 10-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 3,584, and the number of persons engaged is 27,832 in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” in Cambodia. “Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.” is the main subsector of the “Financial and insurance activities sector”. There are 2,433 establishments (the share is 67.9%), and 4,751 persons are engaged (the share is 40.0%).

(See Table10.1)

Table10.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Financial and insurance activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 6411 | Central banking   | 14             | 0.4       | 1163            | 4.2       |
| 6419 | Other monetary intermediation   | 352            | 9.8       | 9,543           | 34.3      |
| 6420 | Activities of holding companies   | 8              | 0.2       | 37              | 0.1       |
| 6430 | Trusts, funds and similar financial entities  | 12             | 0.3       | 162             | 0.6       |
| 6491 | Financial leasing   | 9              | 0.3       | 79              | 0.3       |
| 6492 | Other credit granting   | 723            | 20.2      | 11,704          | 42.1      |
| 6499 | Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. | 2,433          | 67.9      | 4,751           | 17.1      |
| 6511 | Life insurance  | 2              | 0.1       | 13              | 0.0       |
| 6512 | Non-life insurance  | 8              | 0.2       | 205             | 0.7       |
| 6520 | Reinsurance   | 1              | 0.0       | 2               | 0.0       |
| 6530 | Pension funding   | 8              | 0.2       | 20              | 0.1       |
| 6611 | Administration of financial markets   | 1              | 0.0       | 11              | 0.0       |
| 6612 | Security and commodity contracts brokerage  | 3              | 0.1       | 44              | 0.2       |
| 6619 | Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities                                  | 7              | 0.2       | 52              | 0.2       |
| 6621 | Risk and damage evaluation  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 6622 | Activities of insurance agents and brokers  | 3              | 0.1       | 46              | 0.2       |
| 6629 | Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding                                 | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 6630 | Fund management activities  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
|      | Total   | 3,584          | 100.0     | 27,832          | 100.0     |

**10-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure10.8, 10.9, and Annex table10.6 and 10.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 315,487 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 25,267 US dollars.

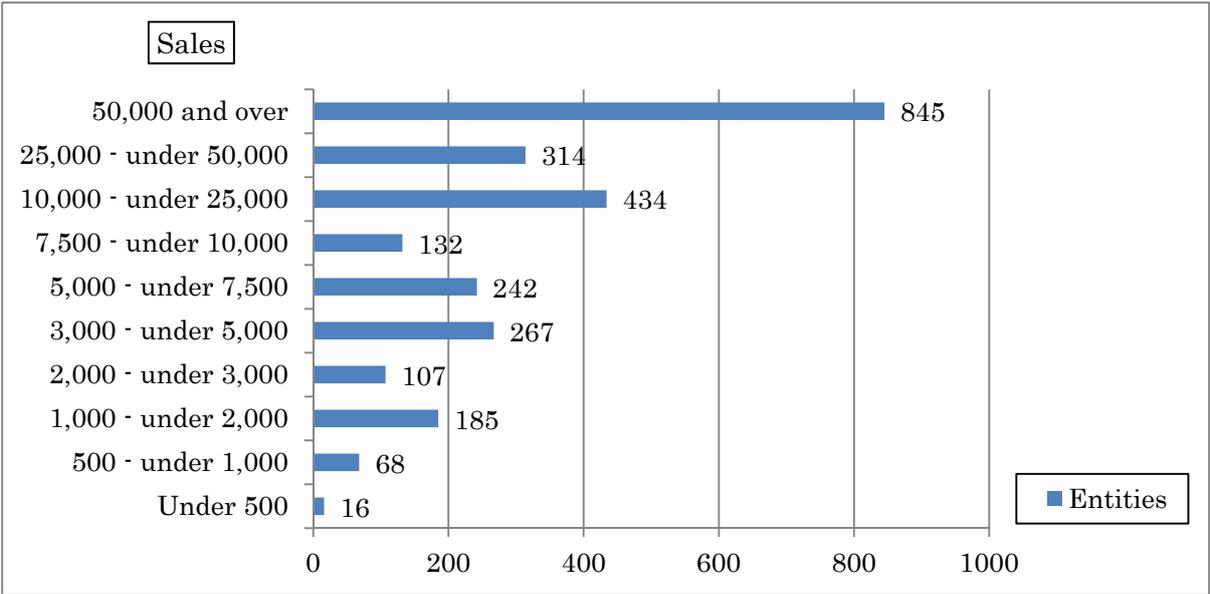


Figure10.8 Number of entities by sales (Financial and insurance activities sector)

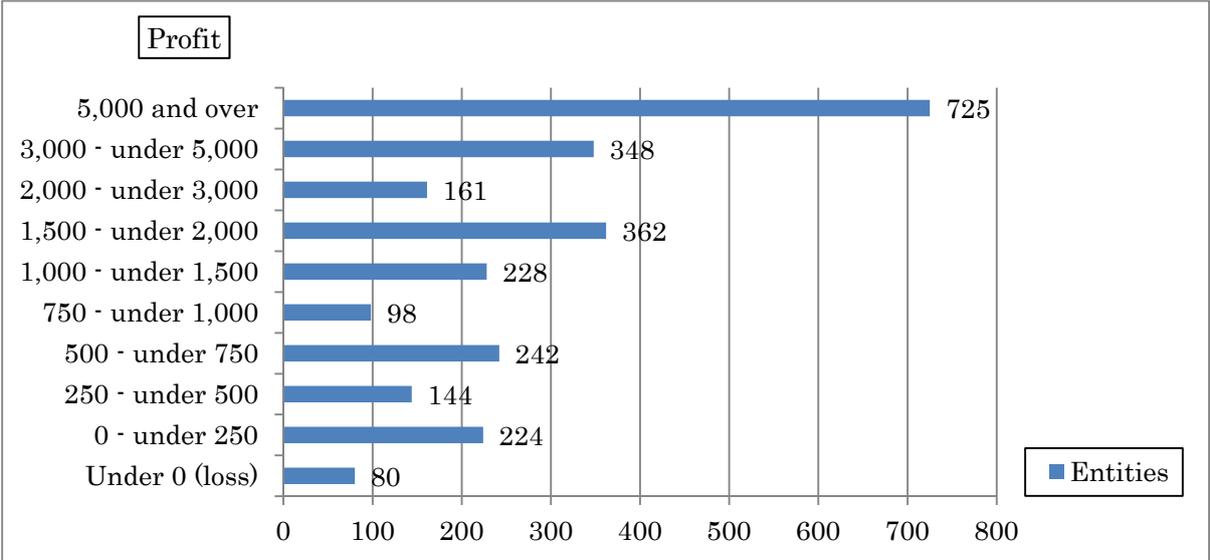


Figure10.9 Number of entities by profit (Financial and insurance activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Financial and insurance activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table10.2 and Table10.3)

Table10.2 Number of entities by capital (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 1        | 1.8       |
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 9.1       |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 2        | 3.6       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 3.6       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 2        | 3.6       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 3.6       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 3        | 5.5       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 2        | 3.6       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 5.5       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 3        | 5.5       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 7        | 12.7      |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 23       | 41.8      |
| Total                        | 55       | 100.0     |

Table10.3 Number of entities by total assets (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 9.1       |
| Under 10,000                 | 2        | 3.6       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 1.8       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 2        | 3.6       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 5.5       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 3.6       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 1.8       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 5.5       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 1.8       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 7        | 12.7      |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 28       | 50.9      |
| Total                        | 55       | 100.0     |

**Chapter 11 Real estate activities**

**11-1 Number of establishments**

**(Number of establishments)**

The number of establishments is 120 in the “Real estate activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.02% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

**(Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)**

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 113, and it accounts for 94.2% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 7, and it accounts for 5.8% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure11.1 and Annex table11.1)

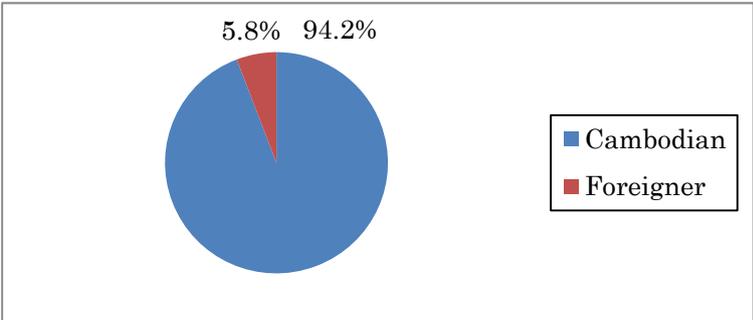


Figure11.1 Number of establishments by nationality of owner (Real estate activities sector)

**(Number of establishments by sex of the representative)**

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 76, and it accounts for 63.3% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 44, and it accounts for 36.7% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure11.2 and Annex table11.2)

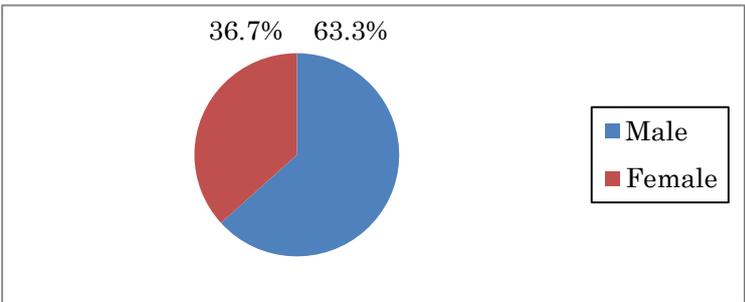


Figure11.2 Number of establishments by sex of representative (Real estate activities sector)

**11-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 1,071 in the “Real estate activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.1% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 675, and it accounts for 63.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 396, and it accounts for 37.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure11.3 and Annex table11.3)

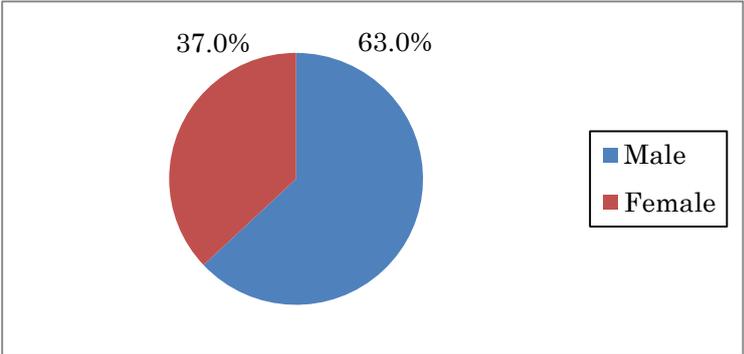


Figure11.3 Number of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 72% of establishments in the “Real estate activities sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium scale establishments hire approximately 70% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure11.4, 11.5, and Annex table11.4)

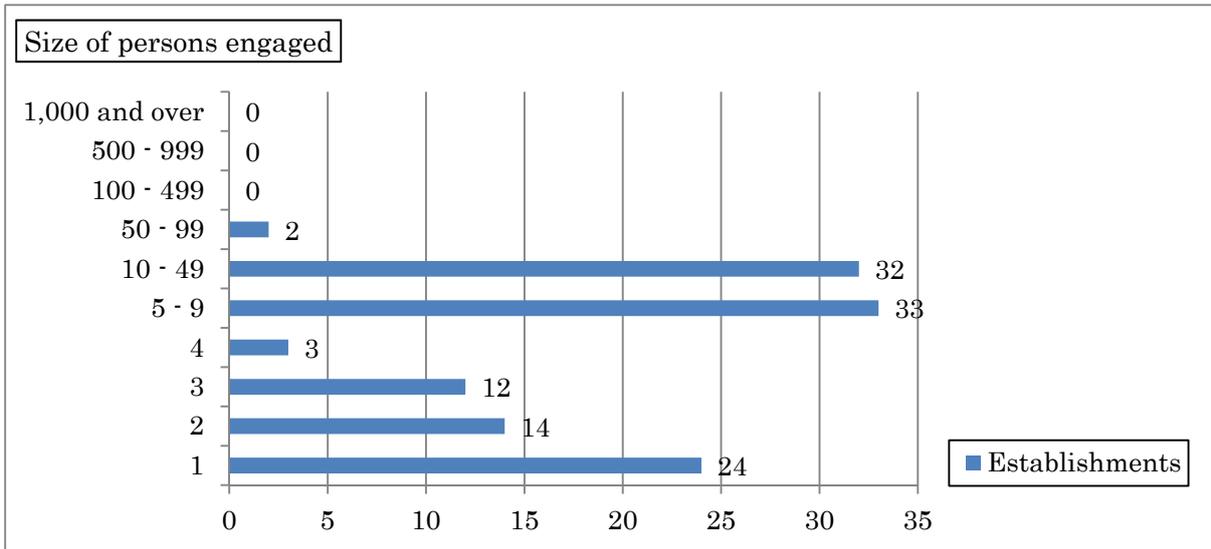


Figure11.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

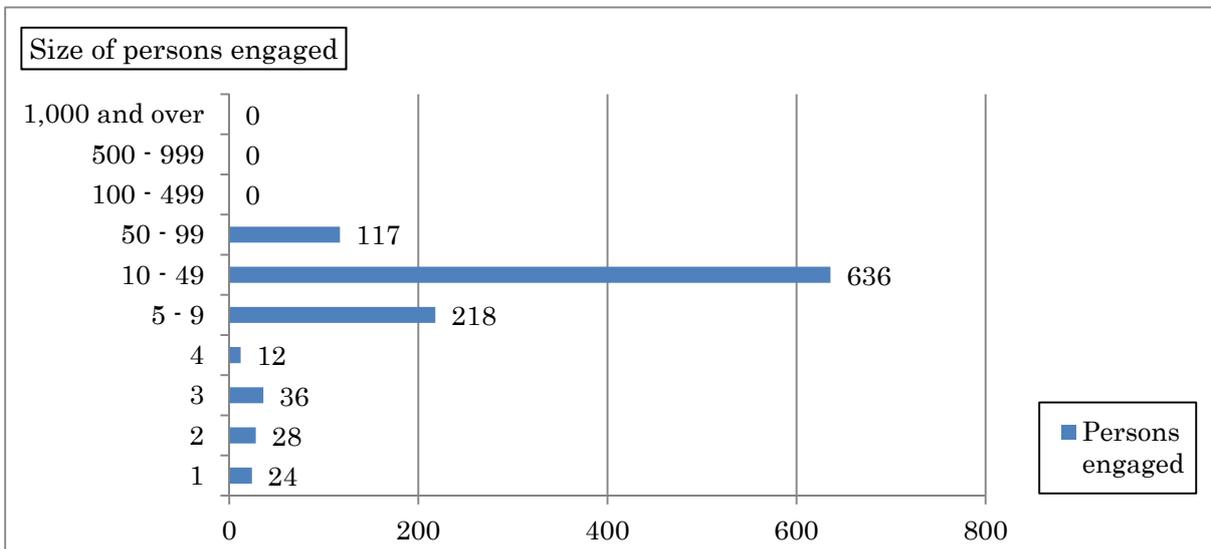


Figure11.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

**11-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Real estate activities sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 84 establishments in Phnom Penh city.

(See Figure11.6, 11.7, and Annex table11.5)

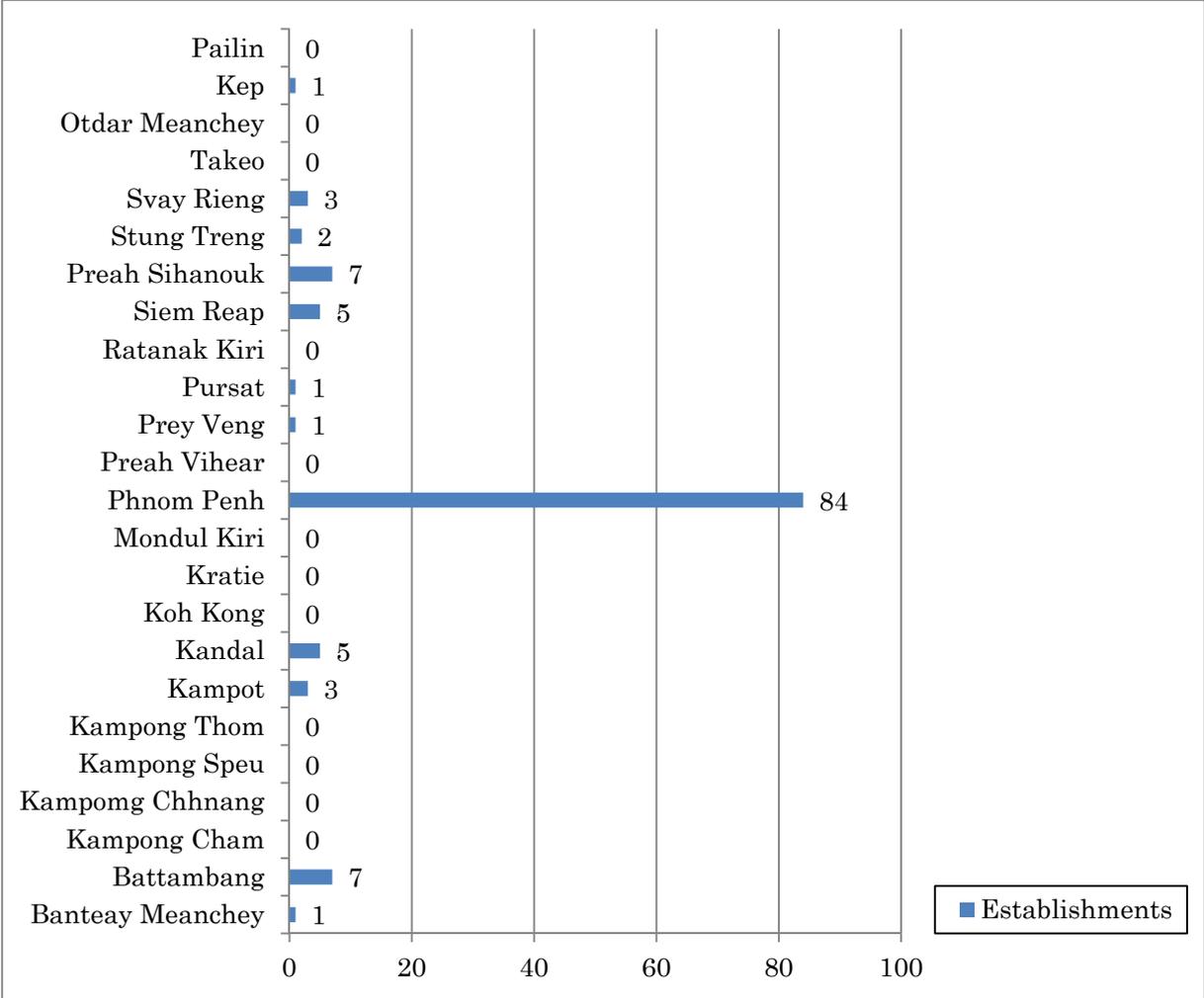


Figure11.6 Number of establishments by province (Real estate activities sector)

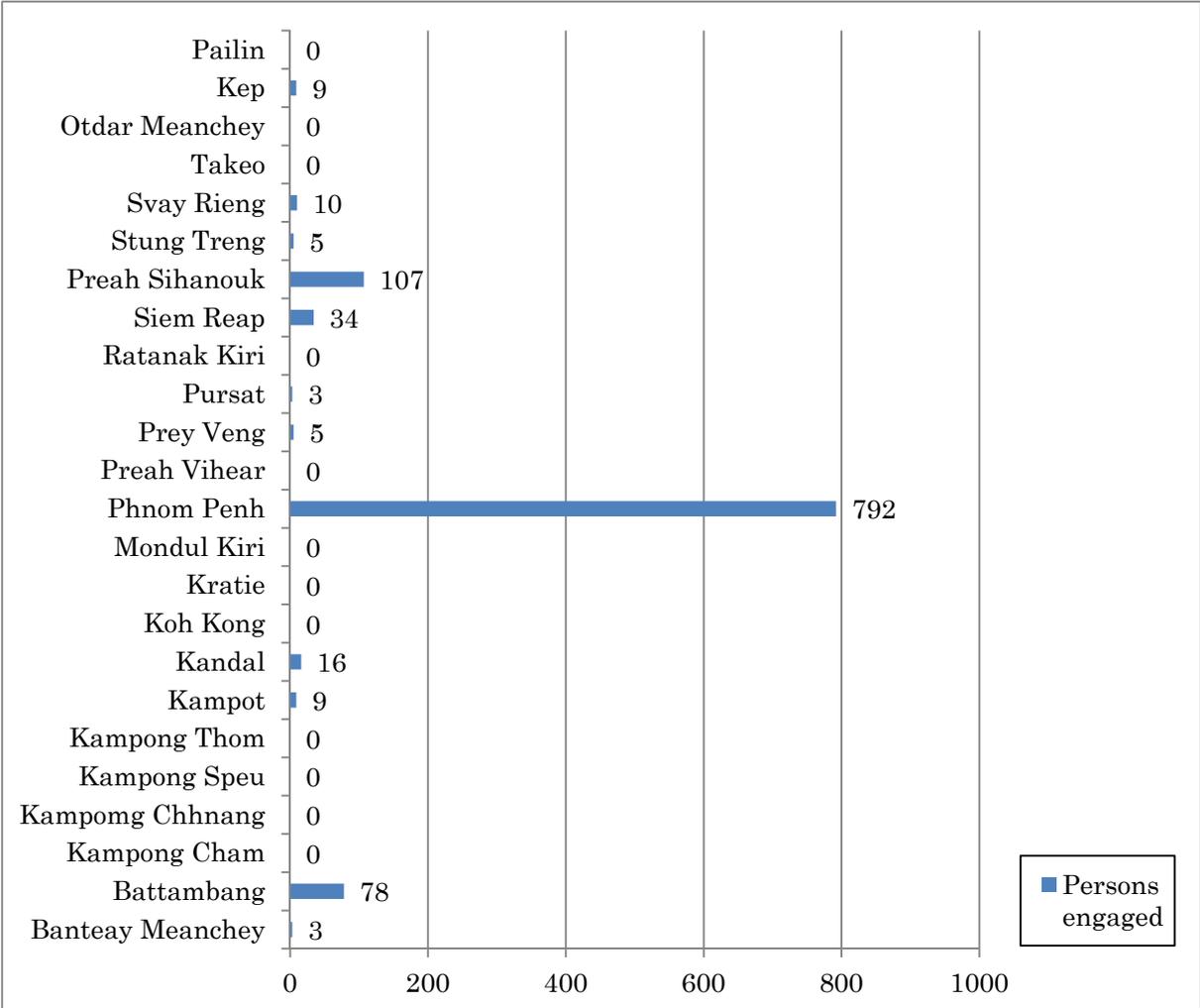


Figure11.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Real estate activities sector)

#### 11-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 120, and the number of persons engaged is 1,071 in the “Real estate activities sector” in Cambodia.

“Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis” is the main subsector of the “Real estate activities sector”. There are 76 establishments (the share is 63.3%), and 511 persons are engaged (the share is 47.7%). The second largest subsector is “Real estate activities with own or leased property”. There are 44 establishments (the share is 36.7%), and 560 persons are engaged (the share is 52.3%). (See Table11.1)

Table11.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Real estate activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC                                      | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 6810 | Real estate activities with own or leased property | 44             | 36.7      | 560             | 52.3      |
| 6820 | Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis  | 76             | 63.3      | 511             | 47.7      |
|      | Total  | 120            | 100.0     | 1,071           | 100.0     |

**11-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Real estate activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure11.8, 11.9, Annex table11.6 and 11.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 247,496 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is -4,034 US dollars.

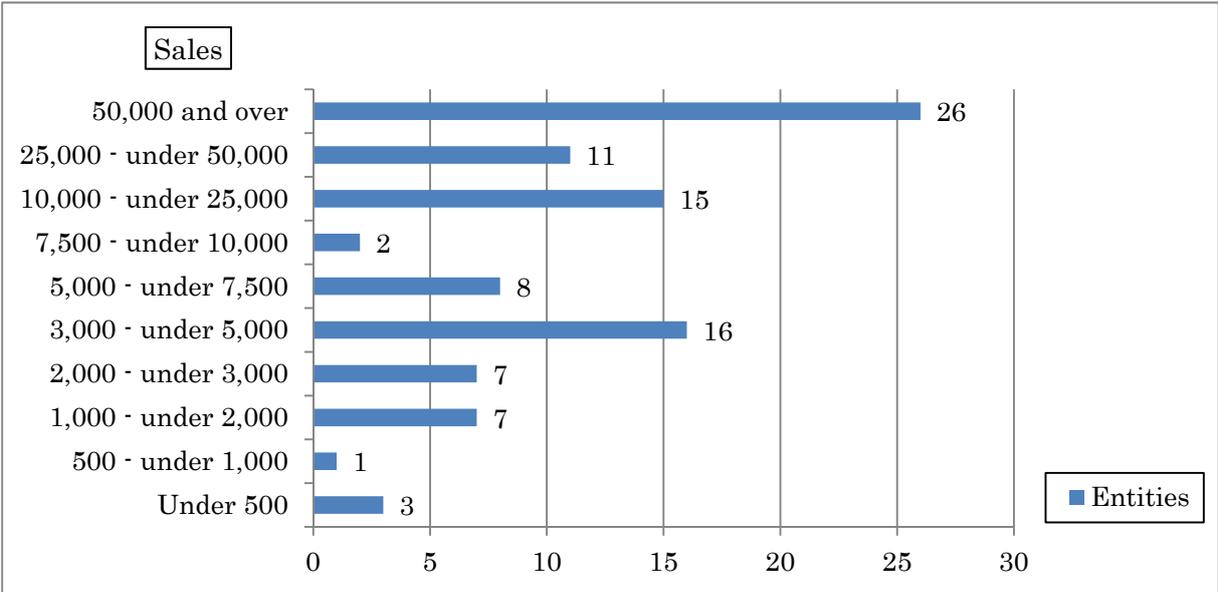


Figure11.8 Number of entities by sales (Real estate activities sector)

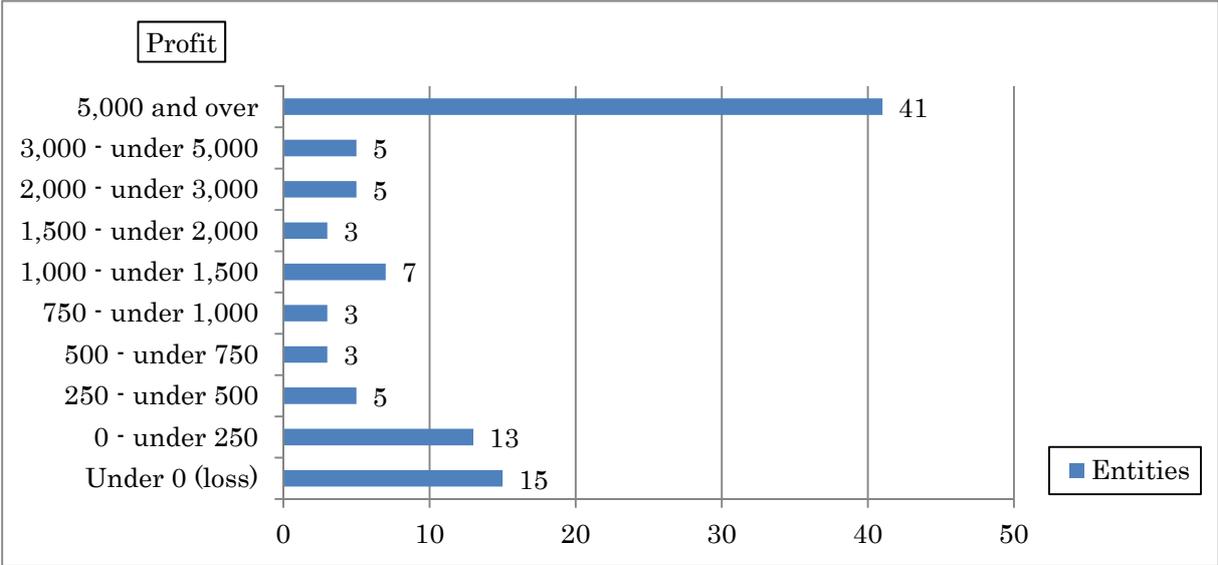


Figure11.9 Number of entities by profit (Real estate activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Real estate activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table11.2 and Table11.3)

Table11.2 Number of entities by capital (Real estate activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 4        | 26.7      |
| 0 or not reported            | 2        | 13.3      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 1        | 6.7       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 13.3      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 6.7       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 6.7       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 13.3      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 6.7       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 6.7       |
| Total                        | 15       | 100.0     |

Table11.3 Number of entities by total assets (Real estate activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 1        | 6.7       |
| Under 10,000                 | 1        | 6.7       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 13.3      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 6.7       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 20.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 6.7       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 13.3      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 6.7       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 6.7       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 2        | 13.3      |
| Total                        | 15       | 100.0     |

**Chapter 12 Professional, scientific and technical activities**

**12-1 Number of establishments**

**(Number of establishments)**

The number of establishments is 957 in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.2% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

**(Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)**

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 931, and it accounts for 97.3% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 26, and it accounts for 2.7% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure12.1 and Annex table12.1)

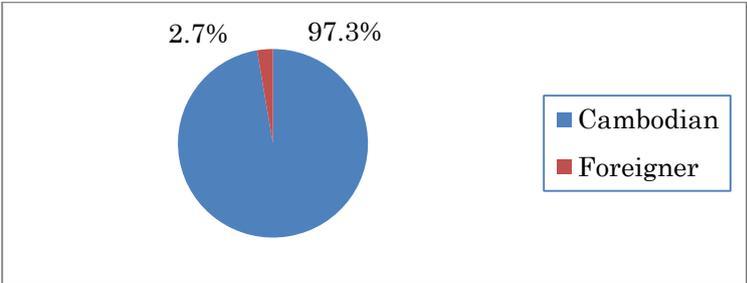


Figure12.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

**(Number of establishments by sex of the representative)**

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 652, and it accounts for 68.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female-owned establishments in this sector is 305, and it accounts for 31.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure12.2 and Annex table12.2)

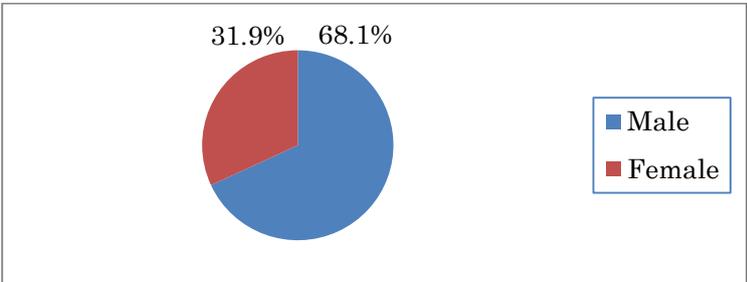


Figure12.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

**12-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 3,814 in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.2% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 2,358, and it accounts for 61.8% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 1,456, and it accounts for 38.2% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure12.3 and Annex table12.3)

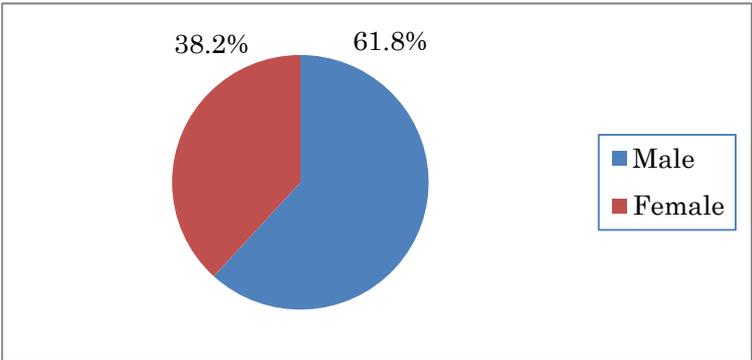


Figure12.3 Number of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 92% of establishments in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 60% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure12.4, 12.5, and Annex table12.4)

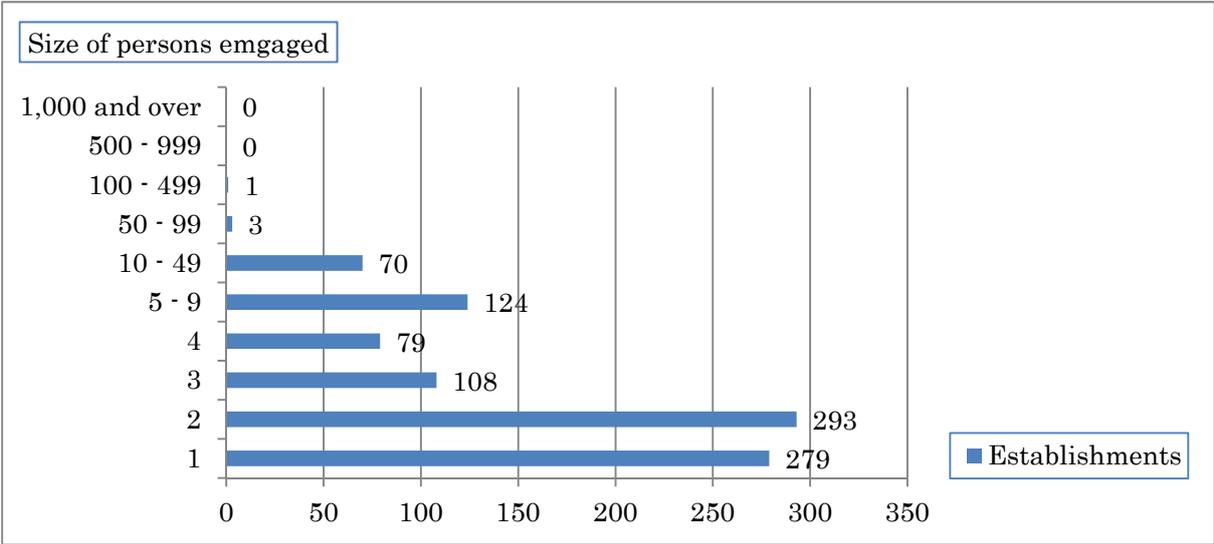


Figure12.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

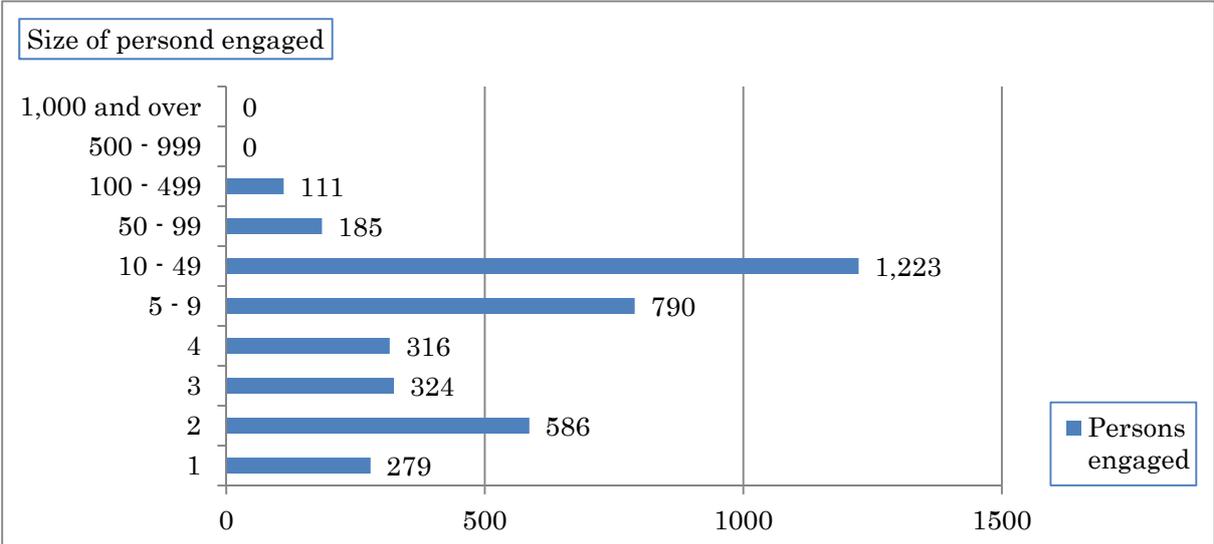


Figure12.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

### 12-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 395 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 75 establishments in Kandal province. In the Northeast area, there are 81 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the Northwest area, there are 57 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, and 79 establishments in Battambang province.

(See Figure 12.6, 12.7, and Annex table 12.5)

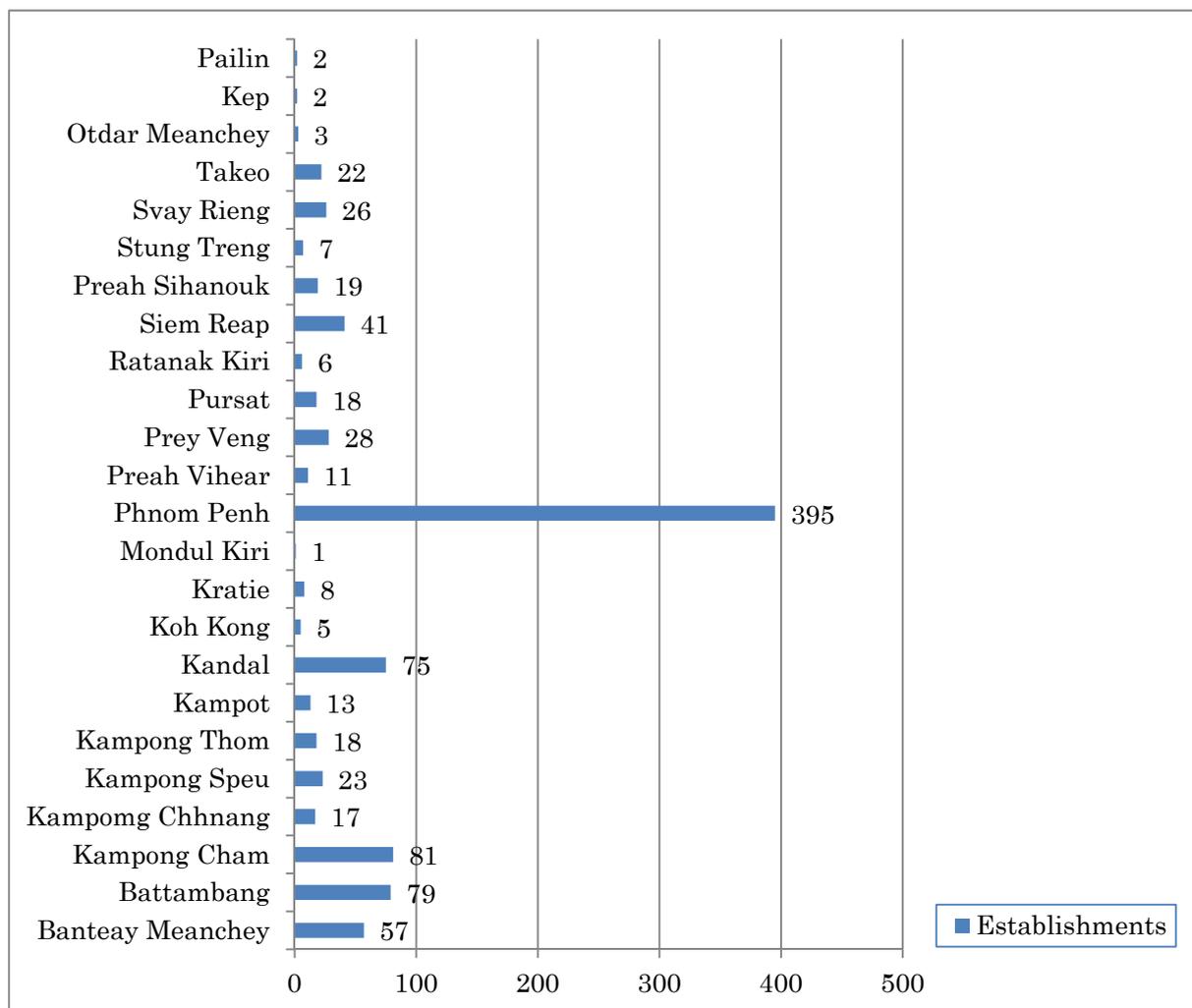


Figure 12.6 Number of establishments by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

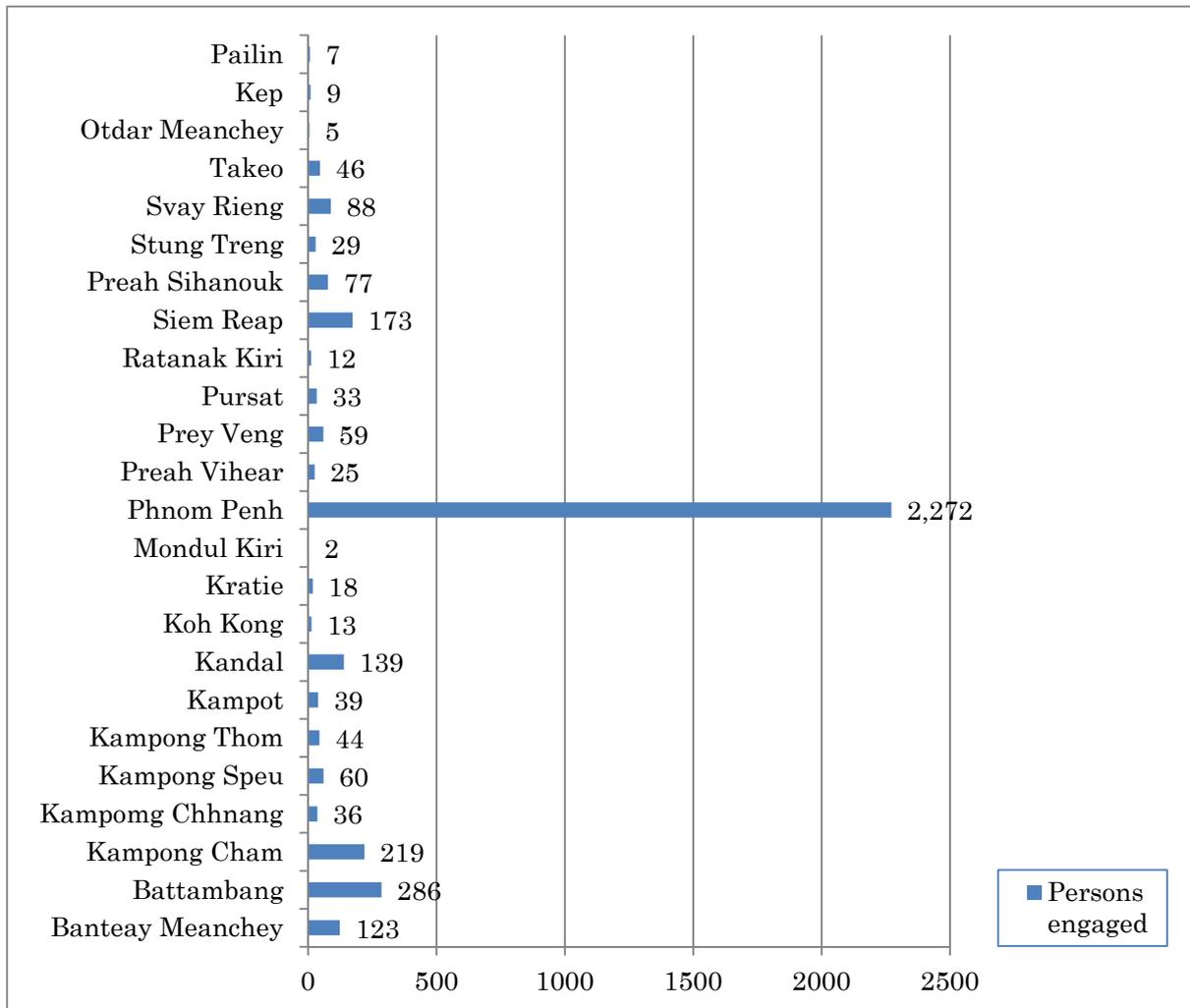


Figure 12.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

#### 12-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 957, and the number of persons engaged is 3,814 in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” in Cambodia.

“Photographic activities” is the main subsector of the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector”. There are 771 establishments (the share is 80.6%), and 2,275 persons are engaged (the share is 59.6%).

(See Table12.1)

Table12.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 6910 | Legal activities   | 43             | 4.5       | 341             | 8.9       |
| 6920 | Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy           | 7              | 0.7       | 152             | 4.0       |
| 7010 | Activities of head offices   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 7020 | Management consultancy activities  | 7              | 0.7       | 94              | 2.5       |
| 7110 | Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy | 11             | 1.1       | 117             | 3.1       |
| 7120 | Technical testing and analysis   | 3              | 0.3       | 87              | 2.3       |
| 7210 | Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering  | 3              | 0.3       | 67              | 1.8       |
| 7220 | Research and experimental development on social sciences and engineering   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 7310 | Advertising  | 11             | 1.1       | 160             | 4.2       |
| 7320 | Market research and public opinion polling                                 | 4              | 0.4       | 22              | 0.6       |
| 7410 | Specialized design activities  | 10             | 1.0       | 49              | 1.3       |
| 7420 | Photographic activities  | 771            | 80.6      | 2,275           | 59.6      |
| 7490 | Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.             | 35             | 3.7       | 344             | 9.0       |
| 7500 | Veterinary activities  | 52             | 5.4       | 106             | 2.8       |
|      | Total  | 957            | 100.0     | 3,814           | 100.0     |

**12-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure12.8, 12.9, Annex table12.6 and 12.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 27,668 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 5,177 US dollars.

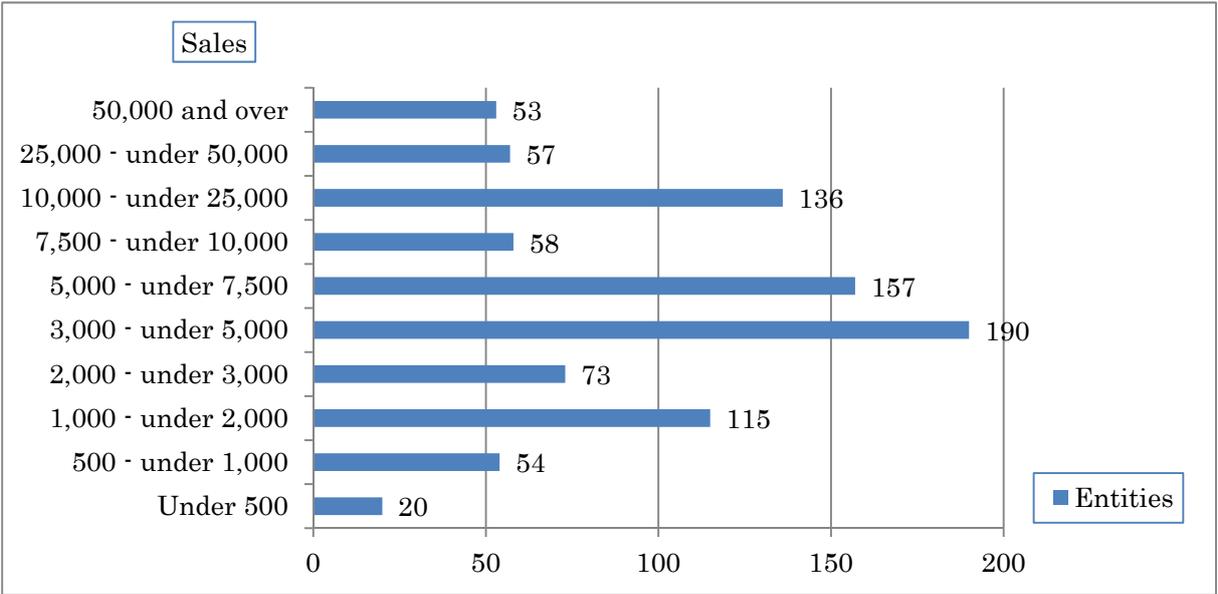


Figure12.8 Number of entities by sales (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

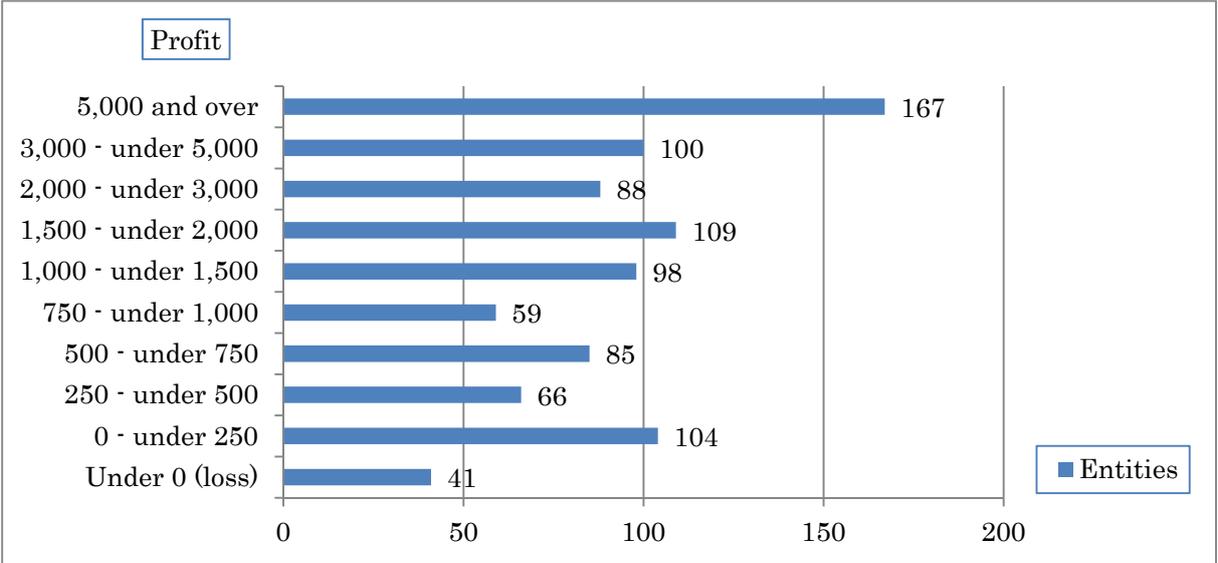


Figure12.9 Number of entities by profit (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Professional, scientific and technical activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table12.2 and Table12.3)

Table12.2 Number of entities by capital (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 3        | 15.0      |
| 0 or not reported            | 3        | 15.0      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 1        | 5.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 5.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 3        | 15.0      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 15.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 5.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 5.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 10.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 5.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 5.0       |
| Total                        | 20       | 100.0     |

Table12.3 Number of entities by total assets (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 2        | 10.0      |
| Under 10,000                 | 5        | 25.0      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 5.0       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 2        | 10.0      |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 10.0      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 5.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 2        | 10.0      |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 10.0      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 2        | 10.0      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 5.0       |
| Total                        | 20       | 100.0     |

## Chapter 13 Administrative and support services

### 13-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 6,023 in the “Administrative and support services sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 1.2% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 5,956, and it accounts for 98.9% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 67, and it accounts for 1.1% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure13.1 and Annex table13.1)

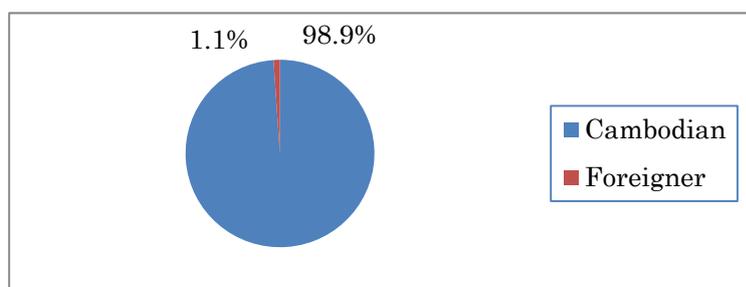


Figure13.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Administrative and support services sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 3,944, and it accounts for 65.5% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 2,079, and it accounts for 34.5% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure13.2 and Annex table13.2)

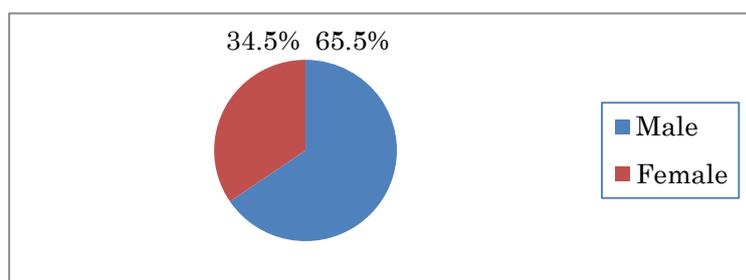


Figure13.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Administrative and support services sector)

**13-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 30,080 in the “Administrative and support services sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 1.8% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 21,366, and it accounts for 71.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 8,714, and it accounts for 29.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure13.3 and Annex table13.3)

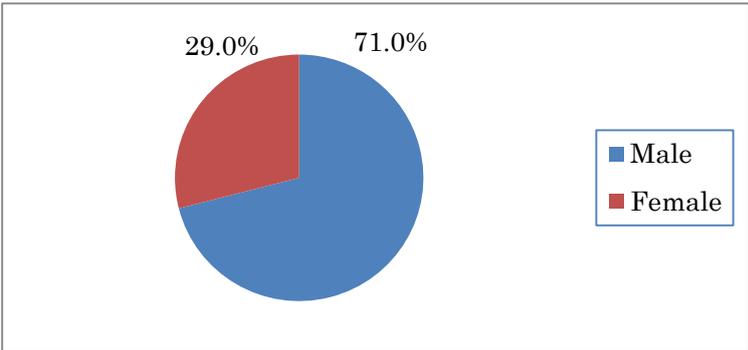


Figure13.3 Number of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 94% of establishments in the “Administrative and support services sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 56% of total persons engaged in this sector. There is one large scale establishment hiring 2,401 persons.

(See Figure13.4, 13.5 and Annex table13.4)

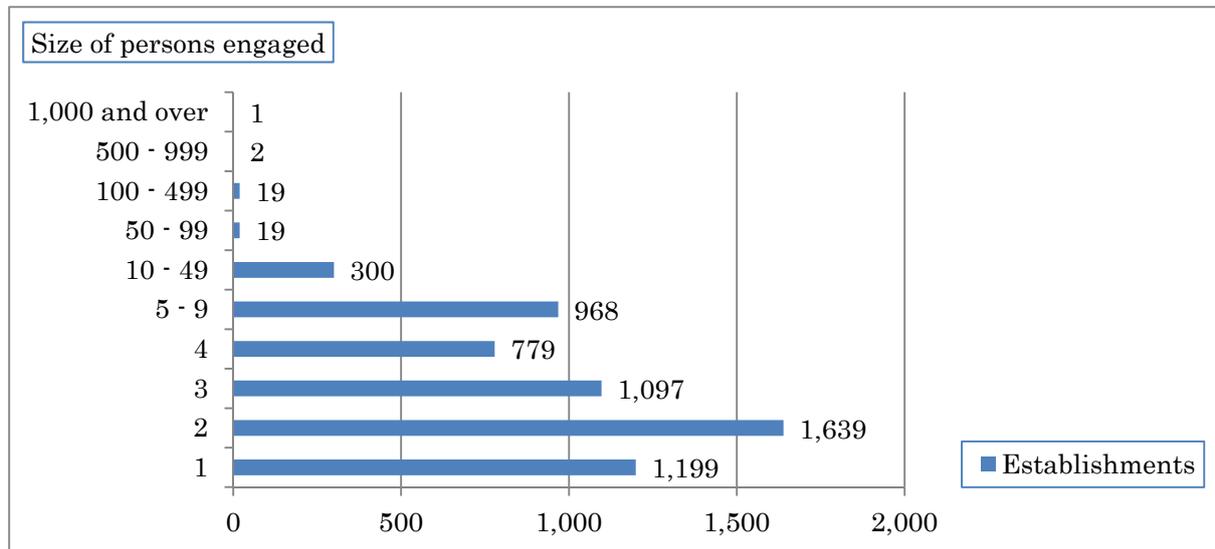


Figure13.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

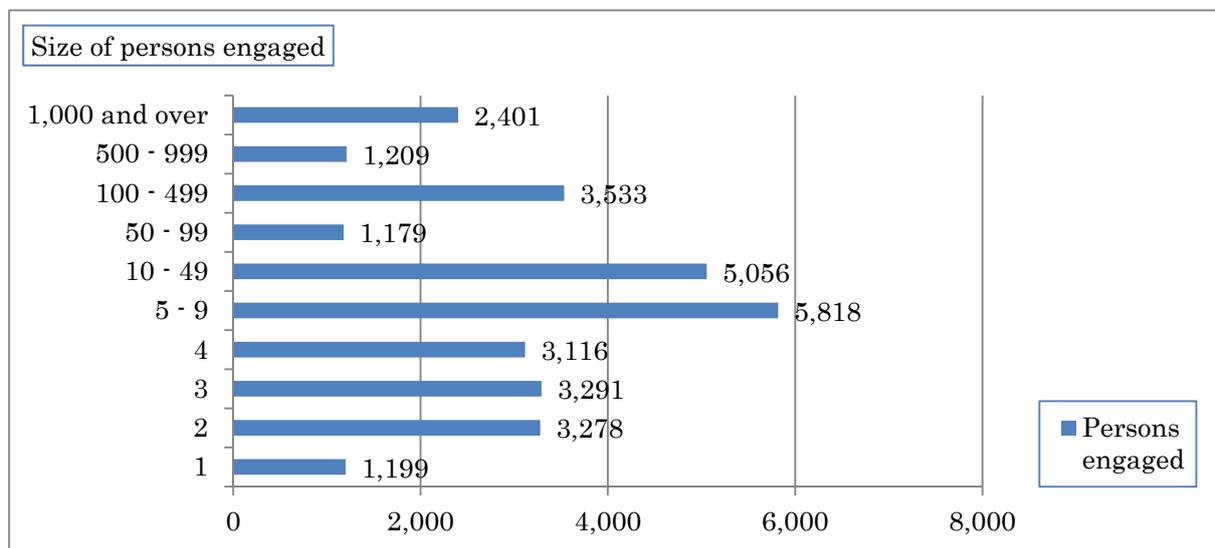


Figure13.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

### 13-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Administrative and support services sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 644 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 399 establishments in Siem Reap province, 588 establishments in Battambang province, and 204 establishments in Kampong Thom province. In the southeast area, there are 679 establishments in Prey Veng province, and 444 establishments in Svay Rieng province. In the central area, there are 827 establishments in Phnom Penh city, 561 establishments in Kandal province and 285 establishments in Kampong Speu province.

(See Figure13.6, 13.7 and Annex table13.5)

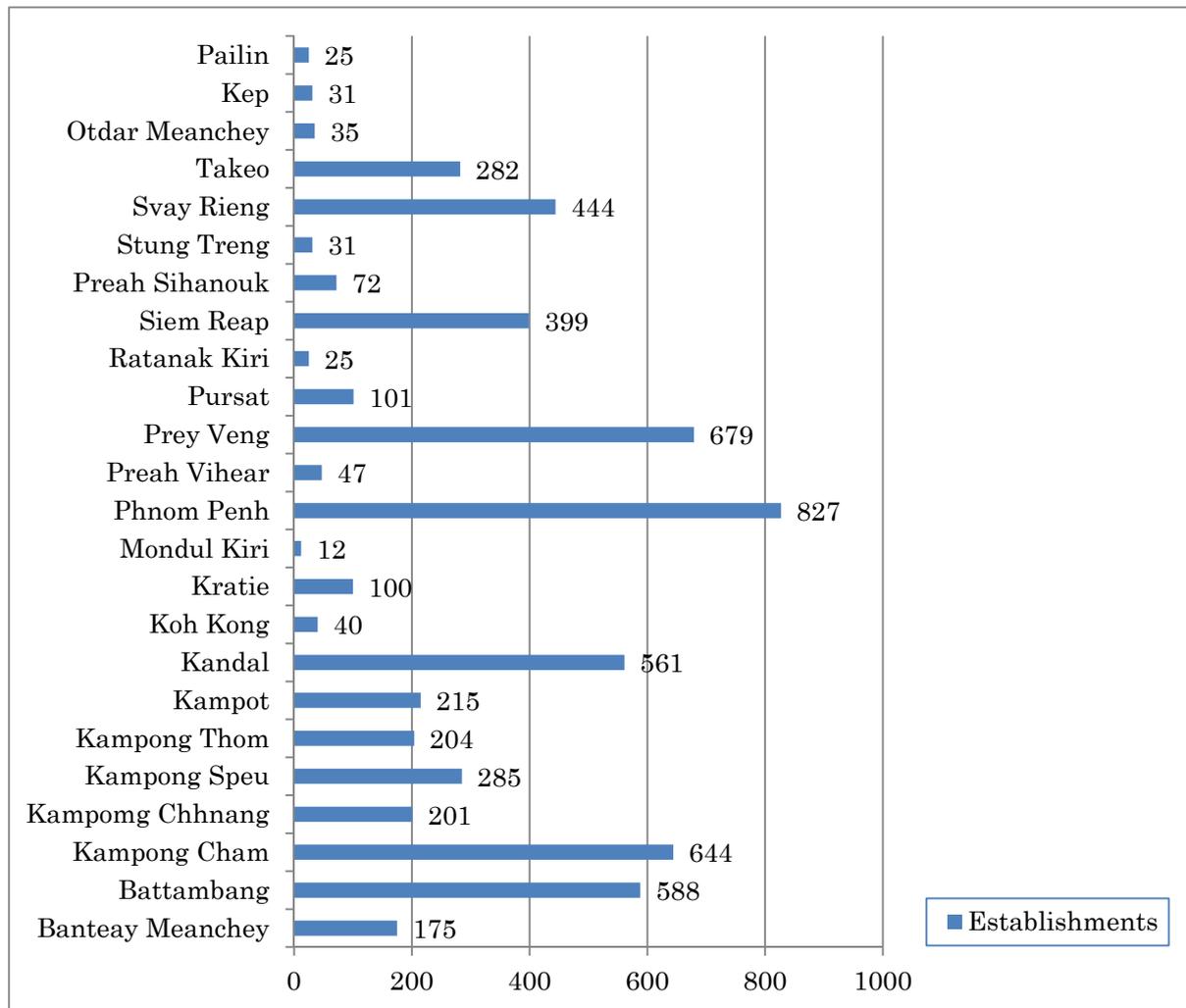


Figure13.6 Number of establishments by province (Administrative and support services sector)

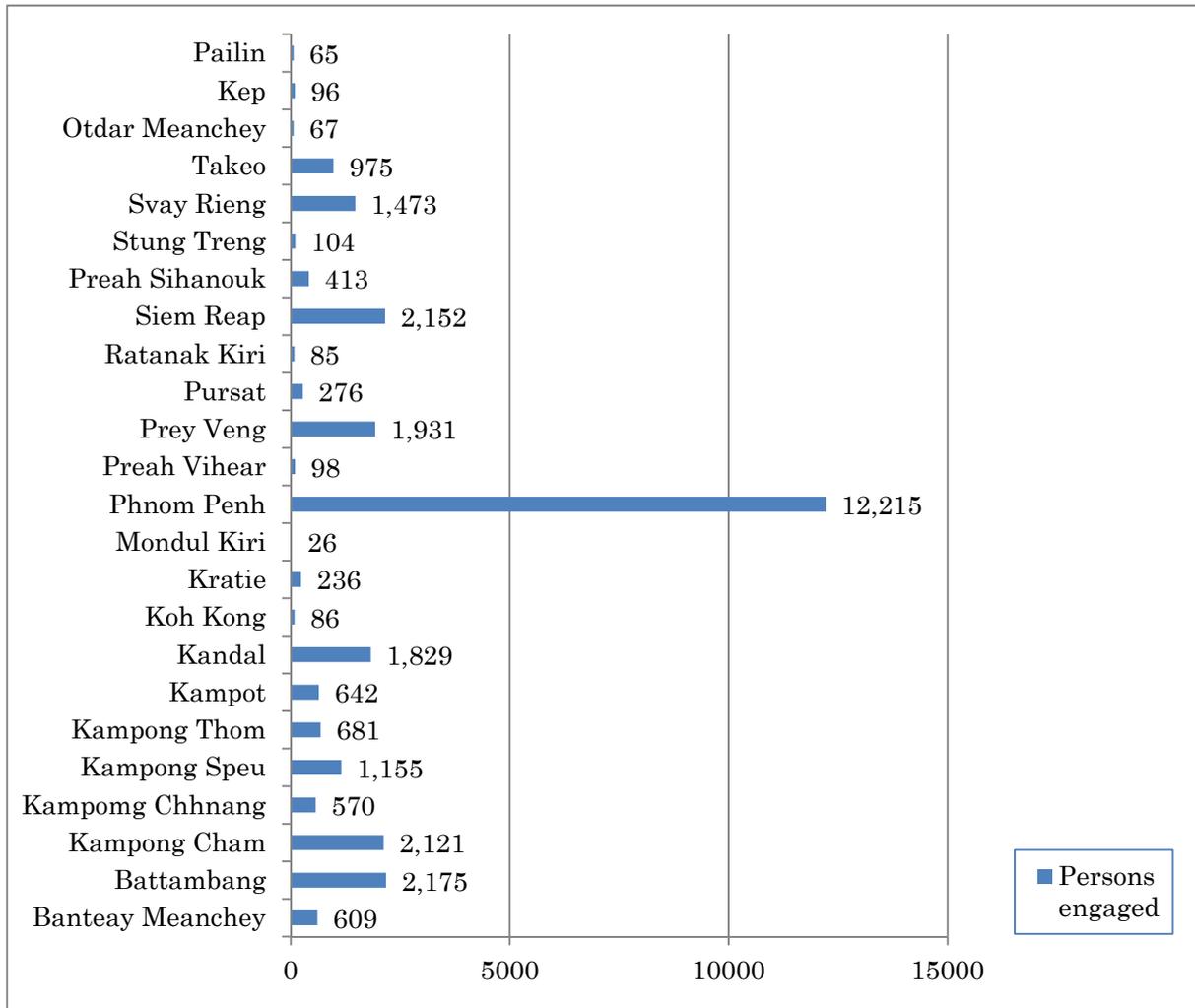


Figure13.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Administrative and support services sector)

### 13-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 6,023, and the number of persons engaged is 30,080 in the “Administrative and support services sector” in Cambodia. “Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods” is the main subsector of the “Administrative and support services sector”. There are 2,963 establishments (the share is 49.2%), and 11,079 persons are engaged (the share is 36.8%). The second largest subsector is “Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods”. There are 877 establishments (the share is 14.6%), and 2,380 persons are engaged (the share is 7.9%). The third largest subsector is “Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities”. There are 726 establishments (the share is 12.1%), and 1,999 persons are engaged (6.6%). The fourth largest subsector is “Renting of video tapes and disks”. There are 600 establishments (the share is 10.0%), and 1,049 persons are engaged (3.5%).

(See Table13.1)

Table13.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Administrative and support services sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 7710 | Renting and leasing of motor vehicles   | 35             | 0.6       | 90              | 0.3       |
| 7721 | Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods                            | 22             | 0.4       | 93              | 0.3       |
| 7722 | Renting of video tapes and disks  | 600            | 10.0      | 1,049           | 3.5       |
| 7729 | Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods                       | 2,963          | 49.2      | 11,079          | 36.8      |
| 7730 | Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods            | 877            | 14.6      | 2,380           | 7.9       |
| 7740 | Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works | 3              | 0.0       | 7               | 0.0       |
| 7810 | Activities of employment placement agencies                                     | 90             | 1.5       | 665             | 2.2       |
| 7820 | Temporary employment agency activities  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 7830 | Other human resources provision   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 7911 | Travel agency activities  | 207            | 3.4       | 1,290           | 4.3       |
| 7912 | Tour operator activities  | 198            | 3.3       | 1,360           | 4.5       |
| 7990 | Other reservation service and related activities                                | 1              | 0.0       | 189             | 0.6       |

Table13.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Administrative and support services sector) (continue)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 8010 | Private security activities  | 75             | 1.2       | 7,322           | 24.3      |
| 8020 | Security systems service activities  | 2              | 0.0       | 268             | 0.9       |
| 8030 | Investigation activities   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 8110 | Combined facilities support activities   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 8121 | General cleaning of buildings  | 4              | 0.1       | 78              | 0.3       |
| 8129 | Other building and industrial cleaning activities                                  | 2              | 0.0       | 11              | 0.0       |
| 8130 | Landscape care and maintenance service activities                                  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 8211 | Combined office administrative service activities                                  | 116            | 1.9       | 1,632           | 5.4       |
| 8219 | Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities | 726            | 12.1      | 1,999           | 6.6       |
| 8220 | Activities of call centres   | 2              | 0.0       | 21              | 0.1       |
| 8230 | Organization of conventions and trade shows  | 1              | 0.0       | 4               | 0.0       |
| 8291 | Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus                               | 3              | 0.0       | 10              | 0.0       |
| 8292 | Packaging activities   | 5              | 0.1       | 244             | 0.8       |
| 8299 | Other business support service activities n.e.c.                                   | 91             | 1.5       | 289             | 1.0       |
|      | Total  | 6,023          | 100.0     | 30,080          | 100.0     |

**13-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Administrative and support services sector” are as follows.

(See Figure13.8, 13.9, and Annex table13.6 and 13.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 17,240 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 5,229 US dollars.

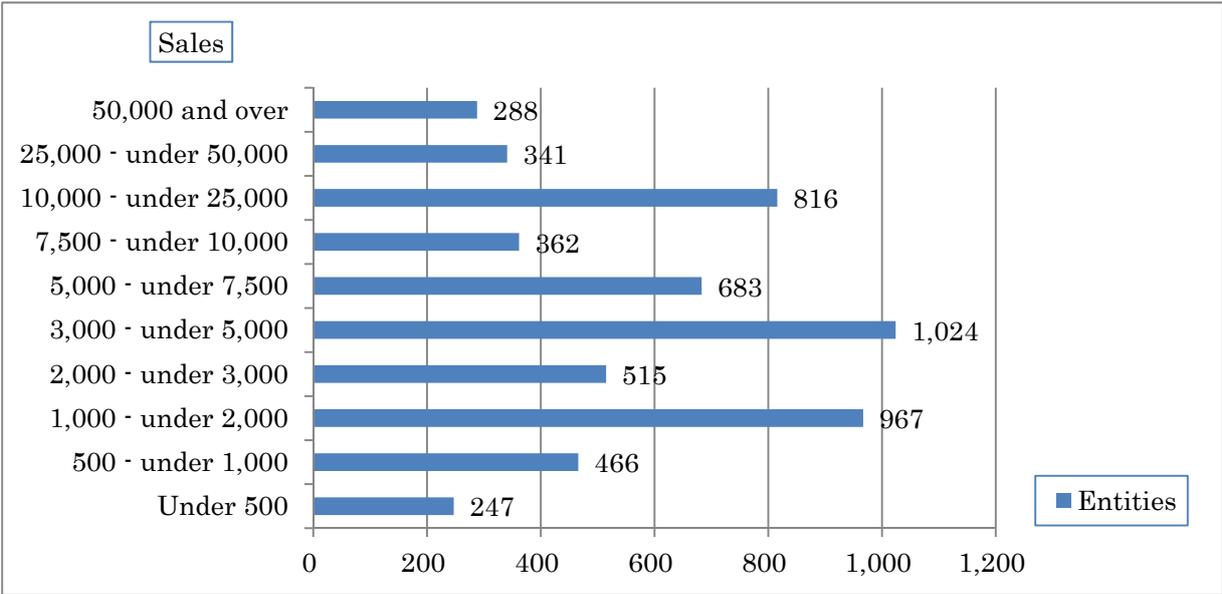


Figure13.8 Number of entities by sales (Administrative and support services sector)

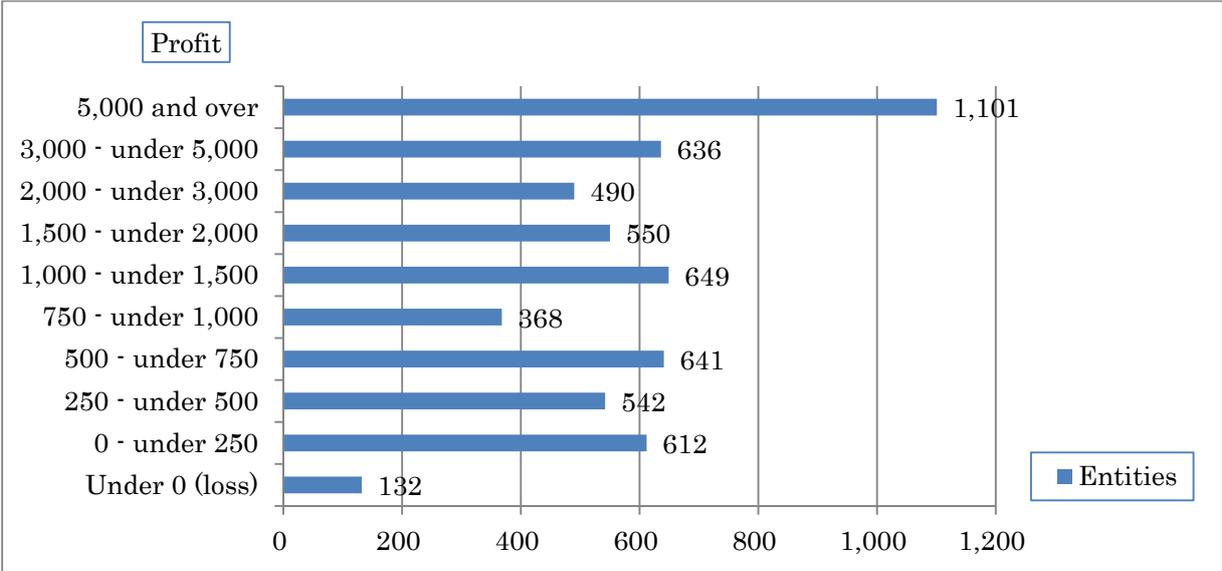


Figure13.9 Number of entities by profit (Administrative and support services sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Administrative and support services sector” are as follows.

(See Table13.2 and Table13.3)

Table13.2 Number of entities by capital (Administrative and support services sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 3        | 6.5       |
| 0 or not reported            | 7        | 15.2      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 12       | 26.1      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 13       | 28.3      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 4        | 8.7       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 2.2       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 2        | 4.3       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 2.2       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 3        | 6.5       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 46       | 100.0     |

Table13.3 Number of entities by total assets (Administrative and support services sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 4        | 8.7       |
| Under 10,000                 | 13       | 28.3      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 18       | 39.1      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 3        | 6.5       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 4.3       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 2.2       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 1        | 2.2       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 2.2       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 2.2       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 2        | 4.3       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 46       | 100.0     |



## Chapter 14 Education

### 14-1 Number of establishments

#### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 9,874 in the “Education sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 2.0% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

#### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 9,798, and it accounts for 99.2% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 76, and it accounts for 0.8% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure14.1 and Annex table14.1)

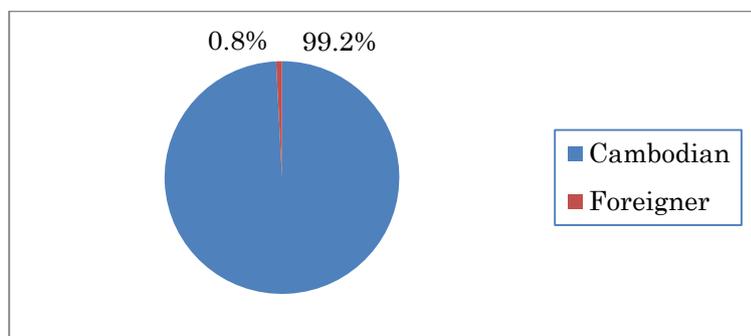


Figure14.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Education sector)

#### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 8,442, and it accounts for 85.5% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 1,432, and it accounts for 14.5% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure14.2 and Annex table14.2)

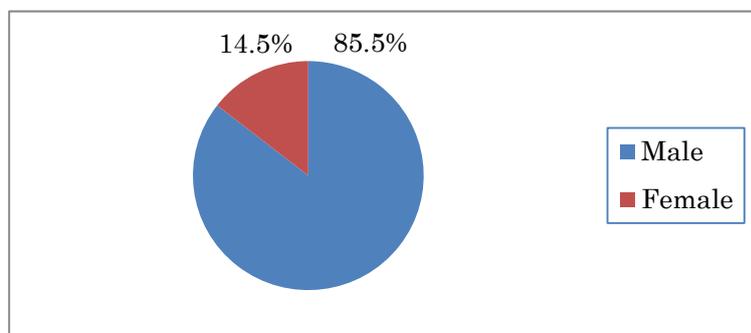


Figure14.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Education sector)

**14-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 130,356 in the “Education sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 7.8% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 76,951, and it accounts for 59.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 53,405, and it accounts for 41.0% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. (See Figure14.3 and Annex table14.3)

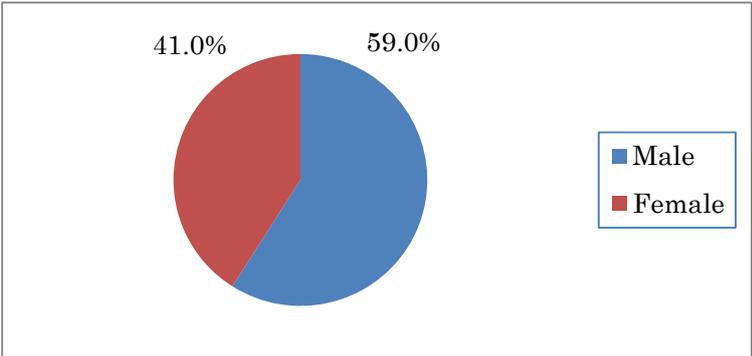


Figure14.3 Number of persons engaged (Education sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 61% of establishments in the “Education sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 78% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure14.4, 14.5, and Annex table14.4)

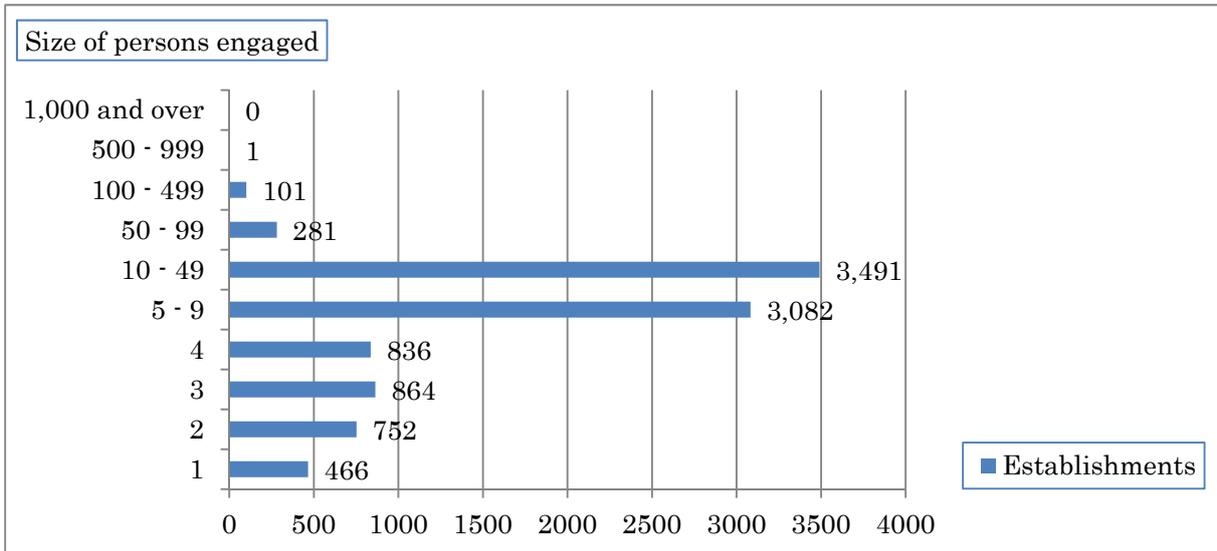


Figure14.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

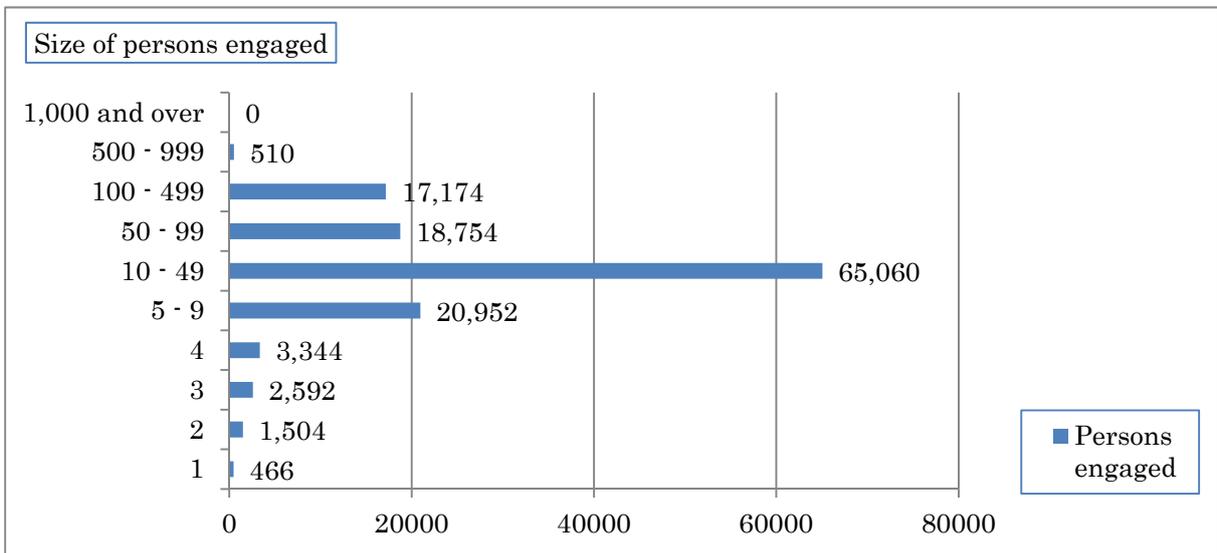


Figure14.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

### 14-3 Number of establishments and person engaged by province

Establishments in the “Education sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 1,086 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 668 establishments in Siem Reap province, 787 establishments in Battambang province, and 597 establishments in Kampong Thom province. In the southeast area, there are 702 establishments in Prey Veng province. In the central area, there are 909 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 652 establishments in Kandal province.

(See Figure14.6, 14.7, and Annex table14.5)

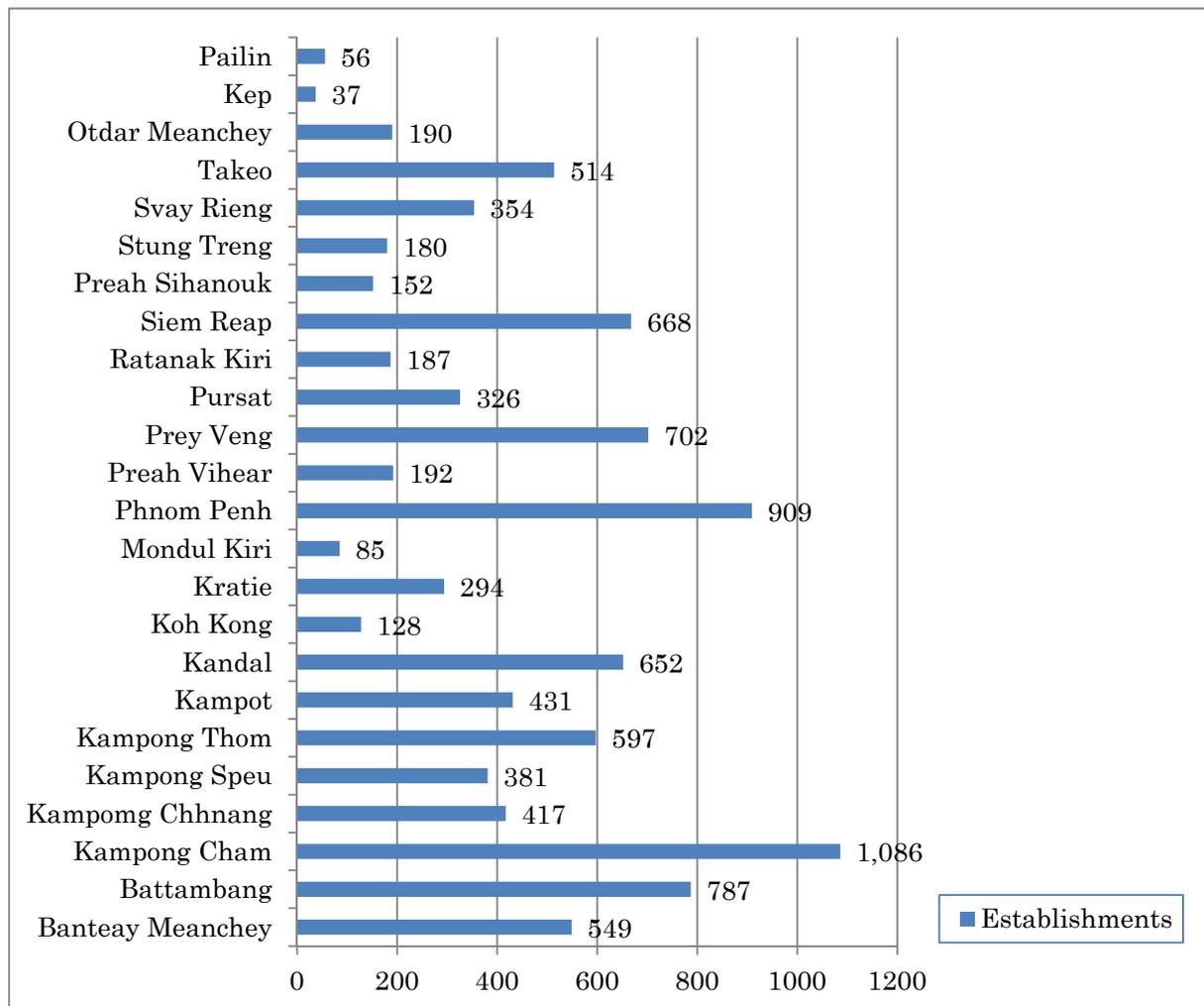


Figure14.6 Number of establishments by province (Education sector)

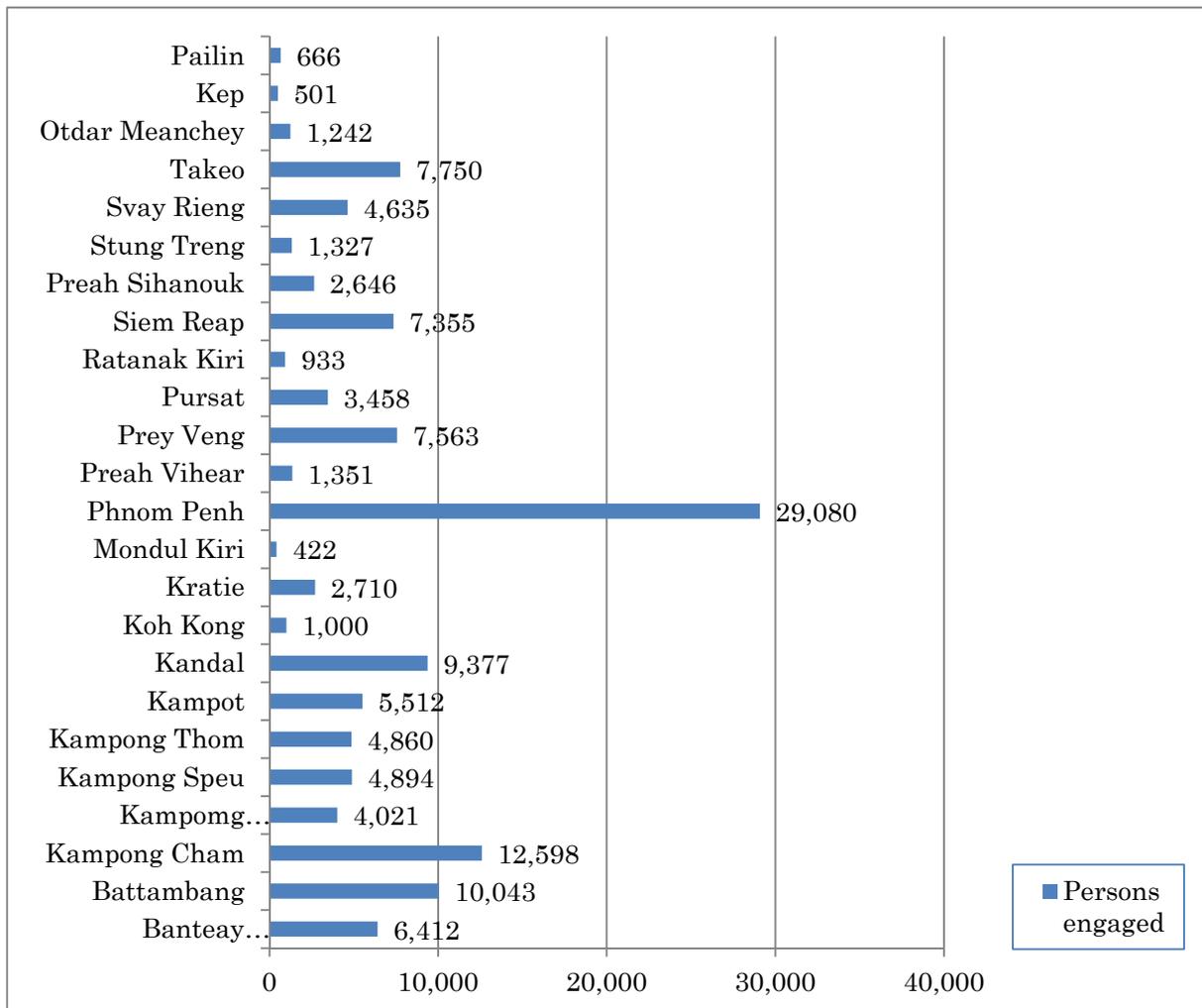


Figure14.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Education sector)

#### 14-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 9,874, and the number of persons engaged is 130,356 in the “Education sector” in Cambodia. “Pre-primary and primary education” is the main subsector of the “Education sector”. There are 6,613 establishments (the share is 67.0%), and 60,365 persons are engaged (the share is 46.3%). The second largest subsector is “General secondary education”. There are 1,452 establishments (the share is 14.7%), and 38,456 persons are engaged (the share is 32.2%). (See Table14.1)

Table14.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Education sector)

|      | Class of ISIC                                | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 8510 | Pre-primary and primary education            | 6,613          | 67.0      | 60,365          | 46.3      |
| 8521 | General secondary education                  | 1,452          | 14.7      | 38,456          | 29.5      |
| 8522 | Technical and vocational secondary education | 380            | 3.8       | 3,978           | 3.1       |
| 8530 | Higher education                             | 109            | 1.1       | 8,101           | 6.2       |
| 8541 | Sports and recreation education              | 11             | 0.1       | 94              | 0.1       |
| 8542 | Cultural education                           | 15             | 0.2       | 547             | 0.4       |
| 8549 | Other education n.e.c.                       | 1,270          | 12.9      | 18,390          | 14.1      |
| 8550 | Educational support activities               | 24             | 0.2       | 425             | 0.3       |
|      | Total  | 9,874          | 100.0     | 130,356         | 100.0     |

## 14-5 Financial statements

### (Sales and profit)

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Education sector” are as follows.

(See Figure14.8, 14.9, and Annex table14.6 and 14.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 23,138 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 2,441 US dollars.

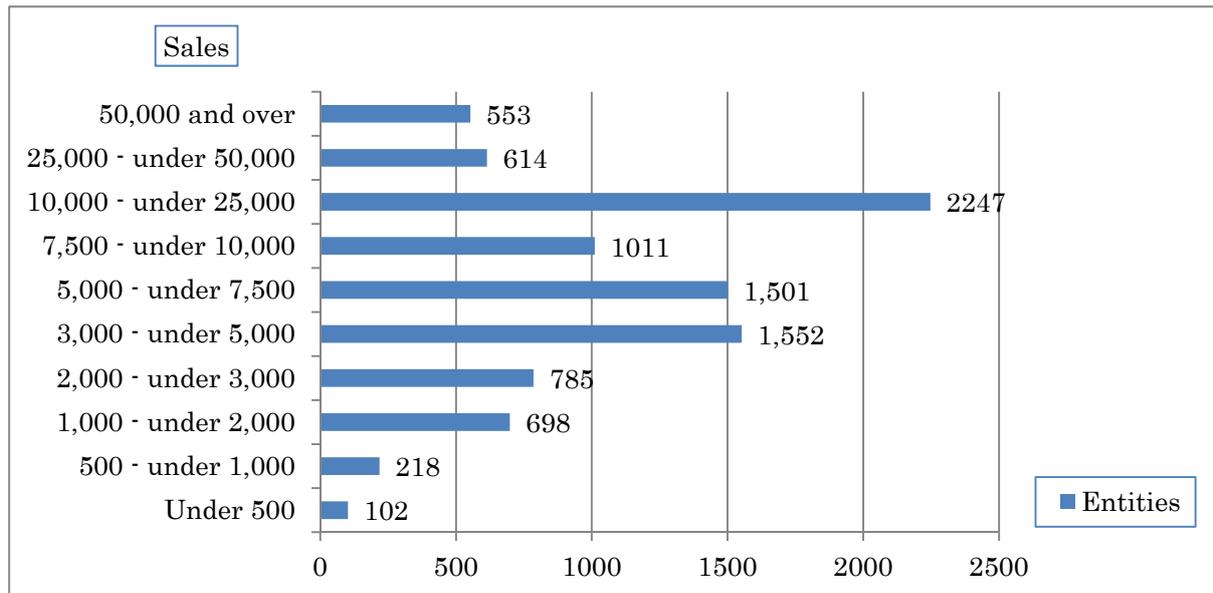


Figure14.8 Number of entities by sales (Education sector)

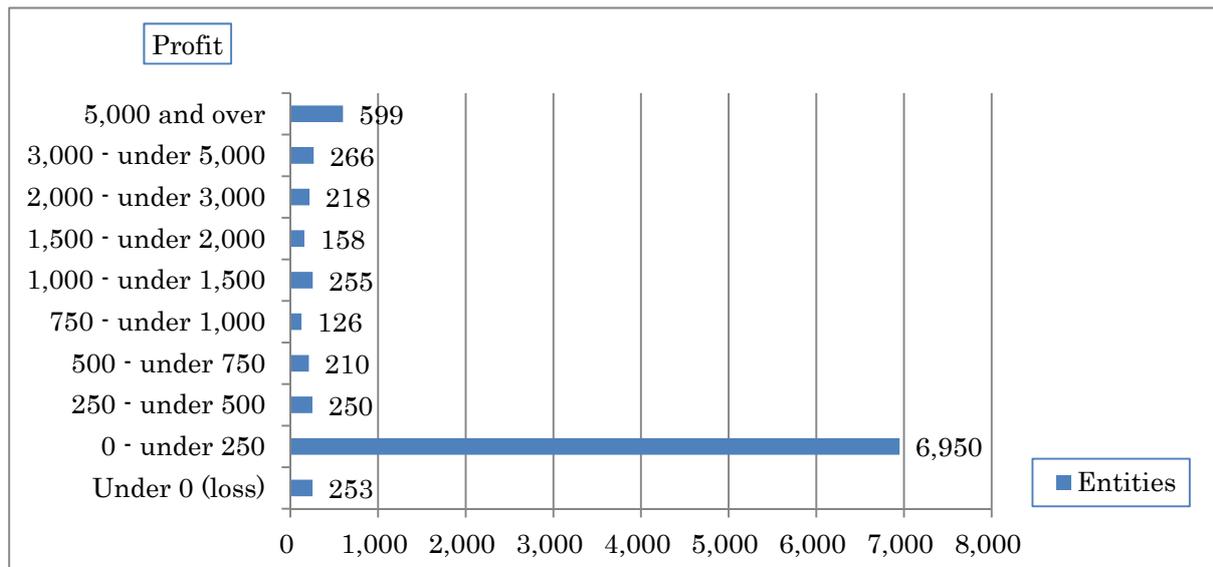


Figure14.9 Number of entities by profit (Education sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Education sector” are as follows.

(See Table14.2 and Table14.3)

Table14.2 Number of entities by capital (Education sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 2        | 7.1       |
| 0 or not reported            | 10       | 35.7      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 3        | 10.7      |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 3.6       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 3.6       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 10.7      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 7.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 7.1       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 2        | 7.1       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 3.6       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 3.6       |
| Total                        | 28       | 100.0     |

Table14.3 Number of entities by total assets (Education sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 6        | 21.4      |
| Under 10,000                 | 2        | 7.1       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 7.1       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 2        | 7.1       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 3        | 10.7      |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 6        | 21.4      |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 2        | 7.1       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 2        | 7.1       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 3.6       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 2        | 7.1       |
| Total                        | 28       | 100.0     |

**Chapter 15 Human health and social work activities**

**15-1 Number of establishments**

**(Number of establishments)**

The number of establishments is 4,885 in the “Human health and social work activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 1.0% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

**(Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)**

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 4,805, and it accounts for 98.4% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 80, and it accounts for 1.6% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure15.1 and Annex table15.1)

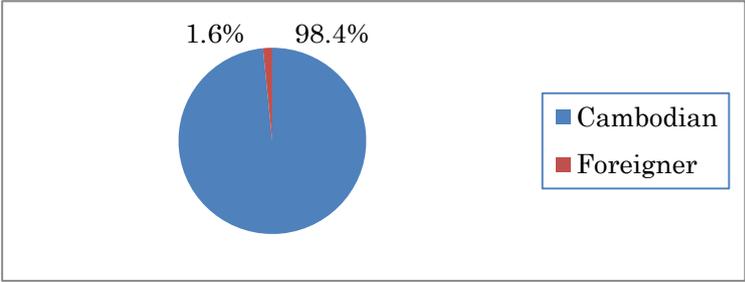


Figure15.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Human health and social work activities sector)

**(Number of establishments by sex of the representative)**

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 3,849, and it accounts for 78.8% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 1,036, and it accounts for 21.2% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure15.2 and Annex table15.2)

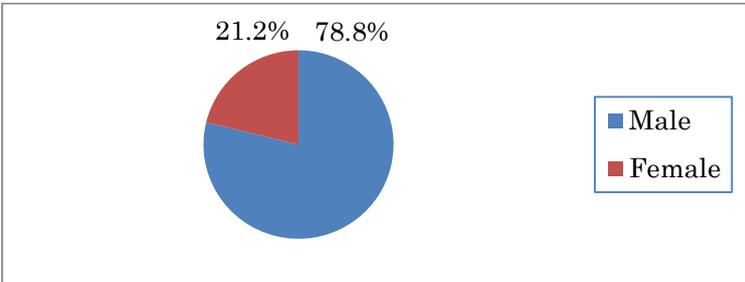


Figure15.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Human health and social work activities sector)

**15-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 33,176 in the “Human health and social work activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 2.0% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 17,793, and it accounts for 53.6% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 15,383, and it accounts for 46.4% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure15.3 and Annex table15.3)

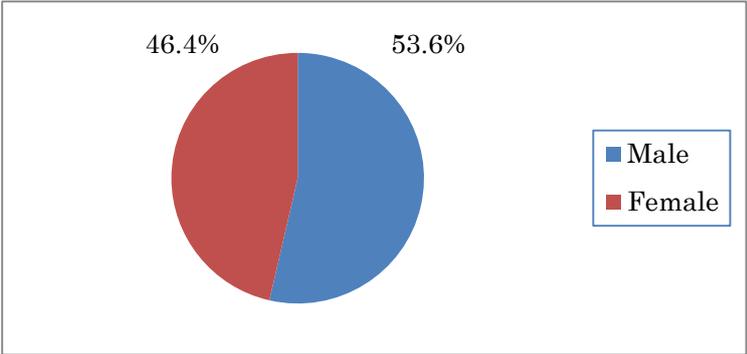


Figure15.3 Number of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 89% of establishments in the “Human health and social work activities sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately 64% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure15.4, 15.5 and Annex table15.4)

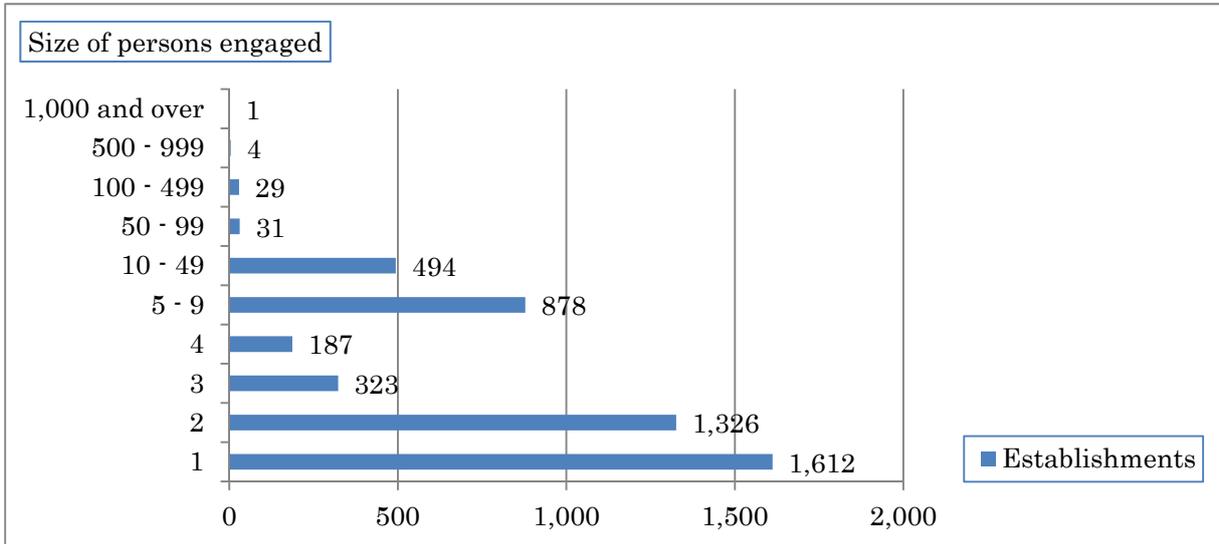


Figure15.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

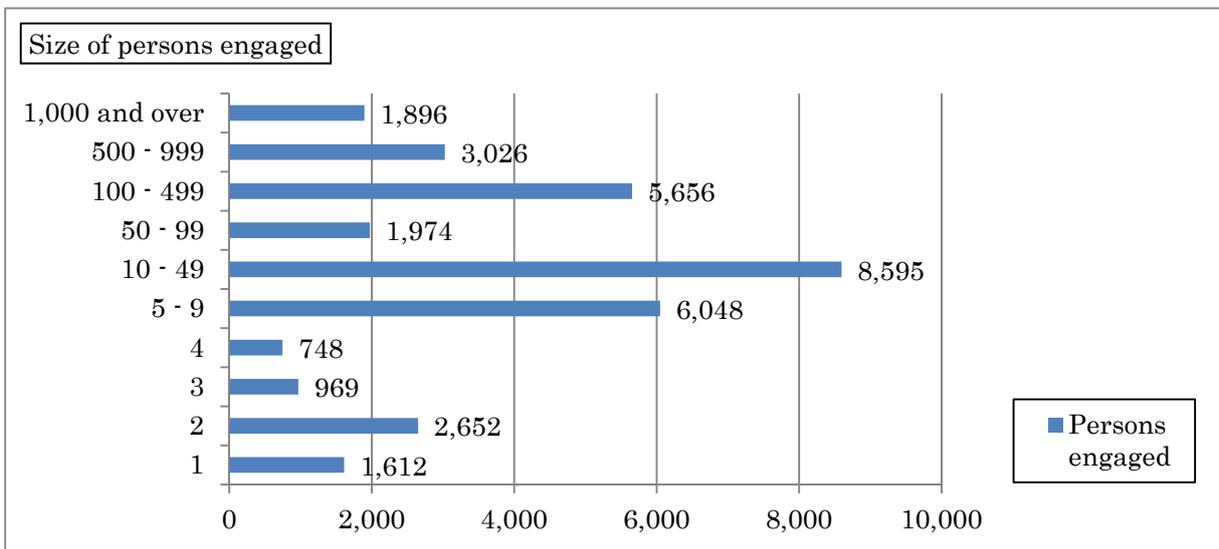


Figure15.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

**15-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province**

Establishments in the “Human health and social work activities sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 476 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 353 establishments in Battambang province. In the central area, there are 1,359 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 408 establishments in Kandal province.

(See Figure15.6, 15.7, and Annex table15.5)

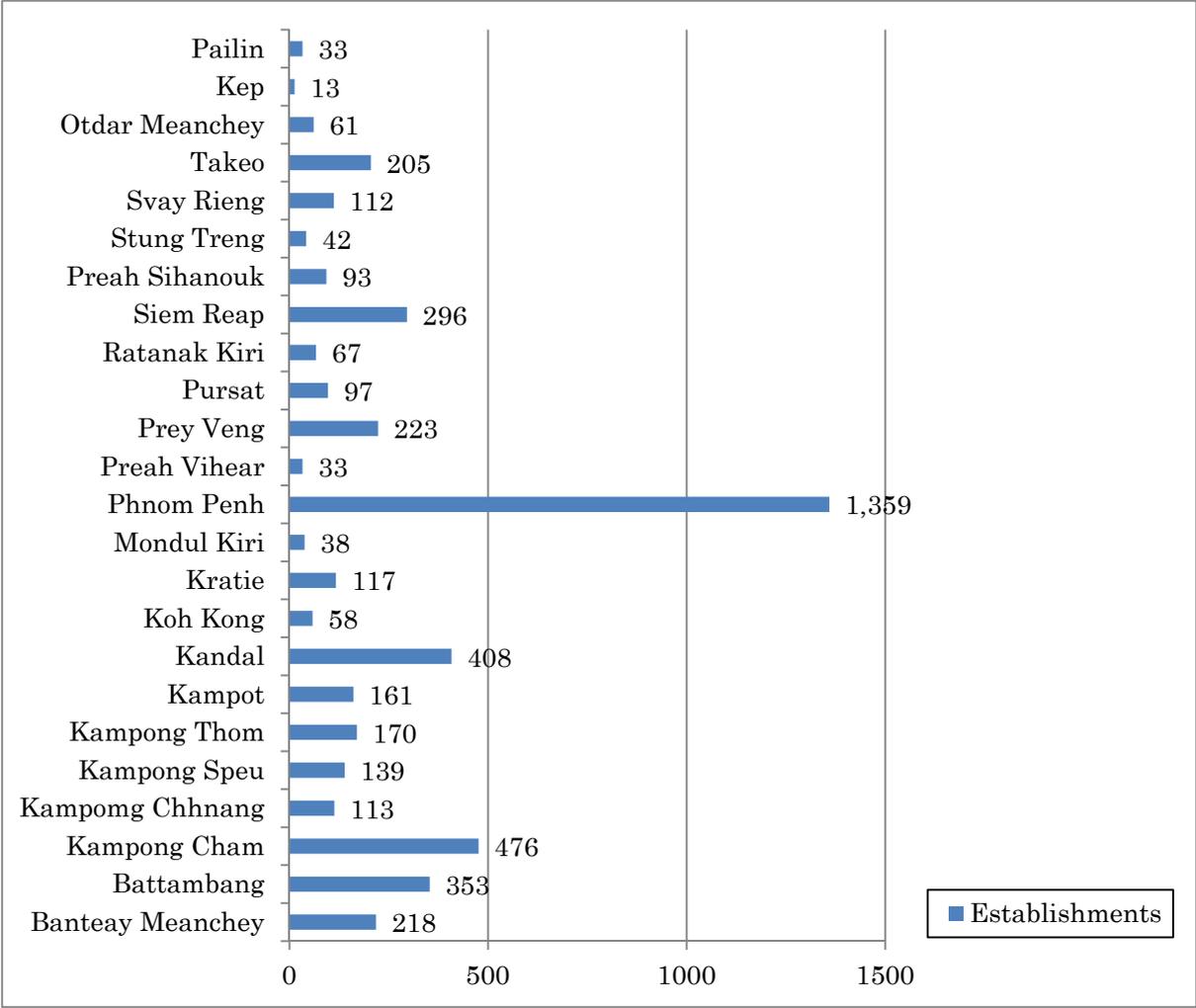


Figure15.6 Number of establishments by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

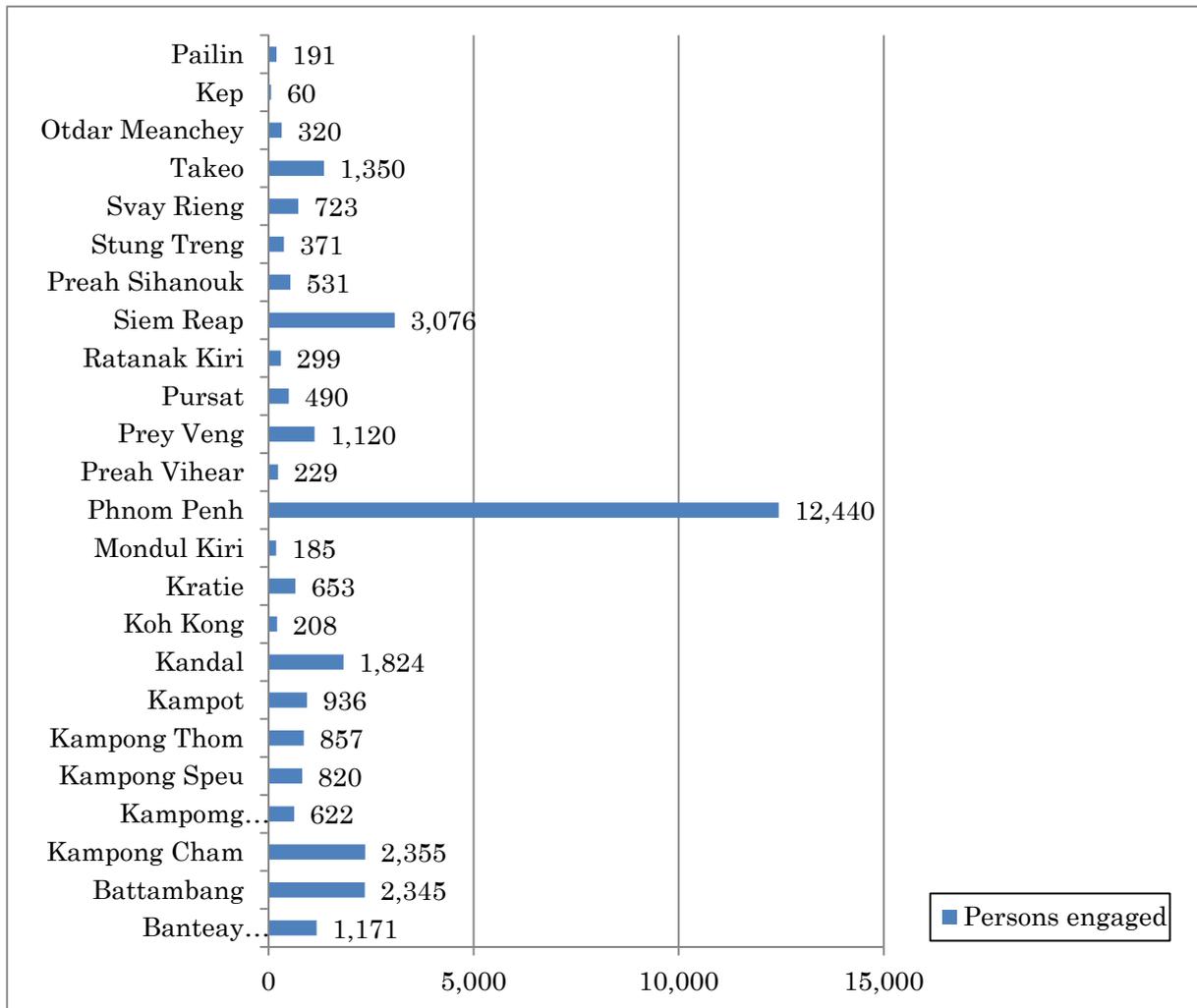


Figure15.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

#### 15-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 4,885, and the number of persons engaged is 33,176 in the “Human health and social work activities sector” in Cambodia. “Other human health activities” is the main subsector of the “Human health and social work activities sector”. There are 3,119 establishments (the share is 63.8%), and 18,351 persons are engaged (the share is 55.3%). The second largest subsector is “Medical and dental practice activities”. There are 1,459 establishments (the share is 29.9%), and 2,883 persons are engaged (8.7%).

(See Table15.1)

Table15.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Human health and social work activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 8610 | Hospital activities   | 127            | 2.6       | 9,626           | 29.0      |
| 8620 | Medical and dental practice activities  | 1,459          | 29.9      | 2,883           | 8.7       |
| 8690 | Other human health activities   | 3,119          | 63.8      | 18,351          | 55.3      |
| 8710 | Residential nursing care facilities   | 17             | 0.3       | 238             | 0.7       |
| 8720 | Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse | 12             | 0.2       | 98              | 0.3       |
| 8730 | Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled                              | 11             | 0.2       | 55              | 0.2       |
| 8790 | Other residential care activities   | 115            | 2.4       | 1,620           | 4.9       |
| 8810 | Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled             | 5              | 0.1       | 157             | 0.5       |
| 8890 | Other social work activities without accommodation                                    | 20             | 0.4       | 148             | 0.4       |
|      | Total   | 4,885          | 100.0     | 33,176          | 100.0     |

**15-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Human health and social work activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure15.8, 15.9, and Annex table15.6, 15.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 103,228 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 26,854 US dollars.

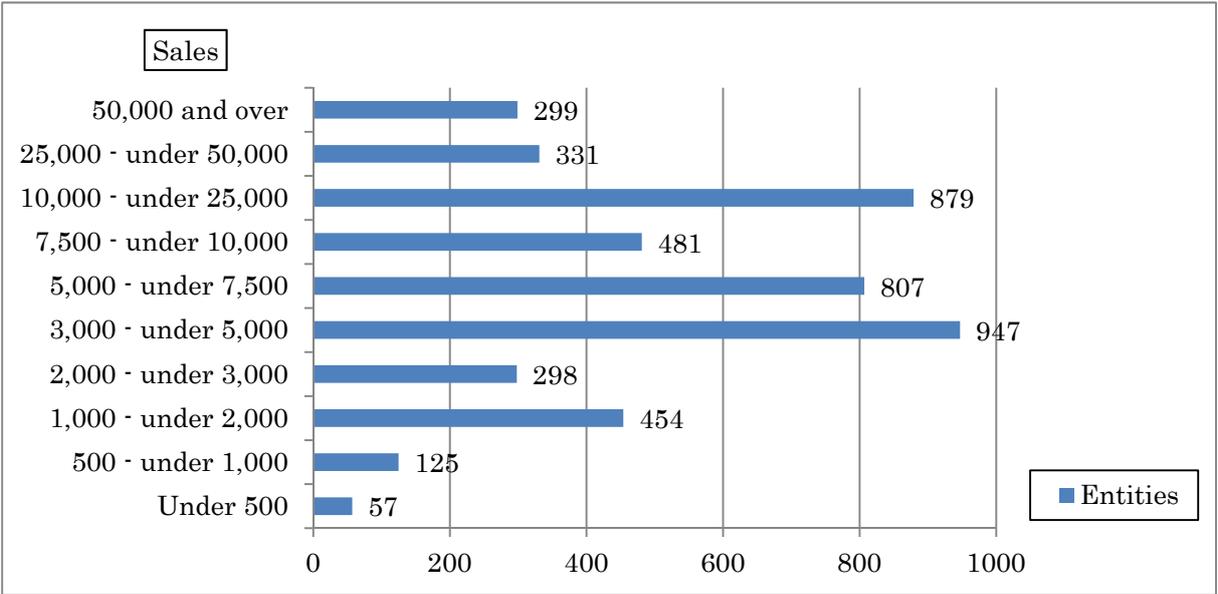


Figure15.8 Number of entities by sales (Human health and social work activities sector)

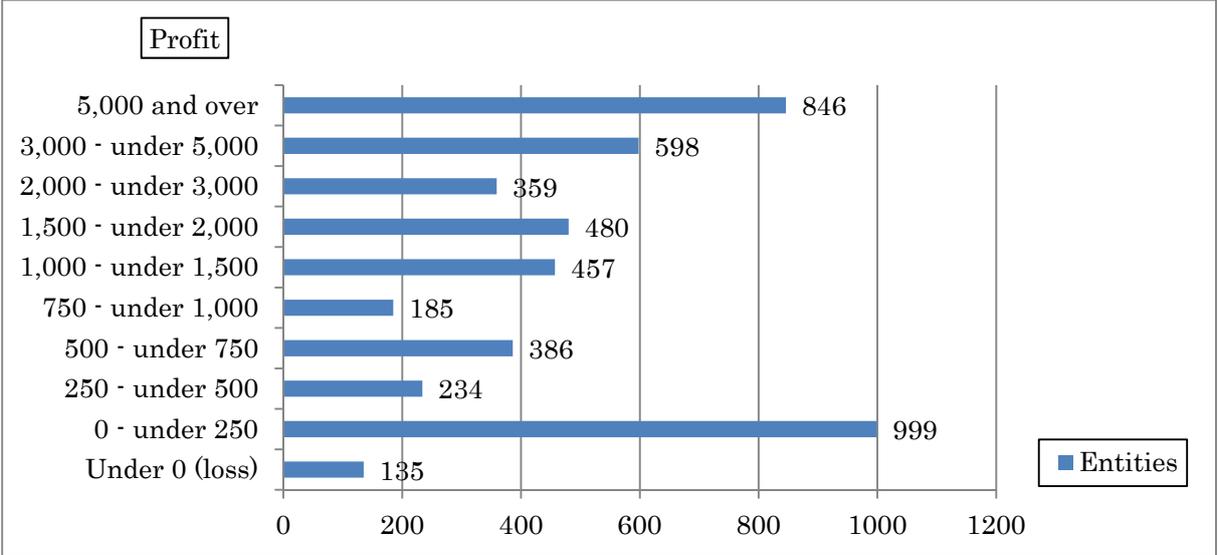


Figure15.9 Number of entities by profit (Human health and social work activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Human health and social work activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table15.2 and Table15.3)

Table15.2 Number of entities by capital (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 0 or not reported            | 6        | 54.5      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 1        | 9.1       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 9.1       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 9.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 1        | 9.1       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 9.1       |
| Total                        | 11       | 100.0     |

Table15.3 Number of entities by total assets (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 4        | 36.4      |
| Under 10,000                 | 1        | 9.1       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 18.2      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 0        | 0.0       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 9.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 9.1       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 9.1       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 9.1       |
| Total                        | 11       | 100.0     |

# Chapter 16 Arts, entertainment and recreation

## 16-1 Number of establishments

### (Number of establishments)

The number of establishments is 1,780 in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 0.4% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

### (Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 1,727, and it accounts for 97.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 53, and it accounts for 3.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure16.1 and Annex table16.1)

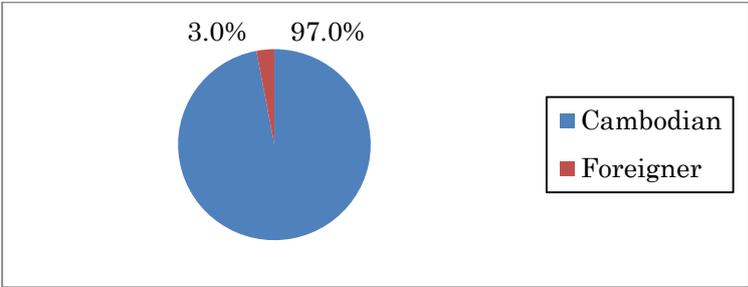


Figure16.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

### (Number of establishments by sex of the representative)

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 1,104, and it accounts for 62.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 676, and it accounts for 38.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure16.2 and Annex table16.2)

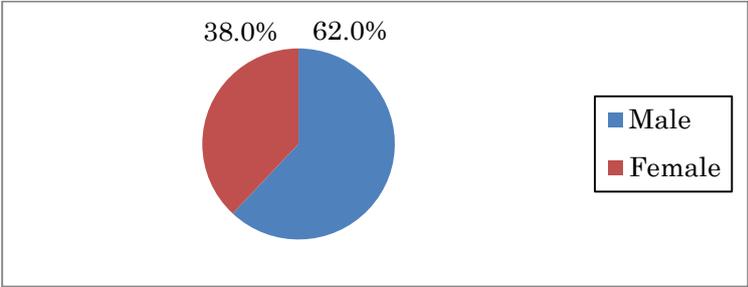


Figure16.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

**16-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 40,163 in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 2.4% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 18,313, and it accounts for 45.6% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 21,850, and it accounts for 54.4% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure16.3 and Annex table16.3)

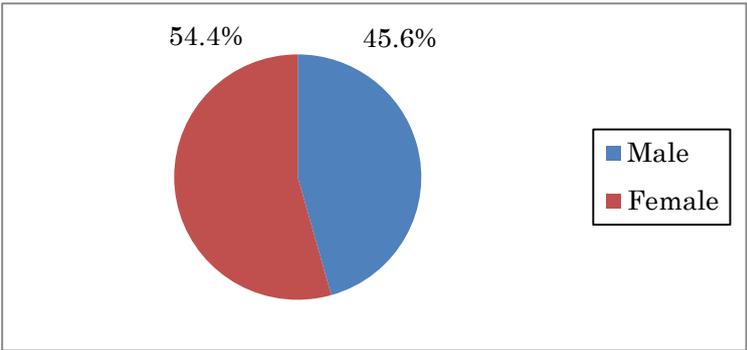


Figure16.3 Number of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 83% of establishments in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large sized establishments hire approximately 89% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure 16.4, 16.5, and Annex table 16.4)

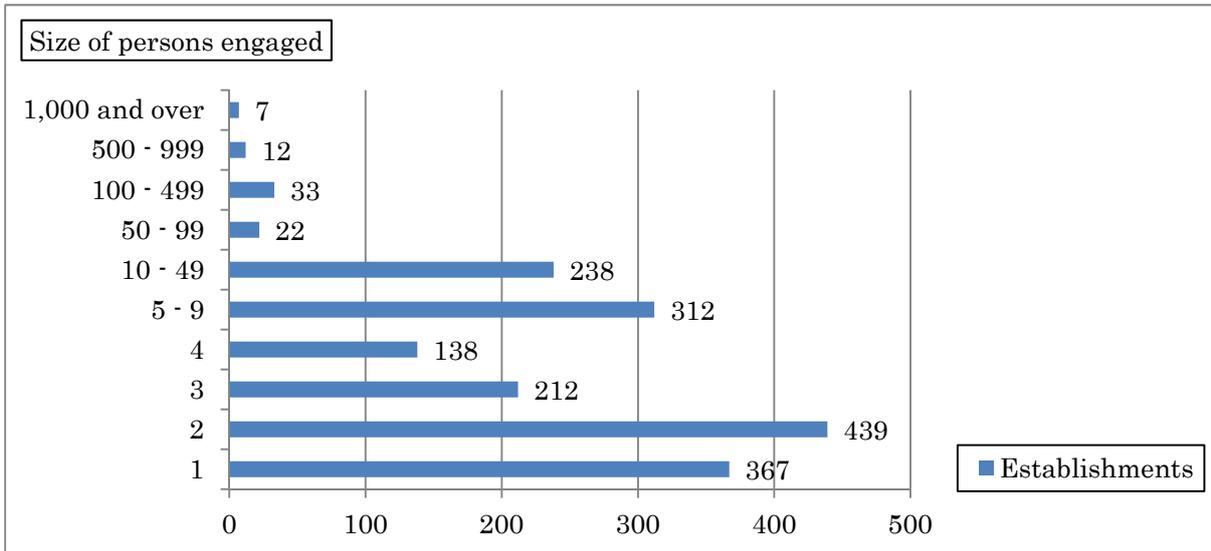


Figure 16.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

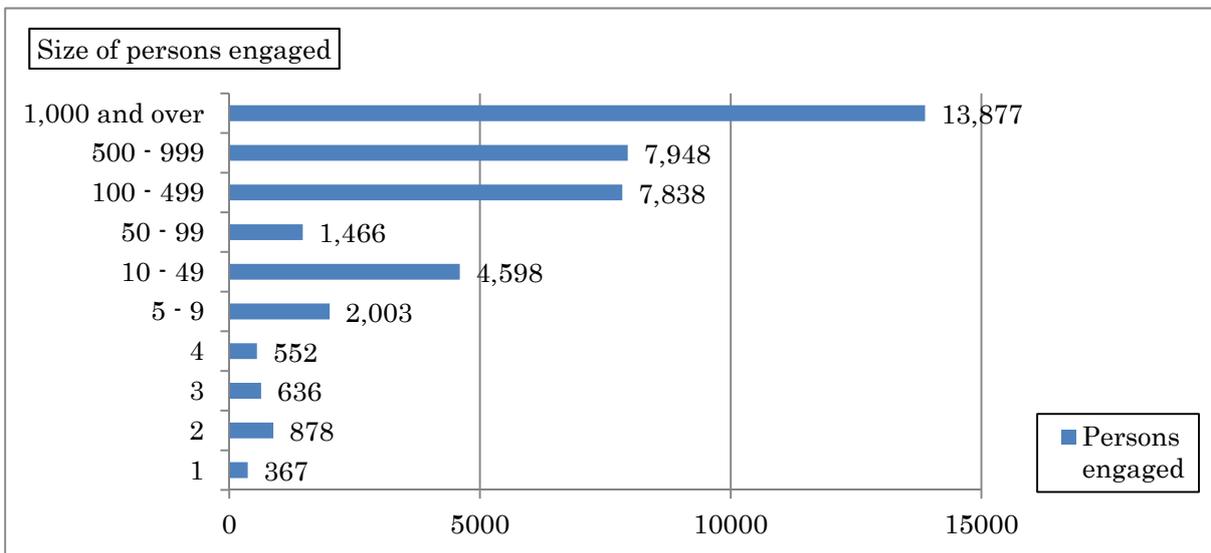


Figure 16.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

### 16-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” are mainly located in the central area of Cambodia. In the central area, there are 434 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 103 establishments in Kadal province. In the Northwest area, there are 191 establishments in Siem Reap province, 110 establishments in Pursat province, 102 establishments in Banteay Meanchey province, and 119 establishments in Battambang province.

(See Figure16.6, 16.7, and Annex table16.5)

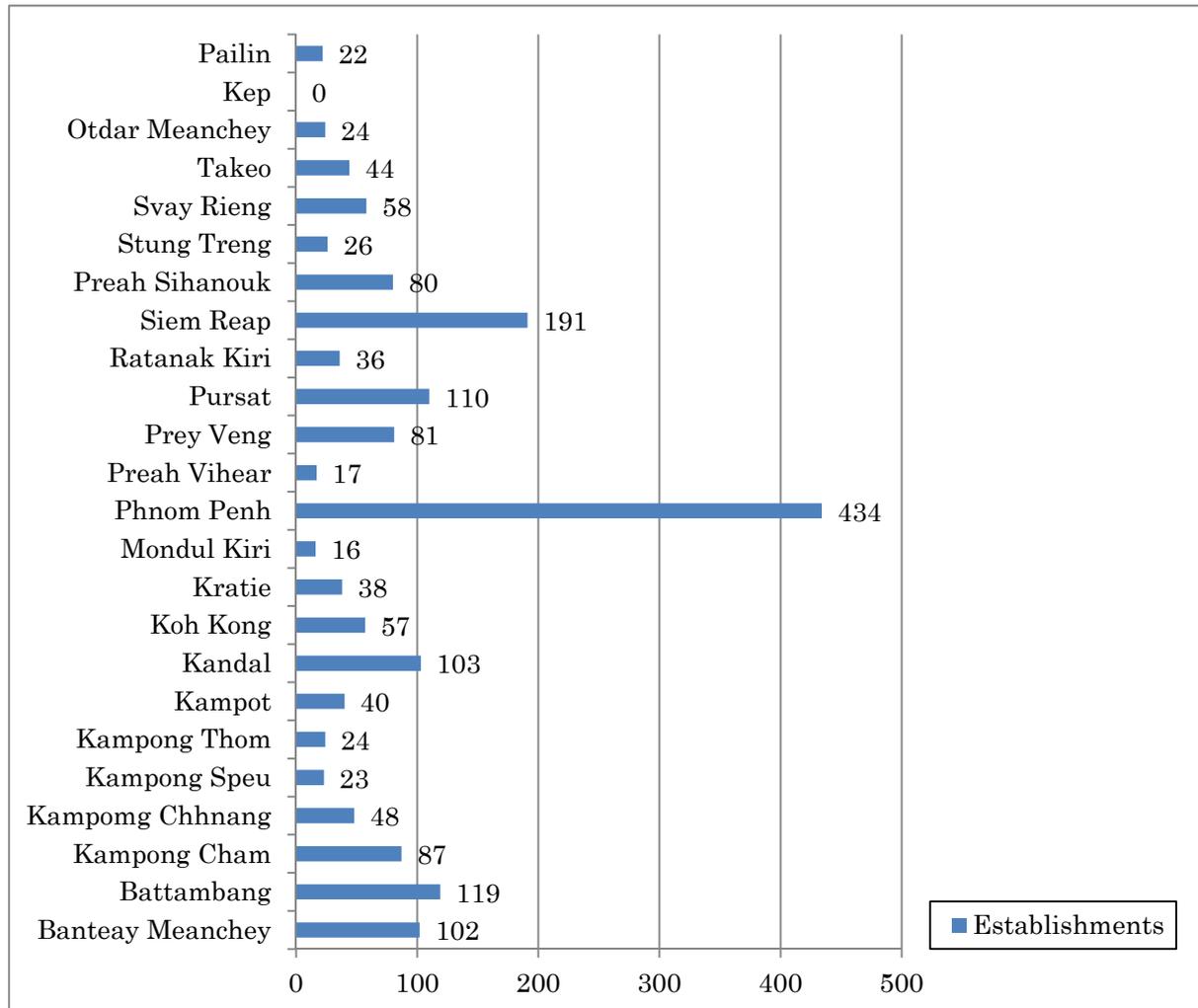


Figure16.6 Number of establishments by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

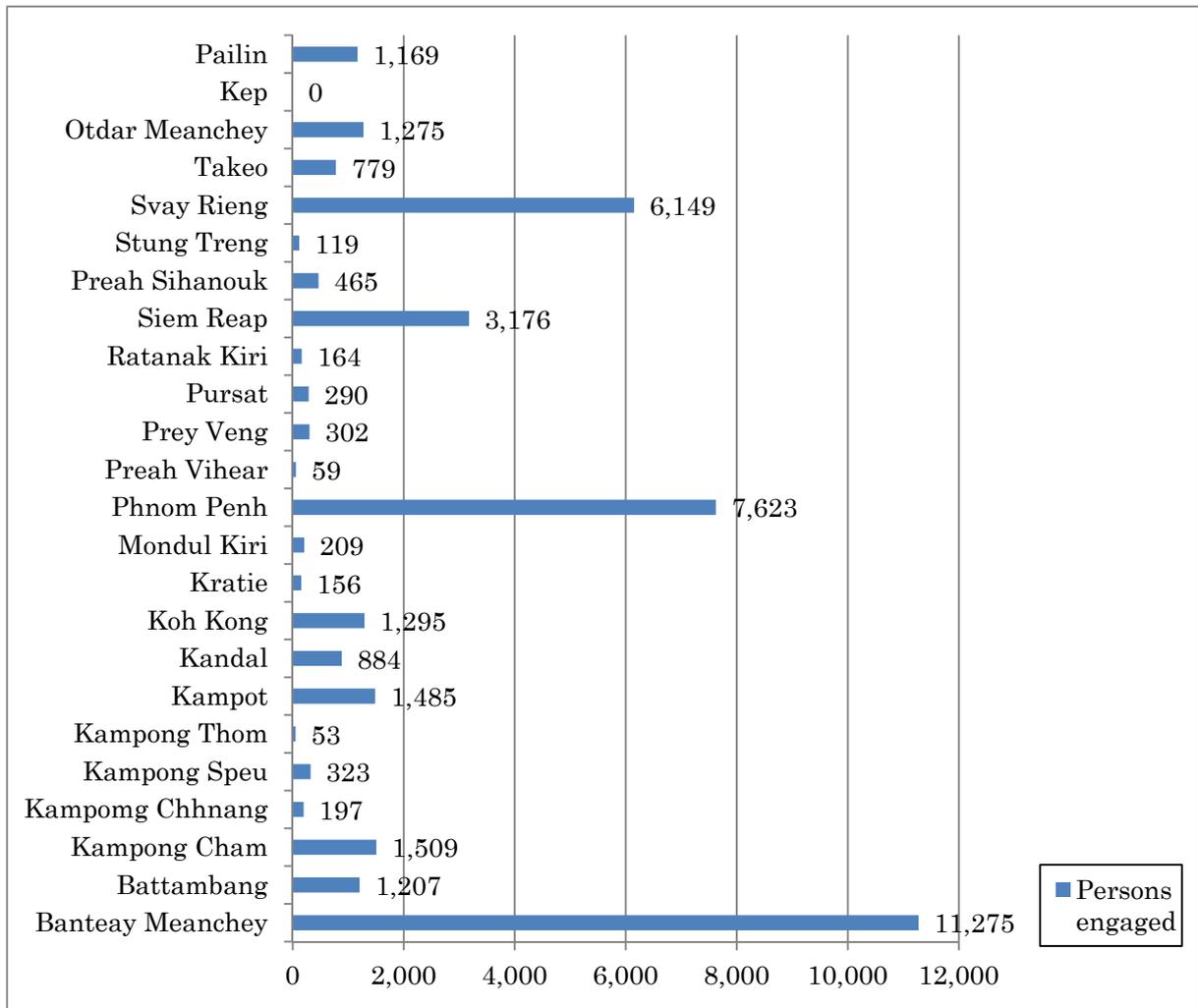


Figure 16.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

#### 16-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 1,780, and the number of persons engaged is 40,163 in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” in Cambodia.

“Creative, arts and entertainment activities” is the main subsector of the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector”. There are 1,221 establishments (the share is 68.6%), and 9,714 persons are engaged (the share is 24.2%). The second largest subsector is “Gambling and betting activities”. There are 247 establishments (the share is 13.9%), and 26,725 persons are engaged (the share is 66.5%).

(See Table16.1)

Table16.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

|      | Class of ISIC  | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 9000 | Creative, arts and entertainment activities                        | 1,221          | 68.6      | 9,714           | 24.2      |
| 9101 | Library and archives activities                                    | 5              | 0.3       | 22              | 0.1       |
| 9102 | Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings | 3              | 0.2       | 380             | 0.9       |
| 9103 | Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities    | 16             | 0.9       | 125             | 0.3       |
| 9200 | Gambling and betting activities                                    | 247            | 13.9      | 26,725          | 66.5      |
| 9311 | Operation of sports facilities                                     | 86             | 4.8       | 353             | 0.9       |
| 9312 | Activities of sports clubs   | 99             | 5.6       | 1,562           | 3.9       |
| 9319 | Other sports activities  | 15             | 0.8       | 37              | 0.1       |
| 9321 | Activities of amusement parks and theme parks                      | 78             | 4.4       | 906             | 2.3       |
| 9329 | Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.                   | 10             | 0.6       | 339             | 0.8       |
|      | Total  | 1,780          | 100.0     | 40,163          | 100.0     |

**16-5 Financial statements**

**(Sales and profit)**

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” are as follows.

(See Figure 16.8, 16.9, and Annex table 16.6, 16.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 93,098 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 8,536 US dollars.

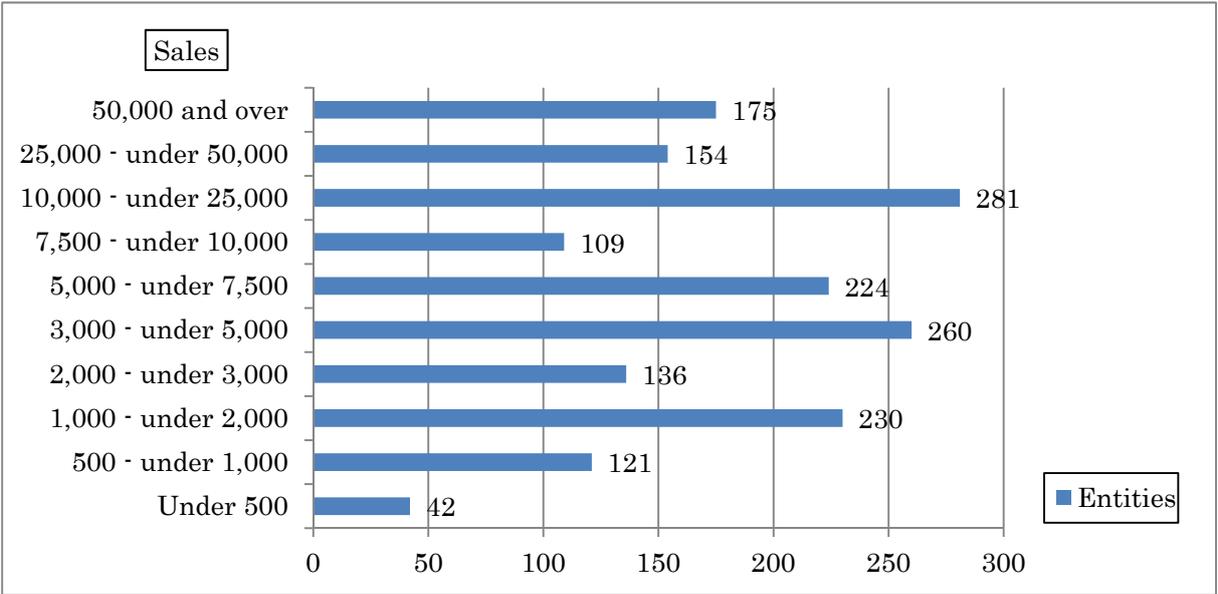


Figure 16.8 Number of entities by sales (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

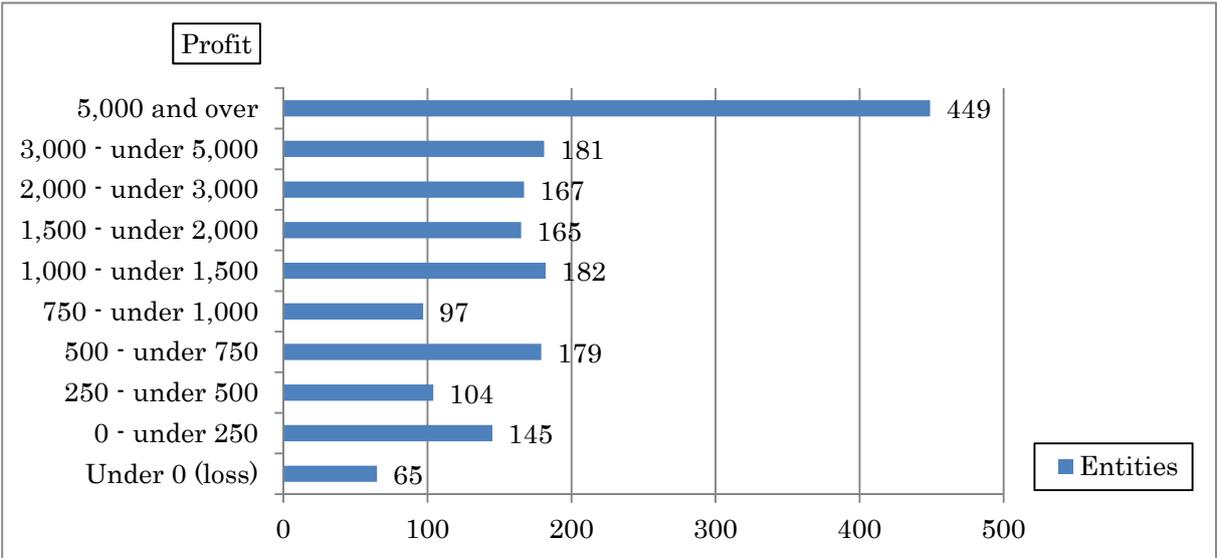


Figure 16.9 Number of entities by profit (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Arts, entertainment and recreation sector” are as follows.

(See Table16.2 and Table16.3)

Table16.2 Number of entities by capital (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 1        | 4.8       |
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 23.8      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 9.5       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 9.5       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 4.8       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 5        | 23.8      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 3        | 14.3      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 4.8       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 1        | 4.8       |
| Total                        | 21       | 100.0     |

Table16.3 Number of entities by total assets (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 4        | 19.0      |
| Under 10,000                 | 1        | 4.8       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 9.5       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 1        | 4.8       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 4.8       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 2        | 9.5       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 14.3      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 3        | 14.3      |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 1        | 4.8       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 3        | 14.3      |
| Total                        | 21       | 100.0     |

**Chapter 17 Other service activities**

**17-1 Number of establishments**

**(Number of establishments)**

The number of establishments is 32,780 in the “Other service activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 6.5% of the whole establishments in Cambodia.

**(Number of establishments by nationality of the owner)**

The number of Cambodian-owned establishments in this sector is 32,170, and it accounts for 98.1% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments in this sector is 610, and it accounts for 1.9% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure17.1 and Annex table17.1)

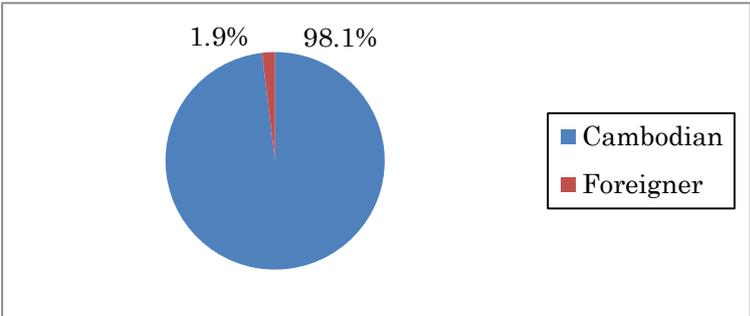


Figure17.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Other service activities sector)

**(Number of establishments by sex of the representative)**

The number of male representative establishments in this sector is 19,040, and it accounts for 62.0% of the whole establishments in this sector. The number of female representative establishments in this sector is 13,740, and it accounts for 38.0% of the whole establishments in this sector.

(See Figure17.2 and Annex table17.2)

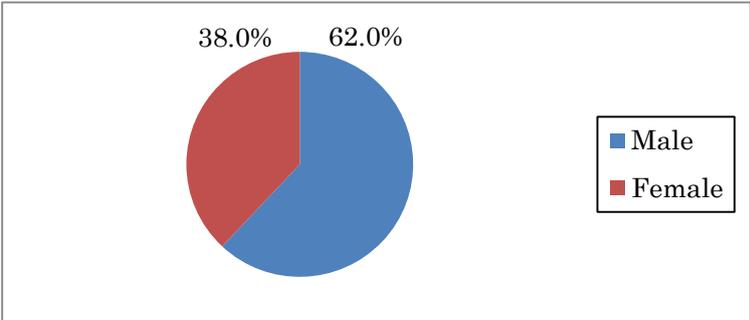


Figure17.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Other service activities sector)

**17-2 Number of persons engaged**

**(Number of persons engaged)**

The number of persons engaged is 76,334 in the “Other service activities sector” in Cambodia. It accounts for 4.6% of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of male engaged in this sector is 36,010, and it accounts for 54.5% of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of female engaged in this sector is 40,324, and it accounts for 45.5% of the whole persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure17.3 and Annex table17.3)

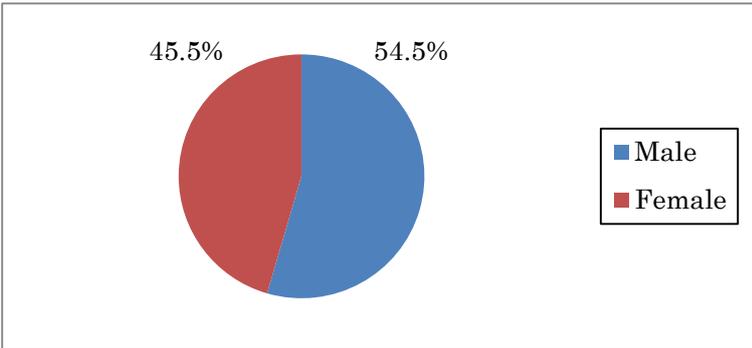


Figure17.3 Number of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

**(Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged)**

Approximately 98% of establishments in the “Other service activities sector” is small establishment. Small establishments hire approximately 74% of total persons engaged in this sector.

(See Figure17.4, 17.5, and Annex table17.4)

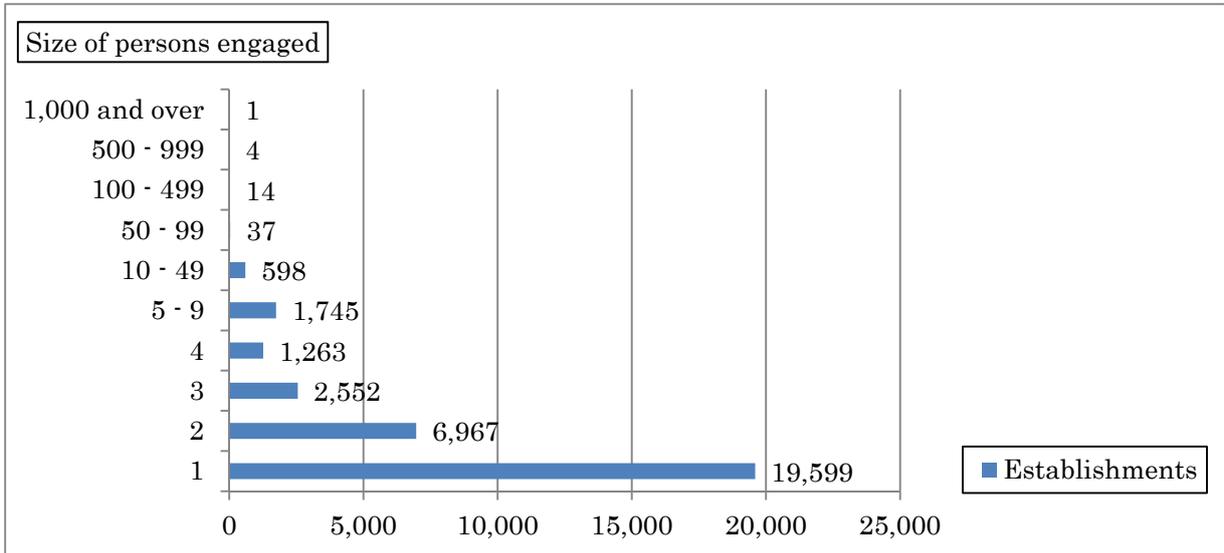


Figure17.4 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

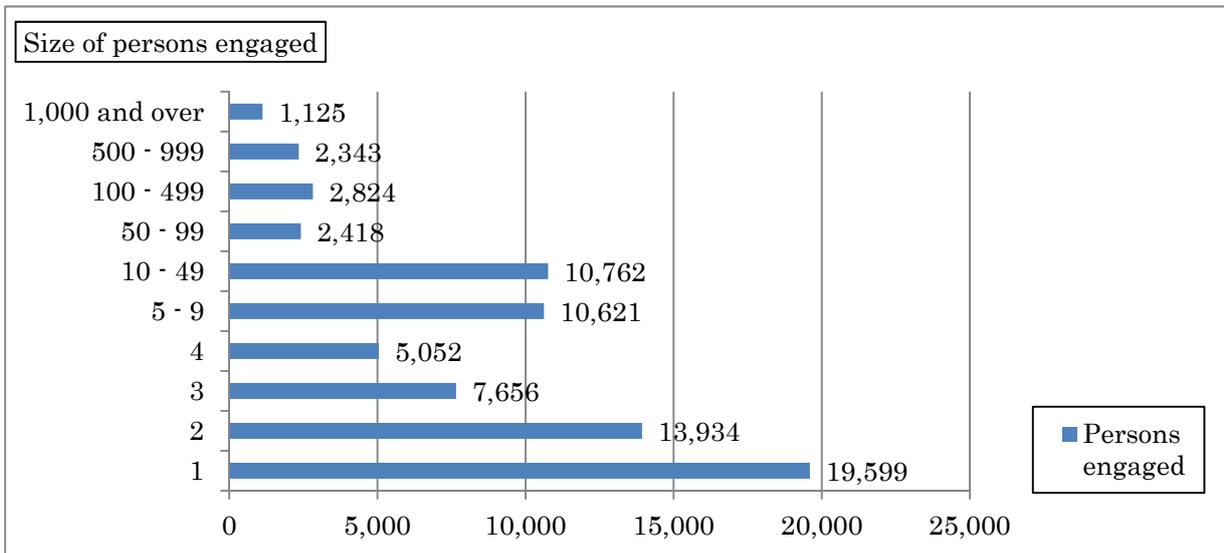


Figure17.5 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

### 17-3 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province

Establishments in the “Other service activities sector” are spread all over Cambodia. In the northeast area, there are 3,568 establishments in Kampong Cham province. In the northwest area, there are 2,333 establishments in Battambang province. In the central area, there are 7,588 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and 2,911 establishments in Kandal province.

(See Figure17.6, 17.7, and Annex table17.5)

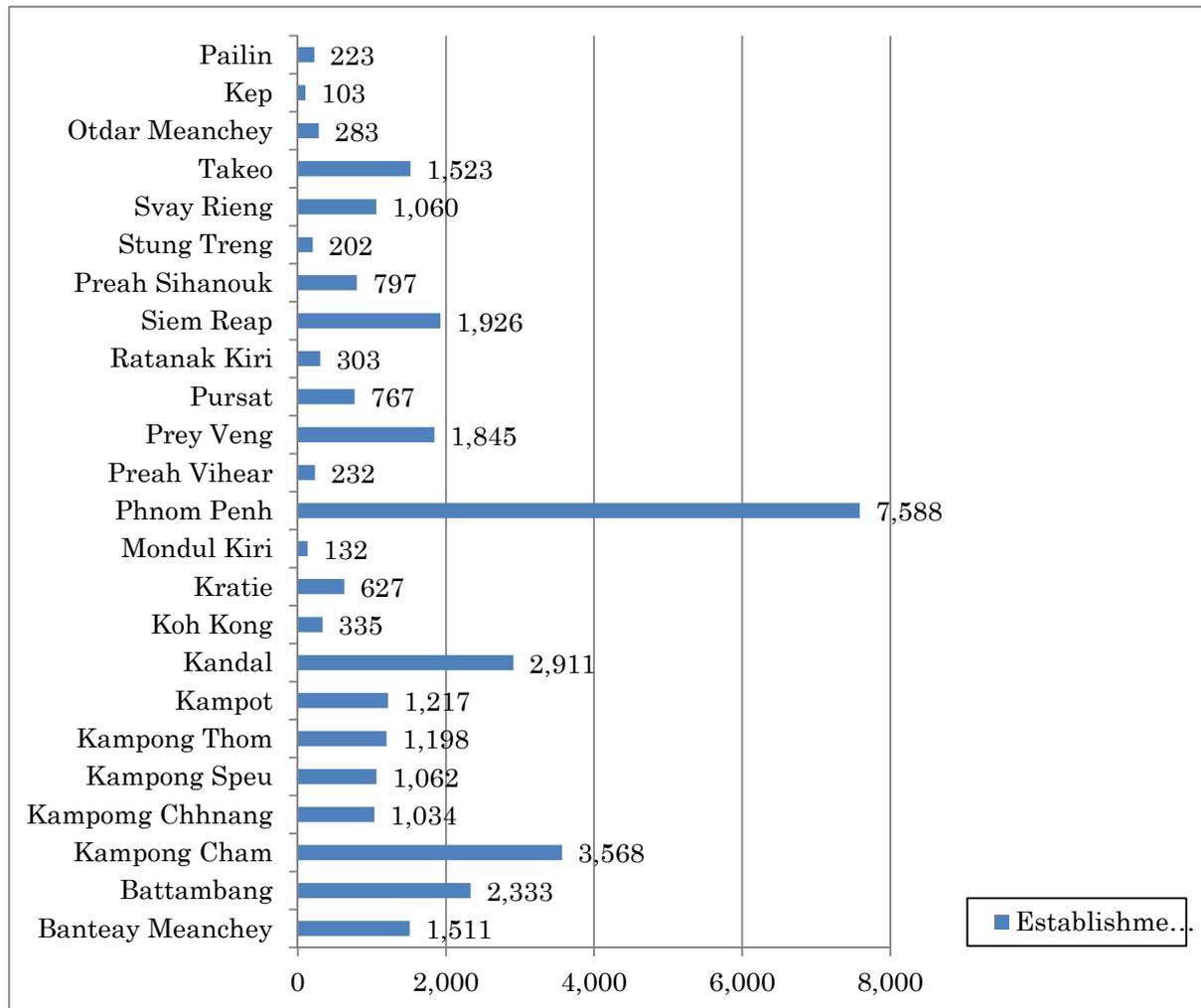


Figure17.6 Number of establishments by province (Other service activities sector)

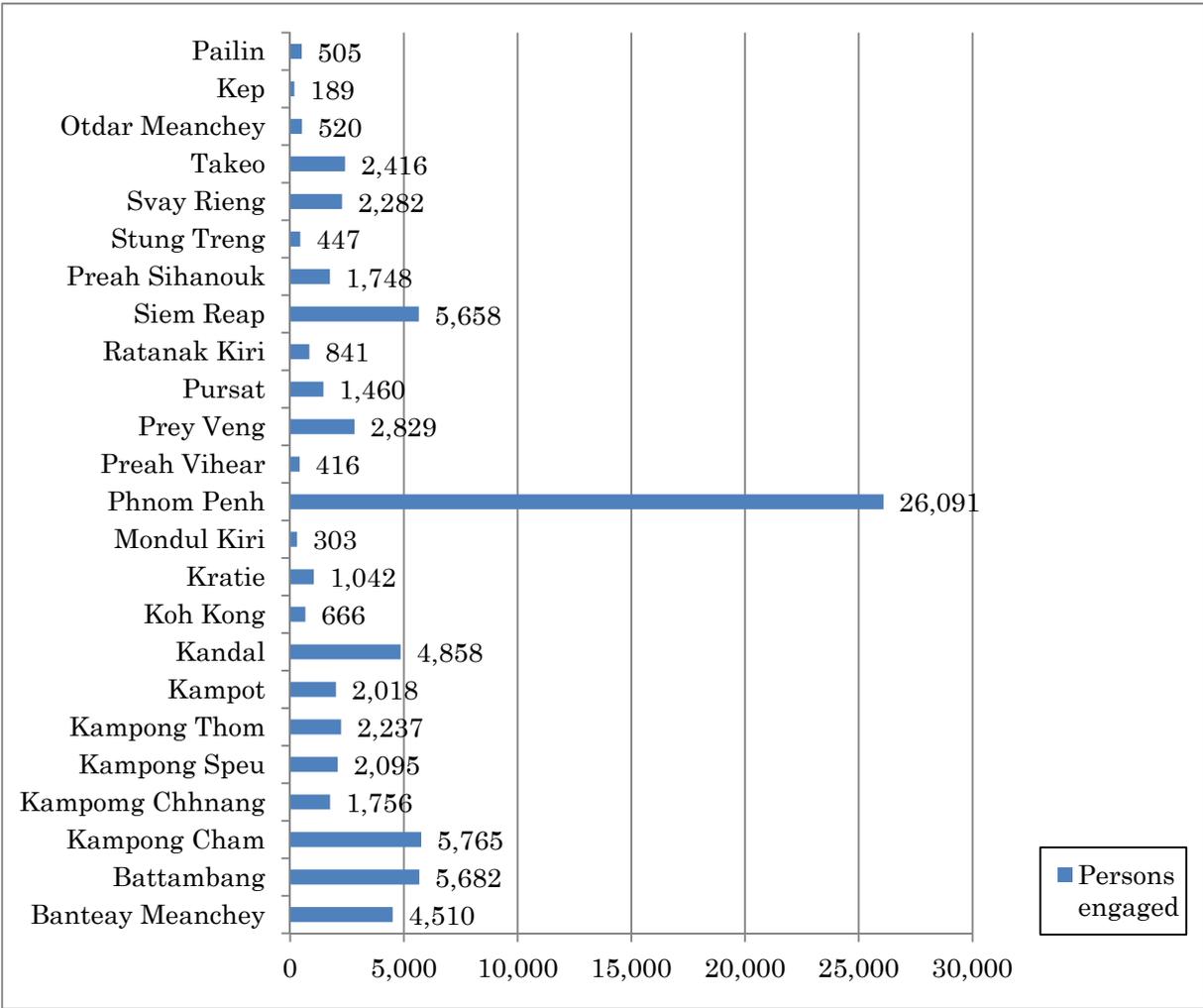


Figure17.7 Number of persons engaged by province (Other service activities sector)

#### **17-4 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC**

The number of establishments is 32,780, and the number of persons engaged is 76,334 in the “Other service activities sector” in Cambodia. Among those establishments, 31,887 establishments hiring 66,436 persons answered the question on the “Class of ISIC”.

“Hairdressing and other beauty treatment” is the main subsector of the “Other service activities sector”. There are 16,628 establishments (the share is 52.1%), and 32,256 persons engaged (48.5%). The second largest subsector is “Activities of religious organizations”. There are 5,016 establishments (the share is 15.7%), and 6,184 persons engaged (9.3%). The third largest subsector is “Repair of other personal and household goods”. There are 3,627 establishments (the share is 11.4%), and 5,139 persons engaged (7.7%). The fourth largest subsector is “Repair of consumer electronics”. There are 2,810 establishments (the share is 8.8%), and 4,285 persons engaged (6.4%). The fifth largest subsector is “Repair of communication equipment”. There are 1,239 establishments (the share is 3.9%), and 1,971 persons engaged (3.0%).

(See Table17.1)

Table17.1 Number of establishments and persons engaged by class of ISIC (Other service activities sector)

|      | Class of ISIC   | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 9411 | Activities of business and employers membership organizations | 21             | 0.1       | 1326            | 1.7       |
| 9412 | Activities of professional membership organizations           | 15             | 0.0       | 138             | 0.2       |
| 9420 | Activities of trade unions                                    | 6              | 0.0       | 72              | 0.1       |
| 9491 | Activities of religious organizations                         | 5,279          | 16.1      | 7,838           | 10.3      |
| 9492 | Activities of political organizations                         | 162            | 0.5       | 1042            | 1.4       |
| 9499 | Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.           | 600            | 1.8       | 10,679          | 14.0      |
| 9511 | Repair of computers and peripheral equipment                  | 64             | 0.2       | 197             | 0.3       |
| 9512 | Repair of communication equipment                             | 1,244          | 3.8       | 1,978           | 2.6       |
| 9521 | Repair of consumer electronics                                | 2,816          | 8.6       | 4,332           | 5.7       |
| 9522 | Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment  | 301            | 0.9       | 838             | 1.1       |
| 9523 | Repair of footwear and leather goods                          | 101            | 0.3       | 1,863           | 2.4       |
| 9524 | Repair of furniture and home furnishings                      | 23             | 0.1       | 40              | 0.1       |
| 9529 | Repair of other personal and household goods                  | 3,629          | 11.1      | 5,142           | 6.7       |
| 9601 | Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products       | 821            | 2.5       | 2,958           | 3.9       |
| 9602 | Hairdressing and other beauty treatment                       | 16,685         | 50.9      | 32,550          | 42.6      |
| 9603 | Funeral and related activities                                | 74             | 0.2       | 274             | 0.4       |
| 9609 | Other personal service activities n.e.c.                      | 939            | 2.9       | 5,067           | 6.6       |
|      | Total   | 32,780         | 100.0     | 76,334          | 100.0     |

## 17-5 Financial statements

### (Sales and profit)

The results of the classification of entities by sales and profit in the “Other service activities sector” are as follows.

(See Figure 17.8, 17.9, and Annex table 17.6, 17.7)

Average amount of annual sales per entity in this sector is 9,500 US dollars, and average annual profit per establishment in this sector is 2,108 US dollars.

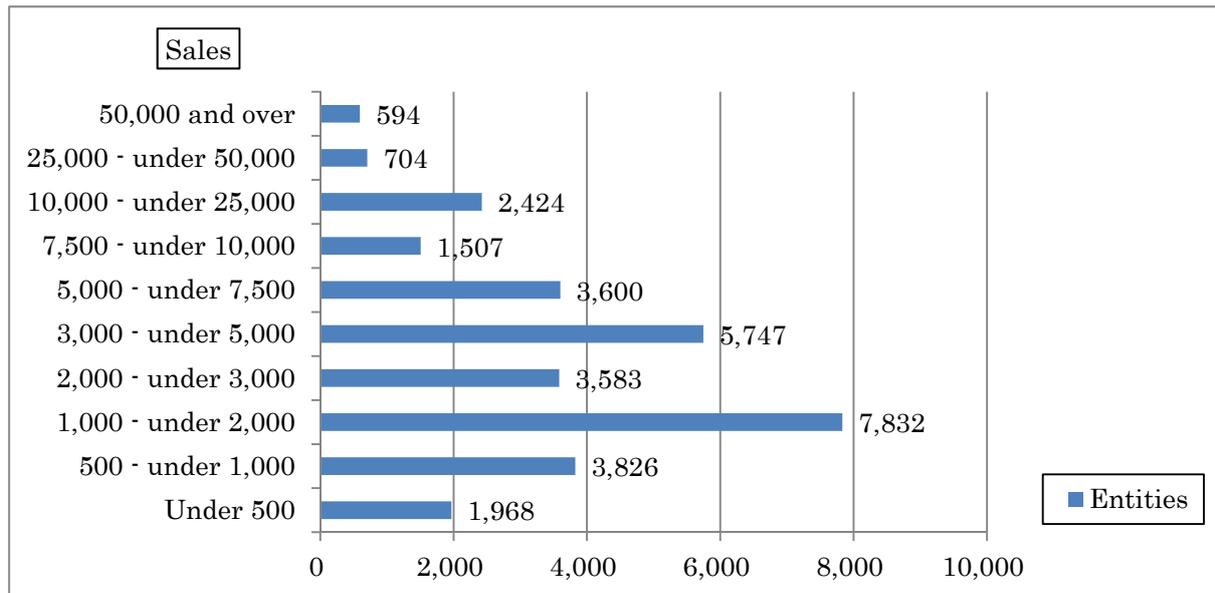


Figure 17.8 Number of entities by sales (Other service activities sector)

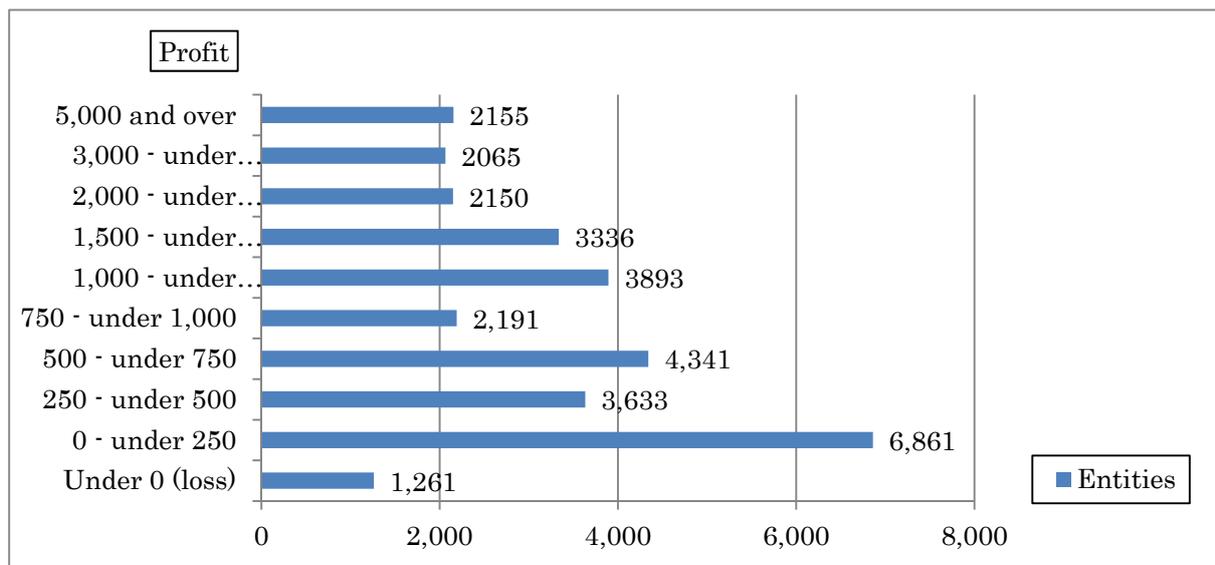


Figure 17.9 Number of entities by profit (Other service activities sector)

**(Capital and total assets)**

The results of the classification of entities by capital and assets in the “Other service activities sector” are as follows.

(See Table17.2 and Table17.3)

Table17.2 Number of entities by capital (Other service activities sector)

| Equity (USD)                 | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0                      | 2        | 14.3      |
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 35.7      |
| 1 - under 10,000             | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 2        | 14.3      |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 1        | 7.1       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 7.1       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 21.4      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 0        | 0.0       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 14       | 100.0     |

Table17.3 Number of entities by total assets (Other service activities sector)

| Total assets (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 0 or not reported            | 5        | 23.8      |
| Under 10,000                 | 1        | 4.8       |
| 10,000 - under 50,000        | 1        | 4.8       |
| 50,000 - under 100,000       | 0        | 0.0       |
| 100,000 - under 250,000      | 2        | 9.5       |
| 250,000 - under 500,000      | 1        | 4.8       |
| 500,000 - under 1,000,000    | 0        | 0.0       |
| 1,000,000 - under 2,500,000  | 3        | 14.3      |
| 2,500,000 - under 5,000,000  | 1        | 4.8       |
| 5,000,000 - under 10,000,000 | 0        | 0.0       |
| 10,000,000 and over          | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                        | 14       | 66.7      |



# Annex



Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.3 Number of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.6 Number of entities by sales (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table1.7 Number of entities by profit (Mining and quarrying sector)

Table2.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.3 Number of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.6 Number of entities by sales (Manufacturing sector)

Table2.7 Number of entities by profit (Manufacturing sector)

Table3.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.3 Number of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.6 Number of entities by sales (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table3.7 Number of entities by profit (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

Table4.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Water supply sector)

Table4.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Water supply sector)

Table4.3 Number of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

Table4.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

Table4.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Water supply sector)

Table4.6 Number of entities by sales (Water supply sector)

Table4.7 Number of entities by profit (Water supply sector)

Table5.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Construction sector)

Table5.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Construction sector)

Table5.3 Number of persons engaged (Construction sector)

Table5.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

Table5.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Construction sector)

Table5.6 Number of entities by sales (Construction sector)

Table5.7 Number of entities by profit (Construction sector)

Table6.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.3 Number of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.6 Number of entities by sales (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table6.7 Number of entities by profit (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

Table7.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.3 Number of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.6 Number of entities by sales (Transportation and storage sector)

Table7.7 Number of entities by profit (Transportation and storage sector)

Table8.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.3 Number of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.6 Number of entities by sales (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table8.7 Number of entities by profit (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

Table9.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Information and communication sector)

Table9.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Information and communication sector)

Table9.3 Number of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

Table9.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

Table9.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Information and communication sector)

Table9.6 Number of entities by sales (Information and communication sector)

Table9.7 Number of entities by profit (Information and communication sector)

Table10.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.3 Number of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.6 Number of entities by sales (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table10.7 Number of entities by profit (Financial and insurance activities sector)

Table11.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.3 Number of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.6 Number of entities by sales (Real estate activities sector)

Table11.7 Number of entities by profit (Real estate activities sector)

Table12.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.3 Number of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.6 Number of entities by sales (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table12.7 Number of entities by profit (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

Table13.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.3 Number of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Administrative and support

services sector)

Table13.6 Number of entities by sales (Administrative and support services sector)

Table13.7 Number of entities by profit (Administrative and support services sector)

Table14.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Education sector)

Table14.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Education sector)

Table14.3 Number of persons engaged (Education sector)

Table14.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

Table14.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Education sector)

Table14.6 Number of entities by sales (Education sector)

Table14.7 Number of entities by profit (Education sector)

Table15.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.3 Number of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.6 Number of entities by sales (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table15.7 Number of entities by profit (Human health and social work activities sector)

Table16.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.3 Number of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.6 Number of entities by sales (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table16.7 Number of entities by profit (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

Table17.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Other service activities sector)

Table17.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Other service activities sector)

Table17.3 Number of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

Table17.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

Table17.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Other service activities sector)

Table17.6 Number of entities by sales (Other service activities sector)

Table17.7 Number of entities by profit (Other service activities sector)



Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 163            | 91.1      |
| Foreigner            | 16             | 8.9       |
| Total                | 179            | 100.0     |

Table1.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 138            | 77.1      |
| Female                | 41             | 22.9      |
| Total                 | 179            | 100.0     |

Table1.3 Number of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 1,632           | 80.0      |
| Female | 408             | 20.0      |
| Total  | 2,040           | 100.0     |

Table1.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 9              | 5.0       | 9               | 0.4       |
| 2                       | 40             | 22.3      | 80              | 3.9       |
| 3                       | 21             | 11.7      | 63              | 3.1       |
| 4                       | 14             | 7.8       | 56              | 2.7       |
| 5 - 9                   | 38             | 21.2      | 235             | 11.5      |
| 10 - 49                 | 50             | 27.9      | 992             | 48.6      |
| 50 - 99                 | 6              | 3.4       | 419             | 20.5      |
| 100 - 499               | 1              | 0.6       | 186             | 9.1       |
| 500 - 999               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 179            | 100.0     | 2,040           | 100.0     |

Table1.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 14             | 7.8       | 94              | 4.6       |
| Battambang       | 16             | 8.9       | 41              | 2.0       |
| Kampong Cham     | 17             | 9.5       | 303             | 14.9      |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 4              | 2.2       | 6               | 0.3       |
| Kampong Speu     | 8              | 4.5       | 159             | 7.8       |
| Kampong Thom     | 24             | 13.4      | 100             | 4.9       |
| Kampot           | 14             | 7.8       | 404             | 19.8      |
| Kandal           | 10             | 5.6       | 55              | 2.7       |
| Koh Kong         | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kratie           | 1              | 0.6       | 5               | 0.2       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 20             | 11.2      | 258             | 12.6      |
| Phnom Penh       | 18             | 10.1      | 232             | 11.4      |
| Preah Vihear     | 4              | 2.2       | 35              | 1.7       |
| Prey Veng        | 3              | 1.7       | 57              | 2.8       |
| Pursat           | 1              | 0.6       | 4               | 0.2       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 4              | 2.2       | 68              | 3.3       |
| Siem Reap        | 2              | 1.1       | 22              | 1.1       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Stung Treng      | 2              | 1.1       | 12              | 0.6       |
| Svay Rieng       | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Takeo            | 1              | 0.6       | 28              | 1.4       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kep              | 15             | 8.4       | 137             | 6.7       |
| Pailin           | 1              | 0.6       | 20              | 1.0       |
| Total            | 179            | 100.0     | 2,040           | 100.0     |

Table1.6 Number of entities by sales (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 5        | 3.1       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 3        | 1.8       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 16       | 9.8       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 5        | 3.1       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 10       | 6.1       |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 10       | 6.1       |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 14       | 8.6       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 38       | 23.3      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 26       | 16.0      |
| 50,000 and over       | 34       | 20.9      |
| Subtotal              | 161      | 98.8      |
| 0                     | 2        | 1.2       |
| Total                 | 163      | 100.0     |

Table1.7 Number of entities by profit (Mining and quarrying sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 15       | 9.2       |
| 0 - under 250       | 19       | 11.7      |
| 250 - under 500     | 5        | 3.1       |
| 500 - under 750     | 5        | 3.1       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 5        | 3.1       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 8        | 4.9       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 11       | 6.7       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 12       | 7.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 20       | 12.3      |
| 5,000 and over      | 63       | 38.7      |
| Subtotal            | 163      | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 163      | 100.0     |

Table2.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Manufacturing sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 70,739         | 99.1      |
| Foreigner            | 677            | 0.9       |
| Total                | 71,416         | 100.0     |

Table2.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Manufacturing sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 39,285         | 55.0      |
| Female                | 32,131         | 45.0      |
| Total                 | 71,416         | 100.0     |

Table2.3 Number of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 141,755         | 26.7      |
| Female | 388,586         | 73.3      |
| Total  | 530,341         | 100.0     |

Table2.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 23,877         | 33.4      | 23,877          | 4.5       |
| 2                       | 28,709         | 40.2      | 57,418          | 10.8      |
| 3                       | 8,542          | 12.0      | 25,626          | 4.8       |
| 4                       | 3,988          | 5.6       | 15,952          | 3.0       |
| 5 - 9                   | 4,281          | 6.0       | 25,951          | 4.9       |
| 10 - 49                 | 1,448          | 2.0       | 25,779          | 4.9       |
| 50 - 99                 | 159            | 0.2       | 10,759          | 2.0       |
| 100 - 499               | 218            | 0.3       | 50,359          | 9.5       |
| 500 - 999               | 90             | 0.1       | 65,417          | 12.3      |
| 1,000 and over          | 104            | 0.1       | 229,203         | 43.2      |
| Total                   | 71,416         | 100.0     | 530,341         | 100.0     |

Table2.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Manufacturing sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 2,664          | 3.7       | 7,798           | 1.5       |
| Battambang       | 2,913          | 4.1       | 8,285           | 1.6       |
| Kampong Cham     | 7,403          | 10.4      | 35,606          | 6.7       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 5,560          | 7.8       | 27,166          | 5.1       |
| Kampong Speu     | 6,003          | 8.4       | 31,162          | 5.9       |
| Kampong Thom     | 4,120          | 5.8       | 9,344           | 1.8       |
| Kampot           | 1,499          | 2.1       | 5,196           | 1.0       |
| Kandal           | 5,314          | 7.4       | 76,703          | 14.5      |
| Koh Kong         | 241            | 0.3       | 824             | 0.2       |
| Kratie           | 1,029          | 1.4       | 2,894           | 0.5       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 131            | 0.2       | 353             | 0.1       |
| Phnom Penh       | 8,705          | 12.2      | 247,630         | 46.7      |
| Preah Vihear     | 1,432          | 2.0       | 2,414           | 0.5       |
| Prey Veng        | 4,475          | 6.3       | 10,220          | 1.9       |
| Pursat           | 1,489          | 2.1       | 3,246           | 0.6       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 415            | 0.6       | 1,125           | 0.2       |
| Siem Reap        | 3,570          | 5.0       | 9,724           | 1.8       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 726            | 1.0       | 11,085          | 2.1       |
| Stung Treng      | 749            | 1.0       | 1,736           | 0.3       |
| Svay Rieng       | 2,391          | 3.3       | 14,804          | 2.8       |
| Takeo            | 9,879          | 13.8      | 21,188          | 4.0       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 367            | 0.5       | 937             | 0.2       |
| Kep              | 144            | 0.2       | 241             | 0.0       |
| Pailin           | 197            | 0.3       | 660             | 0.1       |
| Total            | 71,416         | 100.0     | 530,341         | 100.0     |

Table2.6 Number of entities by sales (Manufacturing sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 7,229    | 10.2      |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 10,565   | 14.9      |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 18,817   | 26.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 8,041    | 11.3      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 10,510   | 14.8      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 5,963    | 8.4       |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 2,363    | 3.3       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 4,176    | 5.9       |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 1,571    | 2.2       |
| 50,000 and over       | 1,651    | 2.3       |
| Subtotal              | 70,886   | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 27       | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 70,913   | 100.0     |

Table2.7 Number of entities by profit (Manufacturing sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 1,457    | 2.1       |
| 0 - under 250       | 15,855   | 22.4      |
| 250 - under 500     | 11,952   | 16.9      |
| 500 - under 750     | 10,437   | 14.7      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 4,439    | 6.3       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 8,262    | 11.7      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 5,917    | 8.3       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 4,155    | 5.9       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 3,752    | 5.3       |
| 5,000 and over      | 4,676    | 6.6       |
| Subtotal            | 70,902   | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 11       | 0.0       |
| Total               | 70,913   | 100.0     |

Table3.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 4,581          | 99.4      |
| Foreigner            | 26             | 0.6       |
| Total                | 4,607          | 100.0     |

Table3.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 3,872          | 84.0      |
| Female                | 735            | 16.0      |
| Total                 | 4,607          | 100.0     |

Table3.3 Number of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 11,023          | 75.3      |
| Female | 3,609           | 24.7      |
| Total  | 14,632          | 100.0     |

Table3.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 1,626          | 35.3      | 1,626           | 11.1      |
| 2                       | 1,976          | 42.9      | 3,952           | 27.0      |
| 3                       | 440            | 9.6       | 1,320           | 9.0       |
| 4                       | 166            | 3.6       | 664             | 4.5       |
| 5 - 9                   | 244            | 5.3       | 1,557           | 10.6      |
| 10 - 49                 | 137            | 3.0       | 2,265           | 15.5      |
| 50 - 99                 | 10             | 0.2       | 635             | 4.3       |
| 100 - 499               | 7              | 0.2       | 1,052           | 7.2       |
| 500 - 999               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 1,561           | 10.7      |
| Total                   | 4,607          | 100.0     | 14,632          | 100.0     |

Table3.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 216            | 4.7       | 584             | 4.0       |
| Battambang       | 284            | 6.2       | 681             | 4.7       |
| Kampong Cham     | 727            | 15.8      | 1,764           | 12.1      |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 256            | 5.6       | 588             | 4.0       |
| Kampong Speu     | 281            | 6.1       | 680             | 4.6       |
| Kampong Thom     | 215            | 4.7       | 566             | 3.9       |
| Kampot           | 211            | 4.6       | 529             | 3.6       |
| Kandal           | 417            | 9.1       | 1,083           | 7.4       |
| Koh Kong         | 26             | 0.6       | 135             | 0.9       |
| Kratie           | 118            | 2.6       | 279             | 1.9       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 5              | 0.1       | 61              | 0.4       |
| Phnom Penh       | 117            | 2.5       | 3,140           | 21.5      |
| Preah Vihear     | 62             | 1.3       | 141             | 1.0       |
| Prey Veng        | 517            | 11.2      | 1,051           | 7.2       |
| Pursat           | 153            | 3.3       | 393             | 2.7       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 27             | 0.6       | 104             | 0.7       |
| Siem Reap        | 255            | 5.5       | 888             | 6.1       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 44             | 1.0       | 298             | 2.0       |
| Stung Treng      | 22             | 0.5       | 107             | 0.7       |
| Svay Rieng       | 257            | 5.6       | 603             | 4.1       |
| Takeo            | 311            | 6.8       | 710             | 4.9       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 63             | 1.4       | 184             | 1.3       |
| Kep              | 8              | 0.2       | 24              | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 15             | 0.3       | 39              | 0.3       |
| Total            | 4,607          | 100.0     | 14,632          | 100.0     |

Table3.6 Number of entities by sales (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 65       | 1.4       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 135      | 3.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 601      | 13.3      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 760      | 16.8      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 1,369    | 30.3      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 852      | 18.9      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 189      | 4.2       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 200      | 4.4       |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 119      | 2.6       |
| 50,000 and over       | 222      | 4.9       |
| Subtotal              | 4,512    | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 4,513    | 100.0     |

Table3.7 Number of entities by profit (Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 73       | 1.6       |
| 0 - under 250       | 383      | 8.5       |
| 250 - under 500     | 612      | 13.6      |
| 500 - under 750     | 675      | 15.0      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 494      | 10.9      |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 723      | 16.0      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 631      | 14.0      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 334      | 7.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 232      | 5.1       |
| 5,000 and over      | 356      | 7.9       |
| Subtotal            | 4,513    | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 4,513    | 100.0     |

Table4.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Water supply sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 454            | 98.5      |
| Foreigner            | 7              | 1.5       |
| Total                | 461            | 100.0     |

Table4.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Water supply sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 340            | 73.8      |
| Female                | 121            | 26.2      |
| Total                 | 461            | 100.0     |

Table4.3 Number of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 3,084           | 73.3      |
| Female | 1,124           | 26.7      |
| Total  | 4,208           | 100.0     |

Table4.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Water supply sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 128            | 27.8      | 128             | 3.0       |
| 2                       | 155            | 33.6      | 310             | 7.4       |
| 3                       | 56             | 12.1      | 168             | 4.0       |
| 4                       | 25             | 5.4       | 100             | 2.4       |
| 5 - 9                   | 49             | 10.6      | 310             | 7.4       |
| 10 - 49                 | 42             | 9.1       | 879             | 20.9      |
| 50 - 99                 | 2              | 0.4       | 106             | 2.5       |
| 100 - 499               | 2              | 0.4       | 505             | 12.0      |
| 500 - 999               | 1              | 0.2       | 503             | 12.0      |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.2       | 1,199           | 28.5      |
| Total                   | 461            | 100.0     | 4,208           | 100.0     |

Table4.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Water supply sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 33             | 7.2       | 179             | 4.3       |
| Battambang       | 35             | 7.6       | 191             | 4.5       |
| Kampong Cham     | 83             | 18.0      | 283             | 6.7       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 12             | 2.6       | 33              | 0.8       |
| Kampong Speu     | 27             | 5.9       | 85              | 2.0       |
| Kampong Thom     | 12             | 2.6       | 103             | 2.4       |
| Kampot           | 6              | 1.3       | 47              | 1.1       |
| Kandal           | 75             | 16.3      | 238             | 5.7       |
| Koh Kong         | 5              | 1.1       | 12              | 0.3       |
| Kratie           | 40             | 8.7       | 80              | 1.9       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 1              | 0.2       | 3               | 0.1       |
| Phnom Penh       | 63             | 13.7      | 2,015           | 47.9      |
| Preah Vihear     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Prey Veng        | 13             | 2.8       | 42              | 1.0       |
| Pursat           | 13             | 2.8       | 61              | 1.4       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Siem Reap        | 12             | 2.6       | 586             | 13.9      |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 18             | 3.9       | 168             | 4.0       |
| Stung Treng      | 1              | 0.2       | 14              | 0.3       |
| Svay Rieng       | 8              | 1.7       | 41              | 1.0       |
| Takeo            | 3              | 0.7       | 21              | 0.5       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 1              | 0.2       | 6               | 0.1       |
| Kep              | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Pailin           | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total            | 461            | 100.0%    | 4,208           | 100.0%    |

Table4.6 Number of entities by sales (Water supply sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 14       | 3.2       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 36       | 8.4       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 75       | 17.4      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 36       | 8.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 66       | 15.3      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 49       | 11.4      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 21       | 4.9       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 61       | 14.2      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 31       | 7.2       |
| 50,000 and over       | 42       | 9.7       |
| Subtotal              | 431      | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 431      | 100.0     |

Table4.7 Number of entities by profit (Water supply sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 11       | 2.6       |
| 0 - under 250       | 55       | 12.8      |
| 250 - under 500     | 44       | 10.2      |
| 500 - under 750     | 51       | 11.8      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 30       | 7.0       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 41       | 9.5       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 43       | 10.0      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 30       | 7.0       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 47       | 10.9      |
| 5,000 and over      | 79       | 18.3      |
| Subtotal            | 431      | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 431      | 100.0     |

Table5.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Construction sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 170            | 90.4      |
| Foreigner            | 18             | 9.6       |
| Total                | 188            | 100.0     |

Table5.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Construction sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 148            | 78.7      |
| Female                | 40             | 21.3      |
| Total                 | 188            | 100.0     |

Table5.3 Number of persons engaged (Construction sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 1,729           | 85.2      |
| Female | 300             | 14.8      |
| Total  | 2,029           | 100.0     |

Table5.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Construction sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 9              | 4.8       | 9               | 0.4       |
| 2                       | 26             | 13.8      | 52              | 2.6       |
| 3                       | 20             | 10.6      | 60              | 3.0       |
| 4                       | 24             | 12.8      | 96              | 4.7       |
| 5 - 9                   | 60             | 31.9      | 376             | 18.5      |
| 10 - 49                 | 42             | 22.3      | 731             | 36.0      |
| 50 - 99                 | 4              | 2.1       | 230             | 11.3      |
| 100 - 499               | 3              | 1.6       | 475             | 23.4      |
| 500 - 999               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 188            | 100.0     | 2,029           | 100.0     |

Table5.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Construction sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 23             | 12.2      | 142             | 7.0       |
| Battambang       | 12             | 6.4       | 88              | 4.3       |
| Kampong Cham     | 18             | 9.6       | 63              | 3.1       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 3              | 1.6       | 29              | 1.4       |
| Kampong Speu     | 1              | 0.5       | 3               | 0.1       |
| Kampong Thom     | 6              | 3.2       | 46              | 2.3       |
| Kampot           | 7              | 3.7       | 171             | 8.4       |
| Kandal           | 9              | 4.8       | 42              | 2.1       |
| Koh Kong         | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kratie           | 7              | 3.7       | 25              | 1.2       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 2              | 1.1       | 29              | 1.4       |
| Phnom Penh       | 68             | 36.2      | 1,085           | 53.5      |
| Preah Vihear     | 1              | 0.5       | 7               | 0.3       |
| Prey Veng        | 13             | 6.9       | 63              | 3.1       |
| Pursat           | 1              | 0.5       | 20              | 1.0       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 1              | 0.5       | 6               | 0.3       |
| Siem Reap        | 2              | 1.1       | 6               | 0.3       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 7              | 3.7       | 165             | 8.1       |
| Stung Treng      | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Svay Rieng       | 3              | 1.6       | 16              | 0.8       |
| Takeo            | 4              | 2.1       | 23              | 1.1       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kep              | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Pailin           | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total            | 188            | 100.0     | 2,029           | 100.0     |

Table5.6 Number of entities by sales (Construction sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 2        | 1.3       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 4        | 2.6       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 12       | 7.8       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 3        | 1.9       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 19       | 12.3      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 16       | 10.4      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 9        | 5.8       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 33       | 21.4      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 12       | 7.8       |
| 50,000 and over       | 42       | 27.3      |
| Subtotal              | 152      | 98.7      |
| 0                     | 2        | 1.3       |
| Total                 | 154      | 100.0     |

Table5.7 Number of entities by profit (Construction sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 17       | 11.0      |
| 0 - under 250       | 11       | 7.1       |
| 250 - under 500     | 6        | 3.9       |
| 500 - under 750     | 4        | 2.6       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 5        | 3.2       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 8        | 5.2       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 12       | 7.8       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 18       | 11.7      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 11       | 7.1       |
| 5,000 and over      | 62       | 40.3      |
| Subtotal            | 154      | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 154      | 100.0     |

Table6.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 290,248        | 99.3      |
| Foreigner            | 2,102          | 0.7       |
| Total                | 292,350        | 100.0     |

Table6.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 73,983         | 25.3      |
| Female                | 218,367        | 74.7      |
| Total                 | 292,350        | 100.0     |

Table6.3 Number of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 210,497         | 38.0      |
| Female | 342,996         | 62.0      |
| Total  | 553,493         | 100.0     |

Table6.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 139,772        | 47.8      | 139,772         | 25.3      |
| 2                       | 107,812        | 36.9      | 215,624         | 39.0      |
| 3                       | 24,675         | 8.4       | 74,025          | 13.4      |
| 4                       | 9,671          | 3.3       | 38,684          | 7.0       |
| 5 - 9                   | 8,864          | 3.0       | 52,642          | 9.5       |
| 10 - 49                 | 1,479          | 0.5       | 23,636          | 4.3       |
| 50 - 99                 | 58             | 0.0       | 3,855           | 0.7       |
| 100 - 499               | 17             | 0.0       | 3,221           | 0.6       |
| 500 - 999               | 1              | 0.0       | 501             | 0.1       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 1,533           | 0.3       |
| Total                   | 292,350        | 100.0     | 553,493         | 100.0     |

Table6.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 13,021         | 4.5       | 24,655          | 4.5       |
| Battambang       | 21,281         | 7.3       | 39,031          | 7.1       |
| Kampong Cham     | 33,506         | 11.5      | 60,193          | 10.9      |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 9,701          | 3.3       | 17,422          | 3.1       |
| Kampong Speu     | 12,140         | 4.2       | 25,029          | 4.5       |
| Kampong Thom     | 12,724         | 4.4       | 22,489          | 4.1       |
| Kampot           | 9,823          | 3.4       | 17,304          | 3.1       |
| Kandal           | 22,357         | 7.6       | 37,337          | 6.7       |
| Koh Kong         | 3,056          | 1.0       | 5,867           | 1.1       |
| Kratie           | 6,605          | 2.3       | 10,448          | 1.9       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 1,407          | 0.5       | 3,065           | 0.6       |
| Phnom Penh       | 57,829         | 19.8      | 127,375         | 23.0      |
| Preah Vihear     | 2,734          | 0.9       | 4,571           | 0.8       |
| Prey Veng        | 17,434         | 6.0       | 31,126          | 5.6       |
| Pursat           | 7,258          | 2.5       | 12,777          | 2.3       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 3,552          | 1.2       | 6,668           | 1.2       |
| Siem Reap        | 19,892         | 6.8       | 37,097          | 6.7       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 5,935          | 2.0       | 10,136          | 1.8       |
| Stung Treng      | 2,496          | 0.9       | 4,704           | 0.8       |
| Svay Rieng       | 8,579          | 2.9       | 17,491          | 3.2       |
| Takeo            | 15,182         | 5.2       | 26,773          | 4.8       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 3,229          | 1.1       | 7,107           | 1.3       |
| Kep              | 746            | 0.3       | 1,308           | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 1,863          | 0.6       | 3,520           | 0.6       |
| Total            | 292,350        | 100.0     | 553,488         | 100.0     |

Table6.6 Number of entities by sales (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 3,575    | 1.2       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 11,500   | 4.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 33,450   | 11.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 24,311   | 8.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 51,180   | 17.6      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 45,642   | 15.7      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 33,120   | 11.4      |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 51,160   | 17.6      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 21943    | 7.6       |
| 50,000 and over       | 14477    | 5.0       |
| Subtotal              | 290,358  | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 15       | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 290,373  | 100.0     |

Table6.7 Number of entities by profit (Wholesale and retail trade sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 7,500    | 2.6       |
| 0 - under 250       | 26,595   | 9.2       |
| 250 - under 500     | 29,217   | 10.1      |
| 500 - under 750     | 37,391   | 12.9      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 20,716   | 7.1       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 33,256   | 11.5      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 45,761   | 15.8      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 21397    | 7.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 30023    | 10.3      |
| 5,000 and over      | 38515    | 13.3      |
| Subtotal            | 290,371  | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 2        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 290,373  | 100.0     |

Table7.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Transportation and storage sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 1,504          | 96.6      |
| Foreigner            | 53             | 3.4       |
| Total                | 1,557          | 100.0     |

Table7.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Transportation and storage sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 1,195          | 76.8      |
| Female                | 362            | 23.2      |
| Total                 | 1,557          | 100.0     |

Table7.3 Number of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 9,814           | 82.2      |
| Female | 2,131           | 17.8      |
| Total  | 11,945          | 100.0     |

Table7.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Transportation and storage sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 328            | 21.1      | 328             | 2.7       |
| 2                       | 399            | 25.6      | 798             | 6.7       |
| 3                       | 234            | 15.0      | 702             | 5.9       |
| 4                       | 145            | 9.3       | 580             | 4.9       |
| 5 - 9                   | 259            | 16.6      | 1,646           | 13.8      |
| 10 - 49                 | 163            | 10.5      | 2,980           | 24.9      |
| 50 - 99                 | 17             | 1.1       | 1,124           | 9.4       |
| 100 - 499               | 9              | 0.6       | 1,482           | 12.4      |
| 500 - 999               | 2              | 0.1       | 1,260           | 10.5      |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.1       | 1,045           | 8.7       |
| Total                   | 1,557          | 100.0     | 11,945          | 100.0     |

Table 7.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Transportation and storage sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 69             | 4.4       | 611             | 5.1       |
| Battambang       | 47             | 3.0       | 188             | 1.6       |
| Kampong Cham     | 56             | 3.6       | 246             | 2.1       |
| Kampong Chhnang  | 64             | 4.1       | 199             | 1.7       |
| Kampong Speu     | 31             | 2.0       | 53              | 0.4       |
| Kampong Thom     | 14             | 0.9       | 59              | 0.5       |
| Kampot           | 26             | 1.7       | 92              | 0.8       |
| Kandal           | 239            | 15.4      | 702             | 5.9       |
| Koh Kong         | 12             | 0.8       | 96              | 0.8       |
| Kratie           | 23             | 1.5       | 110             | 0.9       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Phnom Penh       | 539            | 34.6      | 6,134           | 51.4      |
| Preah Vihear     | 9              | 0.6       | 17              | 0.1       |
| Prey Veng        | 48             | 3.1       | 263             | 2.2       |
| Pursat           | 15             | 1.0       | 45              | 0.4       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 17             | 1.1       | 43              | 0.4       |
| Siem Reap        | 71             | 4.6       | 270             | 2.3       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 71             | 4.6       | 2,176           | 18.2      |
| Stung Treng      | 14             | 0.9       | 43              | 0.4       |
| Svay Rieng       | 152            | 9.8       | 439             | 3.7       |
| Takeo            | 30             | 1.9       | 109             | 0.9       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 2              | 0.1       | 6               | 0.1       |
| Kep              | 6              | 0.4       | 27              | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 2              | 0.1       | 17              | 0.1       |
| Total            | 1,557          | 100.0     | 11,945          | 100.0     |

Table7.6 Number of entities by sales (Transportation and storage sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 13       | 1.0       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 54       | 4.1       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 127      | 9.7       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 96       | 7.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 191      | 14.7      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 196      | 15.0      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 100      | 7.7       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 252      | 19.3      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 106      | 8.1       |
| 50,000 and over       | 165      | 12.7      |
| Subtotal              | 1,300    | 99.8      |
| 0                     | 3        | 0.2       |
| Total                 | 1,303    | 100.0     |

Table7.7 Number of entities by profit (Transportation and storage sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 62       | 4.8       |
| 0 - under 250       | 78       | 6.0       |
| 250 - under 500     | 63       | 4.8       |
| 500 - under 750     | 93       | 7.1       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 58       | 4.5       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 129      | 9.9       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 166      | 12.7      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 112      | 8.6       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 164      | 12.6      |
| 5,000 and over      | 376      | 28.9      |
| Subtotal            | 1,301    | 99.8      |
| 0                   | 2        | 0.2       |
| Total               | 1,303    | 100.0     |

Table8.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 68,061         | 97.7      |
| Foreigner            | 1,601          | 2.3       |
| Total                | 69,662         | 100.0     |

Table8.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 14,637         | 21.0      |
| Female                | 55,025         | 79.0      |
| Total                 | 69,662         | 100.0     |

Table8.3 Number of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 67,253          | 34.4      |
| Female | 128,034         | 65.6      |
| Total  | 195,287         | 100.0     |

Table8.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 28,796         | 41.3      | 28,796          | 14.7      |
| 2                       | 23,613         | 33.9      | 47,226          | 24.2      |
| 3                       | 6,812          | 9.8       | 20,433          | 10.5      |
| 4                       | 3,306          | 4.7       | 13,224          | 6.8       |
| 5 - 9                   | 4,746          | 6.8       | 29,706          | 15.2      |
| 10 - 49                 | 2,243          | 3.2       | 38,727          | 19.8      |
| 50 - 99                 | 97             | 0.1       | 6,331           | 3.2       |
| 100 - 499               | 46             | 0.1       | 8,488           | 4.3       |
| 500 - 999               | 2              | 0.0       | 1,101           | 0.6       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 1,255           | 0.6       |
| Total                   | 69,662         | 100.0     | 195,287         | 100.0     |

Table8.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 2,133          | 3.1       | 7,128           | 3.7       |
| Battambang       | 4,491          | 6.4       | 11,499          | 5.9       |
| Kampong Cham     | 7,638          | 11.0      | 16,805          | 8.6       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 2,092          | 3.0       | 4,051           | 2.1       |
| Kampong Speu     | 1,975          | 2.8       | 4,733           | 2.4       |
| Kampong Thom     | 2,664          | 3.8       | 5,572           | 2.9       |
| Kampot           | 3,104          | 4.5       | 5,997           | 3.1       |
| Kandal           | 6,911          | 9.9       | 13,520          | 6.9       |
| Koh Kong         | 1,015          | 1.5       | 2,556           | 1.3       |
| Kratie           | 1,863          | 2.7       | 3,600           | 1.8       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 295            | 0.4       | 871             | 0.4       |
| Phnom Penh       | 14,734         | 21.2      | 59,486          | 30.5      |
| Preah Vihear     | 459            | 0.7       | 933             | 0.5       |
| Prey Veng        | 3,584          | 5.1       | 6,322           | 3.2       |
| Pursat           | 1,607          | 2.3       | 3,381           | 1.7       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 750            | 1.1       | 2,010           | 1.0       |
| Siem Reap        | 4,278          | 6.1       | 21,690          | 11.1      |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 2,536          | 3.6       | 8,606           | 4.4       |
| Stung Treng      | 768            | 1.1       | 1,687           | 0.9       |
| Svay Rieng       | 1,553          | 2.2       | 3,593           | 1.8       |
| Takeo            | 3,778          | 5.4       | 7,368           | 3.8       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 592            | 0.8       | 1,529           | 0.8       |
| Kep              | 507            | 0.7       | 1,291           | 0.7       |
| Pailin           | 335            | 0.5       | 1,059           | 0.5       |
| Total            | 69,662         | 100.0     | 195,287         | 100.0     |

Table8.6 Number of entities by sales (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 701      | 1.0       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 2,808    | 4.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 9,416    | 13.6      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 7,349    | 10.6      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 12,624   | 18.2      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 12,401   | 17.9      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 7,144    | 10.3      |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 10,955   | 15.8      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 3,685    | 5.3       |
| 50,000 and over       | 2,267    | 3.3       |
| Subtotal              | 69,350   | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 3        | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 69,353   | 100.0     |

Table8.7 Number of entities by profit (Accommodation and food service activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 1,183    | 1.7       |
| 0 - under 250       | 5,225    | 7.5       |
| 250 - under 500     | 7,598    | 11.0      |
| 500 - under 750     | 9,369    | 13.5      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 6,197    | 8.9       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 8,334    | 12.0      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 11,968   | 17.3      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 4,970    | 7.2       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 6,405    | 9.2       |
| 5,000 and over      | 8,101    | 11.7      |
| Subtotal            | 69,350   | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 3        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 69,353   | 100.0     |

Table9.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Information and communication sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 4,574          | 97.1      |
| Foreigner            | 137            | 2.9       |
| Total                | 4,711          | 100.0     |

Table9.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Information and communication sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 3,808          | 80.8      |
| Female                | 903            | 19.2      |
| Total                 | 4,711          | 100.0     |

Table9.3 Number of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 12,059          | 72.7      |
| Female | 4,530           | 27.3      |
| Total  | 16,589          | 100.0     |

Table9.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Information and communication sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 2,709          | 57.5      | 2,709           | 16.3      |
| 2                       | 1,116          | 23.7      | 2,232           | 13.5      |
| 3                       | 251            | 5.3       | 753             | 4.5       |
| 4                       | 159            | 3.4       | 636             | 3.8       |
| 5 - 9                   | 301            | 6.4       | 1,873           | 11.3      |
| 10 - 49                 | 133            | 2.8       | 2,399           | 14.5      |
| 50 - 99                 | 22             | 0.5       | 1,491           | 9.0       |
| 100 - 499               | 18             | 0.4       | 3,221           | 19.4      |
| 500 - 999               | 2              | 0.0       | 1,275           | 7.7       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 4,711          | 100.0     | 16,589          | 100.0     |

Table9.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Information and communication sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 289            | 6.1       | 547             | 3.3       |
| Battambang       | 375            | 8.0       | 1,058           | 6.4       |
| Kampong Cham     | 442            | 9.4       | 849             | 5.1       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 88             | 1.9       | 188             | 1.1       |
| Kampong Speu     | 79             | 1.7       | 205             | 1.2       |
| Kampong Thom     | 190            | 4.0       | 400             | 2.4       |
| Kampot           | 157            | 3.3       | 341             | 2.1       |
| Kandal           | 191            | 4.1       | 481             | 2.9       |
| Koh Kong         | 36             | 0.8       | 111             | 0.7       |
| Kratie           | 137            | 2.9       | 266             | 1.6       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 58             | 1.2       | 109             | 0.7       |
| Phnom Penh       | 1,353          | 28.7      | 9,071           | 54.7      |
| Preah Vihear     | 70             | 1.5       | 139             | 0.8       |
| Prey Veng        | 167            | 3.5       | 298             | 1.8       |
| Pursat           | 72             | 1.5       | 135             | 0.8       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 80             | 1.7       | 139             | 0.8       |
| Siem Reap        | 304            | 6.5       | 779             | 4.7       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 111            | 2.4       | 424             | 2.6       |
| Stung Treng      | 116            | 2.5       | 240             | 1.4       |
| Svay Rieng       | 164            | 3.5       | 300             | 1.8       |
| Takeo            | 118            | 2.5       | 232             | 1.4       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 40             | 0.8       | 118             | 0.7       |
| Kep              | 20             | 0.4       | 36              | .0.2      |
| Pailin           | 54             | 1.1       | 123             | 0.7       |
| Total            | 4,711          | 100.0     | 16,589          | 100.0     |

Table9.6 Number of entities by sales (Information and communication sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 47       | 2.1       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 133      | 6.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 474      | 21.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 244      | 11.0      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 358      | 16.2      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 306      | 13.9      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 146      | 6.6       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 299      | 13.5      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 91       | 4.1       |
| 50,000 and over       | 109      | 4.9       |
| Subtotal              | 2,207    | 99.9      |
| 0                     | 2        | 0.1       |
| Total                 | 2,209    | 100.0     |

Table9.7 Number of entities by profit (Information and communication sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 95       | 4.3       |
| 0 - under 250       | 230      | 10.4      |
| 250 - under 500     | 188      | 8.5       |
| 500 - under 750     | 238      | 10.8      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 149      | 6.7       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 305      | 13.8      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 277      | 12.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 205      | 9.3       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 204      | 9.2       |
| 5,000 and over      | 317      | 14.4      |
| Subtotal            | 2,208    | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 2,209    | 100.0     |

Table10.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 3,503          | 97.7      |
| Foreigner            | 81             | 2.3       |
| Total                | 3,584          | 100.0     |

Table10.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 1,617          | 45.1      |
| Female                | 1,967          | 54.9      |
| Total                 | 3,584          | 100.0     |

Table10.3 Number of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 17,046          | 61.2      |
| Female | 10,786          | 38.8      |
| Total  | 27,832          | 100.0     |

Table10.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 1,367          | 38.1      | 1,367           | 4.9       |
| 2                       | 938            | 26.2      | 1,876           | 6.7       |
| 3                       | 162            | 4.5       | 486             | 1.7       |
| 4                       | 94             | 2.6       | 376             | 1.4       |
| 5 - 9                   | 377            | 10.5      | 2,541           | 9.1       |
| 10 - 49                 | 555            | 15.5      | 11,024          | 39.6      |
| 50 - 99                 | 63             | 1.8       | 4,236           | 15.2      |
| 100 - 499               | 26             | 0.7       | 4,113           | 14.8      |
| 500 - 999               | 2              | 0.1       | 1,813           | 6.5       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 3,584          | 100.0     | 27,832          | 100.0     |

Table10.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 466            | 13.0      | 1,529           | 5.5       |
| Battambang       | 377            | 10.5      | 1,912           | 6.9       |
| Kampong Cham     | 431            | 12.0      | 2,365           | 8.5       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 80             | 2.2       | 691             | 2.5       |
| Kampong Speu     | 83             | 2.3       | 885             | 3.2       |
| Kampong Thom     | 104            | 2.9       | 736             | 2.6       |
| Kampot           | 115            | 3.2       | 901             | 3.2       |
| Kandal           | 293            | 8.2       | 2,058           | 7.4       |
| Koh Kong         | 37             | 1.0       | 170             | 0.6       |
| Kratie           | 39             | 1.1       | 313             | 1.1       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 19             | 0.5       | 122             | 0.4       |
| Phnom Penh       | 826            | 23.0      | 10,184          | 36.6      |
| Preah Vihear     | 14             | 0.4       | 142             | 0.5       |
| Prey Veng        | 120            | 3.3       | 1,084           | 3.9       |
| Pursat           | 46             | 1.3       | 545             | 2.0       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 10             | 0.3       | 122             | 0.4       |
| Siem Reap        | 208            | 5.8       | 1,640           | 5.9       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 60             | 1.7       | 430             | 1.5       |
| Stung Treng      | 7              | 0.2       | 101             | 0.4       |
| Svay Rieng       | 81             | 2.3       | 555             | 2.0       |
| Takeo            | 101            | 2.8       | 1,028           | 3.7       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 22             | 0.6       | 149             | 0.5       |
| Kep              | 2              | 0.1       | 9               | 0.0       |
| Pailin           | 43             | 1.2       | 161             | 0.6       |
| Total            | 3,584          | 100.0     | 27,832          | 100.0     |

Table10.6 Number of entities by sales (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 16       | 0.6       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 68       | 2.6       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 185      | 7.1       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 107      | 4.1       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 267      | 10.2      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 242      | 9.3       |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 132      | 5.1       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 434      | 16.6      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 314      | 12.0      |
| 50,000 and over       | 845      | 32.3      |
| Subtotal              | 2,610    | 99.9      |
| 0                     | 3        | 0.1       |
| Total                 | 2,613    | 100.0     |

Table10.7 Number of entities by profit (Financial and insurance activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 80       | 3.1       |
| 0 - under 250       | 224      | 8.6       |
| 250 - under 500     | 144      | 5.5       |
| 500 - under 750     | 242      | 9.3       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 98       | 3.8       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 228      | 8.7       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 362      | 13.9      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 161      | 6.2       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 348      | 13.3      |
| 5,000 and over      | 725      | 27.7      |
| Subtotal            | 2,612    | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 2,613    | 100.0     |

Table11.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Real estate activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 113            | 94.2      |
| Foreigner            | 7              | 5.8       |
| Total                | 120            | 100.0     |

Table11.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Real estate activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 76             | 63.3      |
| Female                | 44             | 36.7      |
| Total                 | 120            | 100.0     |

Table11.3 Number of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 675             | 63.0      |
| Female | 396             | 37.0      |
| Total  | 1,071           | 100.0     |

Table11.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Real estate activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 24             | 20.0      | 24              | 2.2       |
| 2                       | 14             | 11.7      | 28              | 2.6       |
| 3                       | 12             | 10.0      | 36              | 3.4       |
| 4                       | 3              | 2.5       | 12              | 1.1       |
| 5 - 9                   | 33             | 27.5      | 218             | 20.4      |
| 10 - 49                 | 32             | 26.7      | 636             | 59.4      |
| 50 - 99                 | 2              | 1.7       | 117             | 10.9      |
| 100 - 499               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 500 - 999               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 120            | 100.0     | 1,071           | 100.0     |

Table 11.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Real estate activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 1              | 0.8       | 3               | 0.3       |
| Battambang       | 7              | 5.8       | 78              | 7.3       |
| Kampong Cham     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kampong Speu     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kampong Thom     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kampot           | 3              | 2.5       | 9               | 0.8       |
| Kandal           | 5              | 4.2       | 16              | 1.5       |
| Koh Kong         | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kratie           | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Phnom Penh       | 84             | 70.0      | 792             | 73.9      |
| Preah Vihear     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Prey Veng        | 1              | 0.8       | 5               | 0.5       |
| Pursat           | 1              | 0.8       | 3               | 0.3       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Siem Reap        | 5              | 4.2       | 34              | 3.2       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 7              | 5.8       | 107             | 10.0      |
| Stung Treng      | 2              | 1.7       | 5               | 0.5       |
| Svay Rieng       | 3              | 2.5       | 10              | 0.9       |
| Takeo            | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Kep              | 1              | 0.8       | 9               | 0.8       |
| Pailin           | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total            | 120            | 100.0     | 1,071           | 100.0     |

Table11.6 Number of entities by sales (Real estate activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 3        | 3.0       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 1        | 1.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 7        | 7.0       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 7        | 7.0       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 16       | 16.0      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 8        | 8.0       |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 2        | 2.0       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 15       | 15.0      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 11       | 11.0      |
| 50,000 and over       | 26       | 26.0      |
| Subtotal              | 96       | 96.0      |
| 0                     | 4        | 4.0       |
| Total                 | 100      | 100.0     |

Table11.7 Number of entities by profit (Real estate activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 15       | 15.0      |
| 0 - under 250       | 13       | 13.0      |
| 250 - under 500     | 5        | 5.0       |
| 500 - under 750     | 3        | 3.0       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 3        | 3.0       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 7        | 7.0       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 3        | 3.0       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 5        | 5.0       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 5        | 5.0       |
| 5,000 and over      | 41       | 41.0      |
| Subtotal            | 100      | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 100      | 100.0     |

Table12.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 931            | 97.3      |
| Foreigner            | 26             | 2.7       |
| Total                | 957            | 100.0     |

Table12.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 652            | 68.1      |
| Female                | 305            | 31.9      |
| Total                 | 957            | 100.0     |

Table12.3 Number of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 2,358           | 61.8      |
| Female | 1,456           | 38.2      |
| Total  | 3,814           | 100.0     |

Table12.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 279            | 29.2      | 279             | 7.3       |
| 2                       | 293            | 30.6      | 586             | 15.4      |
| 3                       | 108            | 11.3      | 324             | 8.5       |
| 4                       | 79             | 8.3       | 316             | 8.3       |
| 5 – 9                   | 124            | 13.0      | 790             | 20.7      |
| 10 – 49                 | 70             | 7.3       | 1,223           | 32.1      |
| 50 – 99                 | 3              | 0.3       | 185             | 4.9       |
| 100 - 499               | 1              | 0.1       | 111             | 2.9       |
| 500 - 999               | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 957            | 100.0     | 3,814           | 100.0     |

Table 12.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 57             | 6.0       | 123             | 3.2       |
| Battambang       | 79             | 8.3       | 286             | 7.5       |
| Kampong Cham     | 81             | 8.5       | 219             | 5.7       |
| Kampong Chhnang  | 17             | 1.8       | 36              | 0.9       |
| Kampong Speu     | 23             | 2.4       | 60              | 1.6       |
| Kampong Thom     | 18             | 1.9       | 44              | 1.2       |
| Kampot           | 13             | 1.4       | 39              | 1.0       |
| Kandal           | 75             | 7.8       | 139             | 3.6       |
| Koh Kong         | 5              | 0.5       | 13              | 0.3       |
| Kratie           | 8              | 0.8       | 18              | 0.5       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 1              | 0.1       | 2               | 0.1       |
| Phnom Penh       | 395            | 41.3      | 2,272           | 59.6      |
| Preah Vihear     | 11             | 1.1       | 25              | 0.7       |
| Prey Veng        | 28             | 2.9       | 59              | 1.5       |
| Pursat           | 18             | 1.9       | 33              | 0.9       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 6              | 0.6       | 12              | 0.3       |
| Siem Reap        | 41             | 4.3       | 173             | 4.5       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 19             | 2.0       | 77              | 2.0       |
| Stung Treng      | 7              | 0.7       | 29              | 0.8       |
| Svay Rieng       | 26             | 2.7       | 88              | 2.3       |
| Takeo            | 22             | 2.3       | 46              | 1.2       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 3              | 0.3       | 5               | 0.1       |
| Kep              | 2              | 0.2       | 9               | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 2              | 0.2       | 7               | 0.2       |
| Total            | 957            | 100.0     | 3,814           | 100.0     |

Table12.6 Number of entities by sales (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 20       | 2.2       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 54       | 5.9       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 115      | 12.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 73       | 8.0       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 190      | 20.7      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 157      | 17.1      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 58       | 6.3       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 136      | 14.8      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 57       | 6.2       |
| 50,000 and over       | 53       | 5.8       |
| Subtotal              | 913      | 99.6      |
| 0                     | 4        | 0.4       |
| Total                 | 917      | 100.0     |

Table12.7 Number of entities by profit (Professional, scientific and technical activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 41       | 4.5       |
| 0 - under 250       | 104      | 11.3      |
| 250 - under 500     | 66       | 7.2       |
| 500 - under 750     | 85       | 9.3       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 59       | 6.4       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 98       | 10.7      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 109      | 11.9      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 88       | 9.6       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 100      | 10.9      |
| 5,000 and over      | 167      | 18.2      |
| Subtotal            | 917      | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 917      | 100.0     |

Table13.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Administrative and support services sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 5,956          | 98.9      |
| Foreigner            | 67             | 1.1       |
| Total                | 6,023          | 100.0     |

Table13.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Administrative and support services sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 3,944          | 65.5      |
| Female                | 2,079          | 34.5      |
| Total                 | 6,023          | 100.0     |

Table13.3 Number of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 21,366          | 71.0      |
| Female | 8,714           | 29.0      |
| Total  | 30,080          | 100.0     |

Table13.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Administrative and support services sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 1,199          | 19.9      | 1,199           | 4.0       |
| 2                       | 1,639          | 27.2      | 3,278           | 10.9      |
| 3                       | 1,097          | 18.2      | 3,291           | 10.9      |
| 4                       | 779            | 12.9      | 3,116           | 10.4      |
| 5 – 9                   | 968            | 16.1      | 5,818           | 19.3      |
| 10 – 49                 | 300            | 5.0       | 5,056           | 16.8      |
| 50 – 99                 | 19             | 0.3       | 1,179           | 3.9       |
| 100 – 499               | 19             | 0.3       | 3,533           | 11.7      |
| 500 – 999               | 2              | 0.0       | 1,209           | 4.0       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 2,401           | 8.0       |
| Total                   | 6,023          | 100.0     | 30,080          | 100.0     |

Table13.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Administrative and support services sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 175            | 2.9       | 609             | 2.0       |
| Battambang       | 588            | 9.8       | 2,175           | 7.2       |
| Kampong Cham     | 644            | 10.7      | 2,121           | 7.1       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 201            | 3.3       | 570             | 1.9       |
| Kampong Speu     | 285            | 4.7       | 1,155           | 3.8       |
| Kampong Thom     | 204            | 3.4       | 681             | 2.3       |
| Kampot           | 215            | 3.6       | 642             | 2.1       |
| Kandal           | 561            | 9.3       | 1,829           | 6.1       |
| Koh Kong         | 40             | 0.7       | 86              | 0.3       |
| Kratie           | 100            | 1.7       | 236             | 0.8       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 12             | 0.2       | 26              | 0.1       |
| Phnom Penh       | 827            | 13.7      | 12,215          | 40.6      |
| Preah Vihear     | 47             | 0.8       | 98              | 0.3       |
| Prey Veng        | 679            | 11.3      | 1,931           | 6.4       |
| Pursat           | 101            | 1.7       | 276             | 0.9       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 25             | 0.4       | 85              | 0.3       |
| Siem Reap        | 399            | 6.6       | 2,152           | 7.2       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 72             | 1.2       | 413             | 1.4       |
| Stung Treng      | 31             | 0.5       | 104             | 0.3       |
| Svay Rieng       | 444            | 7.4       | 1,473           | 4.9       |
| Takeo            | 282            | 4.7       | 975             | 3.2       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 35             | 0.6       | 67              | 0.2       |
| Kep              | 31             | 0.5       | 96              | 0.3       |
| Pailin           | 25             | 0.4       | 65              | 0.2       |
| Total            | 6,023          | 100.0     | 30,080          | 100.0     |

Table13.6 Number of entities by sales (Administrative and support services sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 247      | 4.3       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 466      | 8.1       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 967      | 16.9      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 515      | 9.0       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 1,024    | 17.9      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 683      | 11.9      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 362      | 6.3       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 816      | 14.3      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 341      | 6.0       |
| 50,000 and over       | 288      | 5.0       |
| Subtotal              | 5,709    | 99.7      |
| 0                     | 17       | 0.3       |
| Total                 | 5,726    | 100.0     |

Table13.7 Number of entities by profit (Administrative and support services sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 132      | 2.3       |
| 0 - under 250       | 612      | 10.7      |
| 250 - under 500     | 542      | 9.5       |
| 500 - under 750     | 641      | 11.2      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 368      | 6.4       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 649      | 11.3      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 550      | 9.6       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 490      | 8.6       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 636      | 11.1      |
| 5,000 and over      | 1,101    | 19.2      |
| Subtotal            | 5,721    | 99.9      |
| 0                   | 5        | 0.1       |
| Total               | 5,726    | 100.0     |

Table14.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Education sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 9,798          | 99.2      |
| Foreigner            | 76             | 0.8       |
| Total                | 9,874          | 100.0     |

Table14.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Education sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 8,442          | 85.5      |
| Female                | 1,432          | 14.5      |
| Total                 | 9,874          | 100.0     |

Table14.3 Number of persons engaged (Education sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 76,951          | 59.0      |
| Female | 53,405          | 41.0      |
| Total  | 130,356         | 100.0     |

Table14.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Education sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 466            | 4.7       | 466             | 0.4       |
| 2                       | 752            | 7.6       | 1,504           | 1.2       |
| 3                       | 864            | 8.8       | 2,592           | 2.0       |
| 4                       | 836            | 8.5       | 3,344           | 2.6       |
| 5 – 9                   | 3,082          | 31.2      | 20,952          | 16.1      |
| 10 – 49                 | 3,491          | 35.4      | 65,060          | 49.9      |
| 50 – 99                 | 281            | 2.8       | 18,754          | 14.4      |
| 100 – 499               | 101            | 1.0       | 17,174          | 13.2      |
| 500 – 999               | 1              | 0.0       | 510             | 0.4       |
| 1,000 and over          | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Total                   | 9,874          | 100.0     | 130,356         | 100.0     |

Table14.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Education sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 549            | 5.6       | 6,412           | 4.9       |
| Battambang       | 787            | 8.0       | 10,043          | 7.7       |
| Kampong Cham     | 1,086          | 11.0      | 12,598          | 9.7       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 417            | 4.2       | 4,021           | 3.1       |
| Kampong Speu     | 381            | 3.9       | 4,894           | 3.8       |
| Kampong Thom     | 597            | 6.0       | 4,860           | 3.7       |
| Kampot           | 431            | 4.4       | 5,512           | 4.2       |
| Kandal           | 652            | 6.6       | 9,377           | 7.2       |
| Koh Kong         | 128            | 1.3       | 1,000           | 0.8       |
| Kratie           | 294            | 3.0       | 2,710           | 2.1       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 85             | 0.9       | 422             | 0.3       |
| Phnom Penh       | 909            | 9.2       | 29,080          | 22.3      |
| Preah Vihear     | 192            | 1.9       | 1,351           | 1.0       |
| Prey Veng        | 702            | 7.1       | 7,563           | 5.8       |
| Pursat           | 326            | 3.3       | 3,458           | 2.7       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 187            | 1.9       | 933             | 0.7       |
| Siem Reap        | 668            | 6.8       | 7,355           | 5.6       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 152            | 1.5       | 2,646           | 2.0       |
| Stung Treng      | 180            | 1.8       | 1,327           | 1.0       |
| Svay Rieng       | 354            | 3.6       | 4,635           | 3.6       |
| Takeo            | 514            | 5.2       | 7,750           | 5.9       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 190            | 1.9       | 1,242           | 1.0       |
| Kep              | 37             | 0.4       | 501             | 0.4       |
| Pailin           | 56             | 0.6       | 666             | 0.5       |
| Total            | 9,874          | 100.0     | 130,356         | 100.0     |

Table14.6 Number of entities by sales (Education sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 102      | 1.1       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 218      | 2.3       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 698      | 7.5       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 785      | 8.5       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 1,552    | 16.7      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 1,501    | 16.2      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 1011     | 10.9      |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 2247     | 24.2      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 614      | 6.6       |
| 50,000 and over       | 553      | 6.0       |
| Subtotal              | 9,281    | 99.9      |
| 0                     | 5        | 0.1       |
| Total                 | 9,286    | 100.0     |

Table14.7 Number of entities by profit (Education sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 253      | 2.7       |
| 0 - under 250       | 6,950    | 74.8      |
| 250 - under 500     | 250      | 2.7       |
| 500 - under 750     | 210      | 2.3       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 126      | 1.4       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 255      | 2.7       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 158      | 1.7       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 218      | 2.3       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 266      | 2.9       |
| 5,000 and over      | 599      | 6.5       |
| Subtotal            | 9,285    | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 9,286    | 100.0     |

Table15.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 4,805          | 98.4      |
| Foreigner            | 80             | 1.6       |
| Total                | 4,885          | 100.0     |

Table15.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 3,849          | 78.8      |
| Female                | 1,036          | 21.2      |
| Total                 | 4,885          | 100.0     |

Table15.3 Number of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 17,793          | 53.6      |
| Female | 15,383          | 46.4      |
| Total  | 33,176          | 100.0     |

Table15.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 1,612          | 33.0      | 1,612           | 4.9       |
| 2                       | 1,326          | 27.1      | 2,652           | 8.0       |
| 3                       | 323            | 6.6       | 969             | 2.9       |
| 4                       | 187            | 3.8       | 748             | 2.3       |
| 5 - 9                   | 878            | 18.0      | 6,048           | 18.2      |
| 10 - 49                 | 494            | 10.1      | 8,595           | 25.9      |
| 50 - 99                 | 31             | 0.6       | 1,974           | 6.0       |
| 100 - 499               | 29             | 0.6       | 5,656           | 17.0      |
| 500 - 999               | 4              | 0.1       | 3,026           | 9.1       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 1,896           | 5.7       |
| Total                   | 4,885          | 100.0     | 33,176          | 100.0     |

Table15.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 218            | 4.5       | 1,171           | 3.5       |
| Battambang       | 353            | 7.2       | 2,345           | 7.1       |
| Kampong Cham     | 476            | 9.7       | 2,355           | 7.1       |
| Kampomg Chhnang  | 113            | 2.3       | 622             | 1.9       |
| Kampong Speu     | 139            | 2.8       | 820             | 2.5       |
| Kampong Thom     | 170            | 3.5       | 857             | 2.6       |
| Kampot           | 161            | 3.3       | 936             | 2.8       |
| Kandal           | 408            | 8.4       | 1,824           | 5.5       |
| Koh Kong         | 58             | 1.2       | 208             | 0.6       |
| Kratie           | 117            | 2.4       | 653             | 2.0       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 38             | 0.8       | 185             | 0.6       |
| Phnom Penh       | 1,359          | 27.8      | 12,440          | 37.5      |
| Preah Vihear     | 33             | 0.7       | 229             | 0.7       |
| Prey Veng        | 223            | 4.6       | 1,120           | 3.4       |
| Pursat           | 97             | 2.0       | 490             | 1.5       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 67             | 1.4       | 299             | 0.9       |
| Siem Reap        | 296            | 6.1       | 3,076           | 9.3       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 93             | 1.9       | 531             | 1.6       |
| Stung Treng      | 42             | 0.9       | 371             | 1.1       |
| Svay Rieng       | 112            | 2.3       | 723             | 2.2       |
| Takeo            | 205            | 4.2       | 1,350           | 4.1       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 61             | 1.2       | 320             | 1.0       |
| Kep              | 13             | 0.3       | 60              | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 33             | 0.7       | 191             | 0.6       |
| Total            | 4,885          | 100.0     | 33,176          | 100.0     |

Table15.6 Number of entities by sales (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 57       | 1.2       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 125      | 2.7       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 454      | 9.7       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 298      | 6.4       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 947      | 20.2      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 807      | 17.2      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 481      | 10.3      |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 879      | 18.8      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 331      | 7.1       |
| 50,000 and over       | 299      | 6.4       |
| Subtotal              | 4,678    | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 4,679    | 100.0     |

Table15.7 Number of entities by profit (Human health and social work activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 135      | 2.9       |
| 0 - under 250       | 999      | 21.4      |
| 250 - under 500     | 234      | 5.0       |
| 500 - under 750     | 386      | 8.2       |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 185      | 4.0       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 457      | 9.8       |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 480      | 10.3      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 359      | 7.7       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 598      | 12.8      |
| 5,000 and over      | 846      | 18.1      |
| Subtotal            | 4,679    | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 0        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 4,679    | 100.0     |

Table16.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 1,727          | 97.0      |
| Foreigner            | 53             | 3.0       |
| Total                | 1,780          | 100.0     |

Table16.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 1,104          | 62.0      |
| Female                | 676            | 38.0      |
| Total                 | 1,780          | 100.0     |

Table16.3 Number of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 18,313          | 45.6      |
| Female | 21,850          | 54.4      |
| Total  | 40,163          | 100.0     |

Table16.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 367            | 20.6      | 367             | 0.9       |
| 2                       | 439            | 24.7      | 878             | 2.2       |
| 3                       | 212            | 11.9      | 636             | 1.6       |
| 4                       | 138            | 7.8       | 552             | 1.4       |
| 5 – 9                   | 312            | 17.5      | 2,003           | 5.0       |
| 10 – 49                 | 238            | 13.4      | 4,598           | 11.4      |
| 50 – 99                 | 22             | 1.2       | 1,466           | 3.7       |
| 100 - 499               | 33             | 1.9       | 7,838           | 19.5      |
| 500 - 999               | 12             | 0.7       | 7,948           | 19.8      |
| 1,000 and over          | 7              | 0.4       | 13,877          | 34.6      |
| Total                   | 1,780          | 100.0     | 40,163          | 100.0     |

Table 16.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 102            | 5.7       | 11,275          | 28.1      |
| Battambang       | 119            | 6.7       | 1,207           | 3.0       |
| Kampong Cham     | 87             | 4.9       | 1,509           | 3.8       |
| Kampong Chhnang  | 48             | 2.7       | 197             | 0.5       |
| Kampong Speu     | 23             | 1.3       | 323             | 0.8       |
| Kampong Thom     | 24             | 1.3       | 53              | 0.1       |
| Kampot           | 40             | 2.2       | 1,485           | 3.7       |
| Kandal           | 103            | 5.8       | 884             | 2.2       |
| Koh Kong         | 57             | 3.2       | 1,295           | 3.2       |
| Kratie           | 38             | 2.1       | 156             | 0.4       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 16             | 0.9       | 209             | 0.5       |
| Phnom Penh       | 434            | 24.4      | 7,623           | 19.0      |
| Preah Vihear     | 17             | 1.0       | 59              | 0.1       |
| Prey Veng        | 81             | 4.6       | 302             | 0.8       |
| Pursat           | 110            | 6.2       | 290             | 0.7       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 36             | 2.0       | 164             | 0.4       |
| Siem Reap        | 191            | 10.7      | 3,176           | 7.9       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 80             | 4.5       | 465             | 1.2       |
| Stung Treng      | 26             | 1.5       | 119             | 0.3       |
| Svay Rieng       | 58             | 3.3       | 6,149           | 15.3      |
| Takeo            | 44             | 2.5       | 779             | 1.9       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 24             | 1.3       | 1,275           | 3.2       |
| Kep              | 0              | 0.0       | 0               | 0.0       |
| Pailin           | 22             | 1.2       | 1,169           | 2.9       |
| Total            | 1,780          | 100.0     | 40,163          | 100.0     |

Table16.6 Number of entities by sales (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 42       | 2.4       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 121      | 7.0       |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 230      | 13.3      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 136      | 7.8       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 260      | 15.0      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 224      | 12.9      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 109      | 6.3       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 281      | 16.2      |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 154      | 8.9       |
| 50,000 and over       | 175      | 10.1      |
| Subtotal              | 1,732    | 99.8      |
| 0                     | 3        | 0.2       |
| Total                 | 1,735    | 100.0     |

Table16.7 Number of entities by profit (Arts, entertainment and recreation sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 65       | 3.7       |
| 0 - under 250       | 145      | 8.4       |
| 250 - under 500     | 104      | 6.0       |
| 500 - under 750     | 179      | 10.3      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 97       | 5.6       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 182      | 10.5      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 165      | 9.5       |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 167      | 9.6       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 181      | 10.4      |
| 5,000 and over      | 449      | 25.9      |
| Subtotal            | 1,734    | 99.9      |
| 0                   | 1        | 0.1       |
| Total               | 1,735    | 100.0     |

Table17.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (Other service activities sector)

| Nationality of owner | Establishments | Share (%) |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Cambodian            | 32,170         | 98.1      |
| Foreigner            | 610            | 1.9       |
| Total                | 32,780         | 100.0     |

Table17.2 Number of establishments by sex of the representative (Other service activities sector)

| Sex of representative | Establishments | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Male                  | 19,040         | 58.1      |
| Female                | 13,740         | 41.9      |
| Total                 | 32,780         | 100.0     |

Table17.3 Number of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

| Sex    | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| Male   | 36,010          | 54.5      |
| Female | 40,324          | 45.5      |
| Total  | 76,334          | 100.0     |

Table17.4 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Other service activities sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1                       | 19,599         | 59.8      | 19,599          | 25.7      |
| 2                       | 6,967          | 21.3      | 13,934          | 18.3      |
| 3                       | 2,552          | 7.8       | 7,656           | 10.0      |
| 4                       | 1,263          | 3.9       | 5,052           | 6.6       |
| 5 - 9                   | 1,745          | 5.3       | 10,621          | 13.9      |
| 10 - 49                 | 598            | 1.8       | 10,762          | 14.1      |
| 50 - 99                 | 37             | 0.1       | 2,418           | 3.2       |
| 100 - 499               | 14             | 0.0       | 2,824           | 3.7       |
| 500 - 999               | 4              | 0.0       | 2,343           | 3.1       |
| 1,000 and over          | 1              | 0.0       | 1,125           | 1.5       |
| Total                   | 32,780         | 100.0     | 76,334          | 100.0     |

Table 17.5 Number of establishments and persons engaged by province (Other service activities sector)

| Provinces        | Establishments | Share (%) | Persons engaged | Share (%) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Banteay Meanchey | 1,511          | 4.6       | 4,510           | 5.9       |
| Battambang       | 2,333          | 7.1       | 5,682           | 7.4       |
| Kampong Cham     | 3,568          | 10.9      | 5,765           | 7.6       |
| Kampong Chhnang  | 1,034          | 3.2       | 1,756           | 2.3       |
| Kampong Speu     | 1,062          | 3.2       | 2,095           | 2.7       |
| Kampong Thom     | 1,198          | 3.7       | 2,237           | 2.9       |
| Kampot           | 1,217          | 3.7       | 2,018           | 2.6       |
| Kandal           | 2,911          | 8.9       | 4,858           | 6.4       |
| Koh Kong         | 335            | 1.0       | 666             | 0.9       |
| Kratie           | 627            | 1.9       | 1,042           | 1.4       |
| Mondul Kiri      | 132            | 0.4       | 303             | 0.4       |
| Phnom Penh       | 7,588          | 23.1      | 26,091          | 34.2      |
| Preah Vihear     | 232            | 0.7       | 416             | 0.5       |
| Prey Veng        | 1,845          | 5.6       | 2,829           | 3.7       |
| Pursat           | 767            | 2.3       | 1,460           | 1.9       |
| Ratanak Kiri     | 303            | 0.9       | 841             | 1.1       |
| Siem Reap        | 1,926          | 5.9       | 5,658           | 7.4       |
| Preah Sihanouk   | 797            | 2.4       | 1,748           | 2.3       |
| Stung Treng      | 202            | 0.6       | 447             | 0.6       |
| Svay Rieng       | 1,060          | 3.2       | 2,282           | 3.0       |
| Takeo            | 1,523          | 4.6       | 2,416           | 3.2       |
| Otdar Meanchey   | 283            | 0.9       | 520             | 0.7       |
| Kep              | 103            | 0.3       | 189             | 0.2       |
| Pailin           | 223            | 0.7       | 505             | 0.7       |
| Total            | 32,780         | 100.0     | 76,334          | 100.0     |

Table17.6 Number of entities by sales (Other service activities sector)

| Sales (USD)           | Entities | Share (%) |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 500             | 1,968    | 6.2       |
| 500 - under 1,000     | 3,926    | 12.0      |
| 1,000 - under 2,000   | 7,832    | 24.6      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000   | 3,583    | 11.3      |
| 3,000 - under 5,000   | 5,747    | 18.1      |
| 5,000 - under 7,500   | 3,600    | 11.3      |
| 7,500 - under 10,000  | 1,507    | 4.7       |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 | 2,424    | 7.6       |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 | 704      | 2.2       |
| 50,000 and over       | 594      | 1.9       |
| Subtotal              | 31,885   | 100.0     |
| 0                     | 2        | 0.0       |
| Total                 | 31,887   | 100.0     |

Table17.7 Number of entities by profit (Other service activities sector)

| Profit (USD)        | Entities | Share (%) |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Under 0 (loss)      | 1,261    | 4.0       |
| 0 - under 250       | 6,861    | 21.5      |
| 250 - under 500     | 3,633    | 11.4      |
| 500 - under 750     | 4,341    | 13.6      |
| 750 - under 1,000   | 2,191    | 6.9       |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 | 3893     | 12.2      |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 | 3336     | 10.5      |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 | 2150     | 6.7       |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 | 2065     | 6.5       |
| 5,000 and over      | 2155     | 6.8       |
| Subtotal            | 31,886   | 100.0     |
| 0                   | 1        | 0.0       |
| Total               | 31,887   | 100.0     |





**រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា**  
**Royal Government of Cambodia**

**ក្រសួងផែនការ**

Ministry of Planning

**ជំរឿនសហគ្រាសនៅព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាឆ្នាំ ២០១១**

2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

តារាងសំណួរ

Form



**សំខាន់បំផុត** STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

ព័ត៌មាននេះប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់តែគោលបំណងស្ថិតិប៉ុណ្ណោះ និងមិនប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់ពន្ធដារទេ

This is used only for the statistical purposes and not used for taxation.

ព្រឹត្តិថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១១  
 As of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011

**1- ព័ត៌មានតំបន់ជំរឿន** Area Information

| តំបន់ | Area              | ឈ្មោះ                  | Name | កូដ | Code |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------|------|-----|------|
| 1-1   | រាជធានី /ខេត្ត    | Municipality /Province |      |     |      |
| 1-2   | ស្រុក/ខណ្ឌ /ក្រុង | District/ Khan/ Krong  |      |     |      |
| 1-3   | ឃុំ /សង្កាត់      | Commune/ Sangkat       |      |     |      |
| 1-4   | ភូមិ /មណ្ឌល       | Village/Mondul         |      |     |      |
| 1-5   | មណ្ឌលជំរឿន        | Enumeration Area (EA)  |      |     |      |

**2-A ព័ត៌មានសហគ្រាស** Establishment Information

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 2-1 លេខរៀងសហគ្រាសនៅក្នុងភូមិ ឬមណ្ឌលជំរឿន (ស្រង់ពីបញ្ជីសហគ្រាស)<br>Serial number of establishment in village or EA<br>(from the "Establishment List") | 2-2 ឈ្មោះសហគ្រាស ឬ អ្នកតំណាង ជាមួយនិងប្រភេទអាជីវកម្ម<br>Name of establishment or representative with Business type |   |   |
| 2-3 អាសយដ្ឋានសហគ្រាស<br>Address of establishment   | ផ្លូវលេខ Street No.  | អគារលេខ Building No.                          |   |
|  | ឈ្មោះផ្សារ ឬត្រូវសារនៅជិតជាងគេបំផុត Name of market, Name of nearest household etc.                                 |   |   |
| 2-4 ព័ត៌មានទំនាក់ទំនង<br>Information for contact   | ទូរស័ព្ទការិយាល័យ<br>Office Tel. No.   | ឈ្មោះអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង<br>Name of contact person | ទូរស័ព្ទអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង<br>Tel. No. of contact person: |

**2-B ស្ថានភាពការសម្ភាសន៍** Interviewing Situation

| បំពេញដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ ឬ មន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យ Filled-in by Enumerator/Supervisor                            |                                   |  |  |   | បំពេញដោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់ Filled-in by ARO                     |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| កាលបរិច្ឆេទចុងក្រោយនៃការបំពេញតារាងសំណួរ<br>Final date of Form Survey  |                                   |  |  |   | កាលបរិច្ឆេទបញ្ចប់នៃការបំពេញតារាងសំណួរ<br>Date of finishing Survey |  |
| ប្រភេទលទ្ធផលជំរឿន<br>Type of survey result  | 1- បំពេញរួច<br>ពេញលេញ<br>Finished | 2- បដិសេធទាំងស្រុង<br>Complete refusal | 3- បដិសេធចំណុចសំខាន់ៗ<br>Serious refusal | 4- បដិសេធចំណុចបន្តិចបន្តួច<br>Minor refusal | ឈ្មោះជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់<br>Name of ARO:.....                    |  |
| គូសរង្វង់លេខកូដ<br>Circle the code  |                                   |  |  |   | ហត្ថលេខា<br>Signature.....  |  |
| កាលបរិច្ឆេទប្រគល់បញ្ជីសហគ្រាសពិសេសទៅអោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់<br>Date of handing "Special Survey List" to ARO |                                   |  |  |   |   |  |

ឈ្មោះមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Enumerator: .....

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យឈ្មោះ: Checked by Supervisor: .....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

|  |   |                           |  |                      |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>3- លក្ខណៈសំខាន់ៗនៃអ្នកតំណាង ឬម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស</b><br>Characteristics of representative or owner of the establishment | <b>3-1 ភេទអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស</b><br>Sex of the Representative | <b>1- ប្រុស</b> Male      | <b>2- ស្រី</b> Female  | <input type="text"/> |
|  | <b>3-2 សញ្ជាតិម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស</b><br>Nationality of the Owner | <b>1- ខ្មែរ</b> Cambodian | <b>2- ជនបរទេស</b> Foreigner<br>សូមបញ្ជាក់សញ្ជាតិ Specify nationality |                      |

|  |                                     |  |                      |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| <b>4- ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅភ្នាក់ងាររដ្ឋបាល និង ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬស្ថាប័នដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ</b><br>Registration to Administrative Agencies and Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding License or Approval of Operating  |                                     |  |                      |  |
| <b>4-1 ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅក្រសួងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ឬមន្ទីរពាណិជ្ជកម្ម</b><br>Registration to the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce  | <b>1- បានចុះបញ្ជី</b><br>Registered | <b>2- មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី</b><br>Not registered | <input type="text"/> |  |
| <b>4-2 ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬ ស្ថាប័នផ្សេងៗដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មនៃសហគ្រាសនេះ</b><br>Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation of this establishment.<br><br>ករណីសហគ្រាសមិនទទួលបានអាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬ ការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មសូមសរសេរពាក្យថា “ គ្មាន ” នៅបន្ទាត់ខាងស្តាំទី ១ ។<br>In case of no official license or no approval, write “None” in the right frame No.1 | <b>1-</b>                           | <small>សំរាប់ វ.ជ.ស NIS use only</small>   |                      |  |
|  | <b>2-</b>                           | <input type="text"/>                       |                      |  |
|  | <b>3-</b>                           | <input type="text"/>                       |                      |  |
|  | <b>4-</b>                           | <input type="text"/>                       |                      |  |

|  |   |  |                                    |  |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>5 - ភាពជាអ្នកម្ចាស់នៃ សហគ្រាស (មូលដ្ឋានច្បាប់) Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status)</b>    |   |  |                                    |  |
| <b>1- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី)</b><br>Individual proprietor ( with no registration ) | <b>2- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (បានចុះបញ្ជី)</b><br>Sole proprietor ( with registration )  | <b>3- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ</b><br>General partnership   |                                    |  |
| <b>4- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត</b><br>Limited partnership                                     | <b>5- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត</b><br>Private limited company  | <b>6- ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត</b><br>Public limited company                                     |                                    |  |
| <b>7- បុគ្គលម្ចាស់ក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស</b><br>Subsidiary of a foreign company                 | <b>8- សាខាក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស</b><br>Branch of a foreign company   | <b>9- ការិយាល័យតំណាងពាណិជ្ជកម្មក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស</b><br>Commercial representative office of a foreign company |                                    |  |
| <b>10- សហករណ៍</b><br>Cooperative   | <b>11- សហគ្រាសគ្រប់គ្រងដោយរដ្ឋ</b><br>State-owned organization<br><small>(រួមទាំងស្វ័យ័ត including autonomy-owned organization)</small> | <b>12- អង្គការក្រៅរដ្ឋាភិបាល</b><br>NGO  | <b>13- សហគ្រាសផ្សេងៗ</b><br>Others |  |

|   |                                     |  |                                 |                      |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>6- អង្គការណាម ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល ឬ សាខា</b><br>Single Unit, Head or Branch Office | <b>1- អង្គការណាម</b><br>Single unit | <b>2- ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល</b><br>Head office | <b>3- សាខា</b><br>Branch office | <input type="text"/> |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|

|  |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------|
| <b>7- ការកាន់កាប់ទឹកដី ប្រភេទ និងផ្ទៃក្រឡាទឹកដីនៃអាជីវកម្ម (ម<sup>២</sup>)</b><br>Tenure, Kind and Area (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> ) of business place |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |                      |
| <b>7-1 ការកាន់កាប់ទឹកដីអាជីវកម្ម</b><br>Tenure of Business Place   | <b>1- កម្មសិទ្ធិផ្ទាល់ខ្លួន</b><br>Owned   | <b>2- ជួល</b><br>Rented  | <b>3- ផ្សេងៗបញ្ជាក់</b><br>Others (approved)  |   |  |   |  | <input type="text"/> |
| <b>7-2 ប្រភេទទីកន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម</b><br>Kind of business place   | <b>1- អាជីវកម្មតាមចិញ្ចើមផ្លូវ</b><br>Street business  | <b>2- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្ទះ ( កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្មនិងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅតែនៅកន្លែងតែមួយ )</b><br>Home business (Business place and owner's residence are united into one) | <b>3- អាជីវកម្មតាមអគារពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ( កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្ម និងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅតែផ្សេងគ្នា )</b><br>Business in apartment building (Business place and its owner's residence are separate.)   |   | <b>4 - អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារប្រពៃណី (រួមបញ្ចូលផ្សារនៅក្នុងអគារទាប)</b><br>Business in traditional market (including market in low-rise building) |   |  | <input type="text"/> |
|  | <b>5- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារទំនើប ( អគារខ្ពស់ៗដែលមានសហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មច្រើនប្រភេទ )</b><br>Business in modern shopping mall (high-rise building where multiple establishments are operating) |  | <b>6- អាជីវកម្មដែលមានទីតាំងដាច់ដោយឡែកតែឯង ឬអគារមួយតែឯង ។ ឧ. ដូចជា រោងចក្រ ធនាគារ មន្ទីរពេទ្យ សាលារៀន វត្ត ។ល ។</b><br>Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building (Ex: Factory, Bank, Hospital, School, Pagoda etc.) |   |  | <b>7- ផ្សេងៗ</b><br>Others  |  |                      |
| <b>7-3 ផ្ទៃក្រឡាទីកន្លែងអាជីវកម្ម ( ម<sup>២</sup> )</b><br>Area of business place (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> )   | <b>1- ក្រោម 5 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>Under 5m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2- 5 ម<sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 10 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>5m <sup>2</sup> -under 10m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>3- 10 ម<sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 30 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>10m <sup>2</sup> -under 30m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>4- 30 ម<sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 50 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>30m <sup>2</sup> -under 50m <sup>2</sup> | <b>5- 50 ម<sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 100 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>6- 100 ម<sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 200 ម<sup>២</sup></b><br>100m <sup>2</sup> -under 200m <sup>2</sup> | <b>7- 200 ម<sup>២</sup> ឡើងទៅ</b><br>200m <sup>2</sup> and more<br>បញ្ជាក់ Specify ⇒ | <input type="text"/> |

|  |                                      |                      |                      |   |   |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| 8- ម៉ោងធ្វើអាជីវកម្ម<br>Business Hours | 8-1 ម៉ោងបើកអាជីវកម្ម<br>Opening time | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | ត្រូវរង្វង់ Circle either of<br>1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM | សំរាប់ 1.3.3 NIS use only<br><input type="text"/> |
|  | 8-2 ម៉ោងបិទអាជីវកម្ម<br>Closing time | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | ត្រូវរង្វង់ Circle either of<br>1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM |   |

9- ឆ្នាំចាប់ផ្តើមអាជីវកម្ម Year of starting the business

|   |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 10- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាក់ស្តែងក្នុងសហគ្រាស ១សប្តាហ៍មុន ថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១១<br>Number of Persons Engaged Actually in this Establishment one week before 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011.                                | 1- សរុប Total<br>$\left( \begin{matrix} I=2+3 \\ \text{or} \\ I=4+5 \end{matrix} \right)$ | អ្នកចូលរួមការងារ Persons |                         |                  |                   |
|   |   | សញ្ជាតិ Nationality      | ភេទ Sex                 |                  |                   |
| ▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារនៅក្នុងសហគ្រាសជាសាខាមិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលទេ<br>▶ In case of "Head office" (Question 6.), all persons engaged in its branch office(s) are excluded. |   | 2- ខ្មែរ<br>Cambodian    | 3- ជនបរទេស<br>Foreigner | 4- ប្រុស<br>Male | 5- ស្រី<br>Female |
| 10-A សរុបចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារ (សរុប ១០-A ១ ដល់ ១០-A ៤)<br>Total number of persons engaged (Total of "10- A 1 to 10- A 4")  |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
| 10-A1 អ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស<br>Self-employed proprietors, sole proprietors  |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
| 10-A2 អ្នកធ្វើការងារជាសមាជិកគ្រួសារដោយគ្មានប្រាក់ឈ្នួល<br>Unpaid family workers   |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
| 10-A3 បុគ្គលិកធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ (អ្នកដែលបន្តធ្វើការច្រើនជាងមួយខែ)<br>Regular employees (those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period)   |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
| 10-A4 កម្មករធ្វើការផ្សេងទៀត (ក្រៅពីនិយោជិតធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ)<br>Other employees than "regular employees"  |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |
| 10-B អ្នកចូលរួមការងារដោយស្ម័គ្រចិត្ត (ព្រះសង្ឃ អាចារ្យ ដូនជី ។ល។) មិនរាប់បញ្ចូល<br>ចៅអធិការវត្តដែលគ្រប់គ្រងទេ Voluntarily-engaged persons (monks, clergyman etc.) excluding chief or director who controls the Organization.  |   |                          |                         |                  |                   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 11- ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មដែលសហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការ<br>Kind of Main Business Activities which this Establishment Only is Engaged in.  | សំរាប់ 1.3.3 NIS use only<br><input type="text"/> |
| ▶ សូមពណ៌នា តើសហគ្រាសនេះធ្វើអ្វី ឧ- ការលក់ទំនិញ (លក់ដុំ ឬ លក់រាយ) ការផលិតទំនិញ ឬការជួសជុល ឬការផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម<br>▶ សូមពណ៌នា ប្រភេទទំនិញ ឬ សេវាកម្មទាំងនេះ<br>▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" មិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូល<br>សកម្មភាពទាំងឡាយរបស់សាខាទេ.<br>▶ Describe what is done in this establishment. For example, selling (to wholesalers or consumers), manufacturing or repairing goods, or providing services.<br>▶ Describe kind of these goods or services also.<br>▶ In case of "head office" (Question 6.), all activities of its branch offices are excluded. |   |

▶ ចំពោះសហគ្រាសជា "សាខា" ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ End of Interview for "Branch Office"

សំណួរខាងក្រោមពីទី១២-១៤ ទាក់ទងតែនឹងសហគ្រាស ដូចខាងក្រោម: Questions 12 to 14 below relate to the following enterprises only.

1) ចំពោះការឆ្លើយតបនឹងសំណួរទី៥ ថា: ៣-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ ៤-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត ៥-ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ៦-ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ៧-បុគ្គលម្តុំក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស ។  
Response of the question 5: 3-General Partnership, 4-Limited Partnership, 5-Private Limited Company, 6-Public Limited Company, 7-Subsidiary of Foreign Company;

2) ចំពោះការឆ្លើយតបនឹងសំណួរទី ៦ ថា: ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល Response of the question 6 is Head office.

12- ចំនួនសាខាដែលស្ថិតនៅក្រោមការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាលនេះ Number of Branch offices that this head office supervises

13- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារសរុបទាំងអស់សហគ្រាសនៅដំណាច់ខែធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០  
Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010  
▶ "ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការសរុបជាប្រចាំទាំងអស់នេះ" គឺរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការនៅ ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា (ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល + សាខា)  
This "entire regular employees" includes employees of both head office and branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| <b>14- ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មរបស់សហគ្រាសទាំងមូល ដោយរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា</b> Kind of business activities of the entire enterprise that include not only those of this head office but also those of branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")               |  |                          |
| 14-1 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងរបស់សហគ្រាស Kind of main business activity<br>▶ ប្រើសរីរសម្បត្តិសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងណាមួយដោយផ្អែកទៅលើ ចំណូលពីការលក់ ឬចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការងារច្រើនជាងគេបំផុត<br>State the main business activity in terms of largest value added or largest manpower input |  | សំណុំ 1.៨.៧ NIS use only |
| 14-2 ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មចម្បងទី២ក្នុងករណីដែលសហគ្រាសនោះមានសកម្មភាព២ ឬច្រើន<br>Kind of the second biggest business activity if this establishment has two or more kinds of activities.   |  |                          |

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>សំណួរខាងក្រោមទី ១៥ -២១ សំរាប់សួរចំពោះសហគ្រាសជា "១-អង្គភាពទោល" និង "២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" តែប៉ុណ្ណោះដែលមាននៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦</b><br>Questions 15-21 are asked only to "1.Single unit" and "2. Head office" in Question 6. |   |  |  |
| 15- តើសហគ្រាសនេះមានគ្រូបង្កើតឯកសារ គណនេយ្យ និងរបាយការណ៍ ថវិកា ឬទេ? Does this establishment or this enterprise keep Balance Sheet and Income Statements?  | 1- ប្រាកដ Yes<br>រំលងទៅសំណួរទី ១៧-២១<br>Go to (Q 17-21) | 2- ទេ No<br>សួរសំណួរទី ១៦ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ<br>Go to Q16 only |  |

សំណួរទី ១៦ សំដៅទៅលើគ្រប់សហគ្រាសជា "១-អង្គភាពទោល" និង "២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" ទាំងអស់ដែលមានចម្លើយថា "ទេ" នៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ១៥ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ  
Question 16 refers to all establishments of "1.Single unit" or "2. Head office" whose response to Question 15 is "No".

|   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------|
| <b>16- ចំណូលពីការលក់ ចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការ និងចំនួនថ្ងៃធ្វើការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ប្រសិនបើចំណូលពីការលក់ និងចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ មិនច្បាស់លាស់ទេ ត្រូវបំពេញចំណូលពីការលក់ និងចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ មិនច្បាស់លាស់ទេ ត្រូវបំពេញចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១</b> Amount of sales and operating expenses and number of working days in February 2011.<br>If the amount of February is unclear, figures of past one month should be filled in. In case of Head office, total amount of sales and operating expenses including Branch offices must be filled in. |   |           |
| 16-1 ចំណូលលក់សរុបក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ខែកន្លងមក ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណូលលក់មិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណូលក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ<br>Total amount of sales of one month in February 2011 or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that per day should be filled in.<br>▶ រួមបញ្ចូលទាំងចំណូលទទួលបានពីសកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា លក់ទំនិញ ផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ។ល។ Include all income gained from operating activities such as selling of goods, providing services etc.  | ១ខែ Per month<br><br>US \$<br><br>(១ ថ្ងៃ Per day)<br>US \$ |           |
| 16-2 ចំណាយសរុបក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ខែកន្លងមក ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយមិនច្បាស់លាស់ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ<br>Total amount of expenses of one month in February 2011 or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that of per day should be filled in.<br>▶ រួមបញ្ចូលទាំងចំណាយសំរាប់សកម្មភាពប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មដូចជា ទិញផលិតផលសំរាប់លក់ សំរាប់ប្រតិបត្តិការ ឬសំរាប់ផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ថ្លៃជួលបារ ប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល ។ល។ Include every expense spent for operating activities such as purchase of products for sales and costs for providing services, rent for shops and employees' salaries and wages etc.  | ១ខែ Per month<br><br>US \$<br><br>(១ ថ្ងៃ Per day)<br>US \$ |           |
| 16-2-1 ក្នុងចំណោមការចំណាយខាងលើ ចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលបុគ្គលិកសរុបក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ។ ប្រសិនបើចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលក្នុង ១ខែនៃខែ កុម្ភៈ មិនច្បាស់លាស់ ត្រូវកត់ត្រាចំណាយប្រាក់ខែ និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួលក្នុង១ថ្ងៃ<br>Out of the amount of expense of one month, total amount of employees' salaries and wages of one month in February 2011 or past one month. If the amounts of one month is unclear, that per day should be filled in.   | ១ខែ Per month<br><br>US \$<br><br>(១ ថ្ងៃ Per day)<br>US \$ |           |
| 16-3 ចំនួនថ្ងៃធ្វើការក្នុងខែ កុម្ភៈ ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ ឬ ក្នុងខែកន្លងមក<br>Number of working days in February 2011 or past one month  |   | ថ្ងៃ days |

ចំពោះសហគ្រាសដែលមិនមាន "តារាងតុល្យការ" ឬ "របាយការណ៍ចំណូលចំណាយ" ត្រូវបំពេញការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ  
▶ Questions to establishments with no "Balance Sheet" or "Income Statement" are over.

|   |   |     |       |
|---|---|-----|-------|
| <b>សំណួរខាងក្រោមទី ១៧-២១ សំដៅទៅលើសហគ្រាសជា "១-អង្គភាពទោល" និង "២-ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" ដែលមានចម្លើយថា "ទេ" នៅក្នុងសំណួរទី ១៥ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ ។</b><br>Question 17 to 21 below refer only to establishments of "1.Single unit" and "2. Head office" whose response to Question 15 is "Yes".  |   |     |       |
| សំណួរនេះគឺសំរាប់សហគ្រាសជា "អង្គភាពទោល" និង "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" នៃ ៣-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ ៤-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត ៥-ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជន ទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ៦-ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ឬ ៧-បុគ្គលិកក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស ។ ផ្នែកនីមួយៗនៃសំណួរទាំងនេះត្រូវបានដកស្រង់ចេញពី "តារាងតុល្យការ" និង "របាយការណ៍ចំណូលចំណាយ" ហើយការបំពេញសំណួរនេះ គឺត្រូវបានដកចេញពីសំណួរទាំងនេះ តែប៉ុណ្ណោះ ។<br>These questions relate only to "Single unit" and "Head office" of 3-General partnership, 4- Limited partnership, 5- Private limited company, 6- Public limited company or 7- Subsidiary of foreign company. Each category of these questions can be extracted from "Balance Sheet" and "Income Statement", and filed in by just copying from "Current Amount" of these documents which the establishment keeps. |   |     |       |
| <b>17- ចំនួនទ្រព្យសកម្មសរុបនៅដំណាច់ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ (សរុប ១៧.១ និង ១៧.២)</b><br>Total Amount of Assets at the end of December 2010 (Sum of 17-1 and 17-2)   |   | A0  | US \$ |
| 17-1 ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង Non-current assets (fixed assets)   |   | A1  | US \$ |
| 17-2 ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលខ្លី Current assets (នេះមិនមែនសរុបពី១៧-២-១ដល់១៧-២-៤ទេ This is not the sum of 17-2-1-17-2-4)   |   | A13 | US \$ |
| សន្និធិ<br>(of which)<br>Inventories  | 17-2-1 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកវត្ថុធាតុដើម និងសំភារៈផ្គត់ផ្គង់<br>Stocks of raw materials and supplies | A14 | US \$ |
|   | 17-2-2 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកទំនិញ<br>Stocks of goods   | A15 | US \$ |
|   | 17-2-3 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលសំរេច<br>Stocks of finished goods                                  | A16 | US \$ |
|   | 17-2-4 សន្និធិ/ ស្តុកផលិតផលពាក់កណ្តាលសំរេច<br>Products in progress                            | A17 | US \$ |

|  |     |       |
|--|-----|-------|
| 18- មូលនិធិនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ Equity Held at the end of December 2010 | A28 | US \$ |
| 18-1 មូលធន/ មូលធនភាគហ៊ុន ( of which) Capital/ Share capital                    | A29 | US \$ |

|  |     |       |
|--|-----|-------|
| 19- មំណុលរយៈពេលវែងនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០<br>Non-current Liabilities at the end of December 2010 | A36 | US \$ |
|--|-----|-------|

|   |     |       |
|---|-----|-------|
| 20- មំណុលរយៈពេលខ្លីនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០<br>Current liabilities at the end of December 2010 | A41 | US \$ |
|---|-----|-------|

| 21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១០ តាម " មូលដ្ឋានប្រាក់កម្រៃគណនេយ្យ " ដែលគាំទ្រដោយមូលនិធិ និងចំណាយពាក់ព័ន្ធក្នុងរយៈពេលដូចគ្នា<br>Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting", which records revenues and related expenses in the same period. |     | ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក / in US\$ |       |
|---|-----|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>21-1 ចំណូលប្រតិបត្តិការ Operating Revenues ( សរុបពី ២១.១.១ ដល់ ២១.១.៣) (Sum of 21-1-1 to 21-1-3)</b>   | B0  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-1-1 ការលក់ផលិតផល Sales of manufactured products ( សហគ្រាសផលិត )  | B1  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-1-2 ការលក់ទំនិញ Sales of goods ( សហគ្រាសលក់ទំនិញ )   | B2  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-1-3 ការផ្តល់ផ្តល់សេវា Sales/Provision of services ( សហគ្រាសផ្តល់សេវា )   | B3  |                            | US \$ |
| <b>21-2 សរុបថ្លៃដើមប្រតិបត្តិការ Total of operating costs ( សរុបពី ២១.២.១ ដល់ ២១.២.៣ Sum of 21-2-1 to 21-2-3)</b>   | —   |                            | US \$ |
| 21-2-1 ថ្លៃដើមផលិតផលបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសផលិតកម្ម Costs of products sold of production enterprises  | B4  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-2-2 ថ្លៃដើមទំនិញបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសក្រៅផលិតកម្ម Costs of goods sold of Non-production enterprises  | B5  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-2-3 ថ្លៃដើមសេវាបានផ្តល់ផ្តល់ Costs of services provided  | B5a |                            | US \$ |
| <b>21-3 ចំណូលផ្សេងៗ Other revenues ( សរុបពី ២១.៣.១ ដល់ ២១.៣.១១) (Sum of 21-3-1 ~ 21-3-11)</b>   | B7  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-1 ឧបត្ថម្ភធន Subsidy/ Grant  | B8  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-2 ចំណូលពីភាគហ៊ុនទទួលបាន ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Dividend received or receivable  | B9  |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-3 ចំណូលពីការប្រាក់បានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Interest received or receivable  | B10 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-4 ចំណូលពីស្នូលសារបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Royalty received or receivable  | B11 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-5 ចំណូលពីការជួលបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Rental received or receivable   | B12 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-6 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្ម រយៈពេលវែង Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gain)   | B13 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-7 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់មូលបត្រ ឬ សញ្ញាប័ណ្ណ Gain from disposal of securities   | B14 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-8 ភាគចំណេញពីប្រតិបត្តិការរួមគ្នា Share of profit from joint venture  | B15 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-9 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន Realized exchange gain   | B16 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-10 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន Unrealized exchange gain   | B17 |                            | US \$ |
| 21-3-11 ចំណូលដទៃទៀតក្រៅពីខាងលើ Other revenues than those described above  | B18 |                            | US \$ |

**21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១០ តាម " មូលដ្ឋានប្រព័ន្ធគណនេយ្យ " ដែលគត់ត្រូវបានចុះថ្ងៃទី ០១ ខែ មេសា ២០១១ (ត)**  
**Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting", which records revenues and related expenses in same period. (Con't)**

|             |  | ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក / in US\$ |              |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>21-4</b> | <b>ចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការ Operating Expenses ( សរុបពី ២១.៤.១ ដល់ ២១.៤.១៩ ) (Sum of 21-4-1 ~ 21-4-19)</b>   | B19                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-1      | ចំណាយបៀវត្ស និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល Salaries and wages  | B20                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-2      | ចំណាយប្រេង ឧស្ម័ន អគ្គិសនី និងទឹក Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses  | B21                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-3      | ចំណាយធ្វើដំណើរ និងចំណាយស្នាក់នៅ Travelling and accommodation expenses  | B22                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-4      | ចំណាយដឹកជញ្ជូន Transportation expenses   | B23                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-5      | ចំណាយលើការជួល Rents  | B24                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-6      | ចំណាយលើការថែទាំ និងជួសជុល Repair and maintenance expenses  | B25                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-7      | ចំណាយលើការកំសាន្តសប្បាយ Entertainment expenses   | B26                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-8      | ចំណាយលើការរំលែងសារ ផ្សាយពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងចំណាយការលក់ Commission, advertising, selling expenses   | B27                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-9      | ចំណាយបង់ពន្ធ និងអាករផ្សេងៗ Other tax expenses  | B28                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-10     | ចំណាយលើអំណោយ Donation expenses   | B29                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-11     | ចំណាយលើសេវាគ្រប់គ្រង ពិគ្រោះយោបល់ បច្ចេកទេស និងសេវាប្រហាក់ប្រហែល Management, consultation, other technical, and other similar service expenses | B30                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-12     | ចំណាយលើស្នូលសារ Royalty expenses   | B31                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-13     | ចំណាយលើបំណុលទារមិនបាន Bad debts written off expenses   | B32                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-14     | ចំណាយរំលស់ Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses  | B33                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-15     | ការកើនឡើង ឬថយចុះសិវិធានធន Increase/decrease in provisions  | B34                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-16     | ខាតពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង Loss on disposal of fixed assets   | B35                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-17     | ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន Realised exchange loss   | B36                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-18     | ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន Unrealised exchange loss  | B37                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-4-19     | ចំណាយផ្សេងៗ Other expenses   | B38                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-5        | ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយអ្នករស់នៅ Interest expenses paid to residents  | B40                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-6        | ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយអ្នករស់នៅ Interest expenses paid to non residents  | B41                        | <i>US \$</i> |
| 21-7        | ពន្ធលើប្រាក់ចំណេញ Profit tax   | B43                        | <i>US \$</i> |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Checked by enumerator | ត្រឹមត្រូវ Correct ប្រសិនបើត្រឹមត្រូវសូមគូសរង្វង់លើពាក្យ ត្រឹមត្រូវ If it is "correct", circle this |
|---|---|

បានឃើញ និងបញ្ជាក់ថាព័ត៌មានដែលបានបំពេញពិតជាត្រឹមត្រូវ  
 I certify that the information filled in the Form is accurate  
 ធ្វើនៅ..... ថ្ងៃទី.....ខែ.....ឆ្នាំ ២០១១  
 Issued at.....Date.....  
 ហត្ថលេខា/ត្រាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស ឬអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស  
 Signature/stamp of Establishment Owner/Manager



**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA  
NATION RELIGION KING**



**ROYAL GOVERNMENT OF CAMBODIA**

**No: 139 ANK.BK**

**SUB-DECREE**

**ON**

**2011 ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS OF THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**



**THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT**

- Having seen the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Decree No: NS/ RKT /0908 / 1055 dated 25 September 2008 on the formulation of the Royal Government of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: 02/ NS / 94 dated 20 July 1994 promulgating the law on Organization and Functioning of the Council of Ministers
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM /0196 / 11 dated 24 January 1996 promulgating the law on the Establishment of the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM / 0505/ 015 dated 09 May 2005 promulgating the Statistics Law
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 55 ANK.BK dated 23 September 1997 on Organization and Functioning the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 09 ANK/BK dated 26 January 2007 on the Organization and Functioning the National Statistical System
- Having been approved by the Council of the Ministers during its plenary session on 14 August 2009

Decides:

**Chapter I**

## General Provisions

### Article 1:

This sub-decree aims to define the Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011.

### Article 2:

This sub-decree aims the following

- To obtain the information on all types of establishments, serving for users
- To provide basic database for the formulation of policies, strategies, action plans, and other projects to improve socio-economic development and welfare of the people.

### Article 3:

The scope of this sub-decree extends of all economic units located in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia except agricultural, forestry and fishery units.

### Article 4:

Technical term used in this sub-decree shall have the meaning as follows:

- Establishment refers to enterprise or a part of enterprise which has fixed location, and single productive activity or principal productive activity accounted for most of the value added.
- Establishment Census refers to Economic Census which is conducted on economic units including all types of establishments such as factories, state and private enterprises, handicrafts, corporations, whole sales, retailed sales and other services.

## Chapter II

### Census date

### Article 5:

The date of establishment census of the Kingdom of Cambodia is defined as 01 March 2011.

## Chapter III

### Mechanism and Procedure

### Article 6:

Establish the National Committee for 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia, comprised of the following composition:

1. Minister of Planning

Chairman

## Unofficial translation

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance                                | Vice chairman              |
| 3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior   | Vice chairman              |
| 4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning   | Permanent<br>vice chairman |
| 5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers   | Member                     |
| 6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy                         | Member                     |
| 7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce   | Member                     |
| 8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning   | Member                     |
| 9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports                        | Member                     |
| 10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health  | Member                     |
| 11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training                     | Member                     |
| 12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization and Construction    | Member                     |
| 13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication                        | Member                     |
| 14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information                                       | Member                     |
| 15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports                       | Member                     |
| 16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism   | Member                     |
| 17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation | Member                     |
| 18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts                             | Member                     |
| 19. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs                                   | Member                     |
| 20. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation                                 | Member                     |
| 21. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia                            | Member                     |
| 22. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia  | Member                     |
| 23. Director General of National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning        | Secretary                  |

### Article 7:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 has Technical Committee of Establishment Census, National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC) of Establishment Census, and Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census defined by decision.

### Article 8:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 shall have duties as follows:

- a. Guide and approve all general affairs related to Establishment Census.
- b. Prepare and establish a Technical Committee and Publicity Committee for Establishment Census located in the Ministry of Planning and under the lead of Minister of Planning for direct implementation of all technical works of Establishment Census.
- c. Prepare and establish a Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census.

## **Unofficial translation**

- d. Assign staff to join in Establishment Census with the requests from the Technical Committee of Establishment Census.
- e. Have meeting on progress of work at least once in every 6 months (six months) following the invitation by the chairman of the committee or vice chairman of the committee when the chairman of the committee is absent.
- f. Report to the Royal Government of Cambodia on the progress and the results of Establishment Census.

### **Article 9:**

The National Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The Technical Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

Capital /Provincial Committee of Establishment Census has the right to use the seal of the Capital/ Province.

### **Article 10:**

The Establishment Census must have the following stages:

1. Pre-census operations includes:
  - Preparing maps
  - Counting and listing economic units
  - Pre-testing survey and pilot census
2. Interview of economic units in the census
3. Post-census operations includes:
  - Post enumeration survey for evaluation of the census
  - Other surveys in case of necessity

### **Article 11:**

The Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, is the Director General of Establishment Census and assisted by the technical and administrative officials of the National Institute of Statistics and Capital, Provincial Planning Departments for all census works.

### **Article 12:**

Census officials including supervisors, enumerators, assisting agencies for census operations are to be appointed by Minister of Planning with the request from Director General of Establishment Census. This assignment can be done only during the census period.

**Article 13:**

Minister of Planning shall have the right to request officials from line ministries, public institutions, and ordinary people in order to assist Establishment Census.

**Article 14:**

All owners of economic units must cooperate and allow census officers who show the official mission letter to enter economic units, dwellings or owner's location with the census aim, and allow those officers to paint, paste stickers, symbols or identified codes at special location, serving the Establishment Census.

**Article 15:**

Minister of Planning can appoint the managers of the Establishment Census at special areas as the following:

- a. Managers of public and private enterprises;
- b. Managers of hotels, guesthouses, and physical relaxation centers;
- c. Managers of commercial trade and industrial establishments;
- d. Managers of railways, airports, taxi ports, and ports;
- e. Directors of hospitals;
- f. Managers of other necessary economic units.

**Article 16:**

Officials who are not in charge of census have no right to browse books, register or recorded copies done by census officials.

## **Chapter IV**

### **Sources of funding**

**Article 17:**

The Establishment Census has the following sources of funding:

- National budget
- Financing from development partners
- Donation from generous donors
- Other sources

## **Chapter V**

### **Final Provision**

**Article 18:**

All existing provisions which are contrary to this sub-decree shall be null and void.

**Article 19:**

**Unofficial translation**

Minister of Council of Ministers, Minister of Economy and Finance, Minister of Ministry of Interior, Minister of Planning, Ministers, Secretaries of State, all ministries, institutions, all local authorities and members of the National Committee as in Article 6 shall be responsible for implementing this sub-decree that takes effect from the date of signature.

Phnom Penh, 26 August 2009

Cc.

**Prime Minister**

- Ministry of Royal Palace
- Secretariat General of Council for Constitution
- Secretariat General of Senate
- Secretariat General of National Assembly
- Secretariat General of Royal Government      Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo **Hun Sen**
- Cabinet of Samdech Prime Minister
- Cabinet of His Excellency and Her Excellency Deputy Prime Ministers
- As in Article 19
- Royal Journals
- Documentation



